

# **Scheme and Syllabus**

# **B.E in Electrical and Electronics Engineering**

# For 2022-23 Admitted Batch

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering Basaveshwar Engineering College Bagalkote-587102



# Vision and Mission of the College

# Vision

To be recognized as a premier technical institute committed to developing exemplary professionals, offering research based innovative solutions and inspiring inventions for holistic socio-economic development

# Mission

- To pursue excellence through student centric dynamic teaching-learning processes, encouraging freedom of inquiry and openness to change.
- To carry out innovative cutting edge research and transfer technology for industrial and societal needs.
- To imbibe moral and ethical values and develop compassionate, humane professionals.



# **Vision and Mission of the Department**

# Vision

To be in the global forefront of Academic Excellence, Research, and Innovation in Electrical and Electronics Engineering to influence and meet the energy, environment, industrial and societal needs.

# Mission

- To practice dynamic teaching-learning processes adapting to ongoing global technological developments in the field of Electrical and Electronics Engineering.
- To involve ourselves in national/international (industry/institute) collaborations for higher studies, research, development and innovation.
- To carryout inter-disciplinary projects, skill development activities and field visits to imbibe real life experiences in students.
- To render empathetical services to resolve energy, ecology and environmental issues.



## **Programme Educational Objectives (PEOs)**

### After successful completion of the program:

- **PEO1:** The graduates will be able to pursue professional career
- **PEO2:** The graduates will be able to take up higher studies and research
- **PEO3:** The graduates will be able to engage in multi-disciplinary innovation and entrepreneurship activities
- **PEO4:** The graduates will be able to adopt emerging technologies to provide solutions to the societal and environmental issues



## **Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)**

After successful completion of the program:

- **PSO1:** Specify, formulate and analyze concepts used in power systems and electrical machines as per requirements of power & energy sector
- PSO2: Identify, analyze, design and test technologies used in power electronics, electronic & signal processing circuits and control systems
- **PSO3:** Apply conventional concepts and contemporary tools to design, simulate and analyze electrical and electronic systems for real time applications through hands on learning gained in SCADA, energy systems and power electronics laboratories

## **Program Outcomes as defined by NBA (POs)**

#### Engineering Graduates will be able to:

- 1. **Engineering knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- 2. **Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- 3. **Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- 4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- 5. **Modern tool usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- 6. **The engineer and society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- 7. **Environment and sustainability:** Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- 8. **Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- 9. **Individual and team work:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- 10. **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- 11. **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **12. Life-long learning:** Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Scheme of Teaching and Evaluation for B.E Electrical and Electronics Engineering

2022-23 (admitted batch), 2023-24 (sem 3&4), 2024-25 (sem 5&6), 2025-26 (sem 7&8).

#### Total Credits for BE=160 (as per VTU/AICTE)

#### Table-1: Breakdown of Credits suggested by the VTU Belagavi/AICTE New Delhi

SI.	Category	VTU New (old)	BEC (old)	BEC (New)
1.	HSMC: HSS (2 English, 1 Kannada, 1 UHV, 1 Constitution, 1 EV), 3 HRM (Offered by Dept.) = 9 AEC: (1 Scientific foundations of Health, 1 Innovation and design Thinking, 2 SS, 3 MOOCS, 3 Dept. specific) = 10	16 (10)	10	19
2.	ASC: Basic Science Courses (Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics)	22 (23)	23	22
3.	<b>ESC/ETC:</b> Engineering Science Courses (Basic Elect/ Electronics/ Computer/ Mechanics/ Workshop/ Drawing etc.)	24 (20)	19	18
4.	PCC: Professional Core Courses	59 (46)	49	56
5.	<b>PEC:</b> Professional Elective Courses relevant to the branch with at least one course either fully or partially supported by industry	12 (09)	12	12
6.	<b>OEC:</b> Open Electives Courses/ Subjects from other technical/Arts/Commerce (3 MOOCS + 6)	12 (04)	9+11=20	09
7.	Mini (2) and Major projects (12)/ Industrial Internships (10)	15 (33)	26	24
8.	Mandatory Course: PE, Yoga, NSS, Bridge course Maths 1 and 2 (lateral Entry)	00 (04)	01	00
	Total	<b>160</b>	160	<b>160</b>

#### Table-2: Semester wise Breakdown of Credits

Sem.	BSC	ESC/ETC	HSSM	AEC	PCC	PEC	OEC	Proj.	Int.	Total
1	<b>08</b>	09	02	1						20
- 11	08	09	02	1						20
- 111	03			3 (Dept.)	14					20
IV	03		01		16					20
V			01	2 (SS)	09	03	03	02		20
VI					14	03	03			20
VII			03		03	06		12		24
VIII				3 (MOOCS)			3 (MOOCS)		10	16
Tot.	22	18	09	10	56	12	09	14	10	160*

Ser	nester-l		CAY 2022-23 (160 Cred	its 2	022-2	23 ac	lmitt	ed ba	atch)	
SI.	Cate	Subject	Subject Crubicat Title Cru Hrs				Hrs/Week			larks
51.	gory	Code	Subject Title	Cr	L	Т	Ρ	CIE	SEE	Total
1.	ASC (IC)	22UMA101C	Mathematics for Electrical Sciences-I	4	3	0	2	50	50	100
2.	ASC (IC)	22UPH105C	Physics for Electrical Sciences	4	3	0	2	50	50	100
3.	ESC	22UEE115C	Elements of Electrical Engineering	3	3	0	0	50	50	100
4.	ESC - I	22UXXXXXN	Engineering Science Course - I	3	3	0	0	50	50	100
5.	ETC - I	22UXXXXB	Emerging Technology Course - I	3	3	0	0	50	50	100
6.	HSSC	22UHS124C	Communicative English	1	1	0	0	50	50	100
7.	HSSC	22UHS125C	Constitution of India	1	1	0	0	50	50	100
8.	AEC	22UHS128C	Scientific Foundations of Health	1	1	0	0	50	50	100
			Total	20	18	0	4	400	400	800

Ser	nester-II		CAY 2022-23 (160 Cred	its 2	022-2	23 ac	lmitt	ted ba	atch)	
SI.	Cate	Subject	Subject Title		Hrs	s/We	ek	Еха	m. M	larks
51.	gory	Code	Subject fille	Cr	L	Т	Ρ	CIE	SEE	Total
1.	ASC (IC)	22UMA201C	Mathematics for Electrical Sciences-II	4	3	0	2	50	50	100
2.	ASC (IC)	22UCH209C	Chemistry for Electrical Sciences	4	3	0	2	50	50	100
3.	ESC	22UME223C	CAED	3	2	0	2	50	50	100
4.	ESC - I	22UXXXXXN	Engineering Science Course - I	3	3	0	0	50	50	100
5.	PLC - I	22USXXXB	Programming Language Course-I	3	2	0	2	50	50	100
6.	HSSC	22UHS224C	Professional Writing Skills in English	1	1	0	0	50	50	100
7.	HSSC	22UHS226C	Samskruthika Kannada*	1	1	0	0	50	го	100
1.	пээс	22UHS227C	Balake Kannada**	T	Т	U	U	50	50	100
8.	AEC	22UHS229C	Innovation and Design Thinking	1	1	0	0	50	50	100
			Total	20	16	0	8	400	400	800

- -- /. -- -

....

----

(ESC - I) Engineering Science Courses - I										
Code	Title	L	Т	Ρ						
22UME122N/222N	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0						
22UCV118N/218N	Introduction to Civil Engineering	3	0	0						
22UEE116N/216N	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3	0	0						
22UEC114N/214N	Introduction to Electronics Engineering	3	0	0						
22UCS120N/220N	Introduction to 'C' Programming	2	0	2						

(E	TC - I ) Emerging Technology Courses - I			
Code	Title	L	Т	Ρ
22UEC134B/234B	Introduction to Embedded Systems	3	0	0
22UEC135B/235B	Introduction to Communication Technology	3	0	0
22UEE136B/236B	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0
22UCV138B/238B	Green Buildings	3	0	0
22UCV139B/239B	Waste Management	3	0	0
22UCS140B/240B	Introduction to Internet of Things (IOT)	3	0	0
22UCS141B/241B	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0
22UME142B/242B	Composite Materials	3	0	0
22UME143B/243B	Introduction to Robotics	3	0	0
22UBT148B/248B	Biomass and Bio-energy	3	0	0

(PI	(PLC - I) Programming Language Courses - I										
Code	Title	L	Т	Ρ							
22UCS130B/230B	Introduction to Web Programming	2	0	2							
22UCS131B/231B	Introduction to Python Programming	2	0	2							
22UCS132B/232B	Basics to JAVA programming	2	0	2							
22UCS133B/233B	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	0	2							

Sem	ester-3		CAY 2023-24 (160 Credi	ts 20	22-2	3 ad	mitt	ed ba	atch)			
SI.	Cate	Subject		Cr	Hrs	Hrs/Week			Exam. Marks			
51.	gory	Code	Subject Title	Cr	L	Т	Ρ	CIE	SEE	Total		
1.	ASC	22UMA303C	Computation Techniques for Electrical Systems -I	3	3	0	0	50	50	100		
2.	PCC	22UEE305C	Network Analysis	3	2	2	0	50	50	100		
3.	PCC	22UEE306C	Electronic Circuits	3	3	0	0	50	50	100		
4.	PCC	22UEE307C	Electrical Machines – I	3	3	0	0	50	50	100		
5.	IPCC	22UEE308C	Electrical & Electronic Measurement	3	2	0	2	50	50	100		
6.	PCC	22UEE310L	Electronic Circuits Laboratory	1	0	0	2	50	50	100		
7.	PCC	22UEE311L	Electrical Machines – I Laboratory	1	0	0	2	50	50	100		
8.	AEC	22UEE315C	Sustainable Energy Technologies in Agriculture	3	3	0	0	50	50	100		
9.	ASC	22UMA300C	Bridge Course Mathematics - I**	0	3	0	0	50	50	100		
10.	NCMC	22UHS001M	Yoga	0								
		22 UHS002M	National Service Scheme	0								
		22UHS003M	Physical Education (Sports and Athletics)	0								
			Total	20	16	2	6	400	400	800		

All students have to register for any one of the courses namely National Service Scheme, Physical Education (Sports and Athletics), and Yoga with the concerned coordinator of the course during the first week of III semester. The activities shall be carried out between III semesters to VI semester (for 4 semesters). The accumulated marks are considered for CIE. Successful completion of the registered course is mandatory for the award of the degree.

Sem	ester-4	k i i i	CAY 2023-24 (160 Credits 2022-23 admitted batch)								
CI	Cate	Subject	Cubiest Title	<b>C</b> -	Hrs/Week			Exam. Marks			
SI.	gory	Code	Subject Title	Cr	L	Т	Ρ	CIE	SEE	Total	
1.	ASC	22UMA403C	Computation Techniques for Electrical	3	3	0	0	50	50	100	
			Systems -II								
2.	PCC	22UEE405C	Power Systems – I	3	3	0	0	50	50	100	
3.	PCC	22UEE406C	Logic Design	3	3	0	0	50	50	100	
4.	PCC	22UEE407C	Electrical Machines – II	3	3	0	0	50	50	100	
5.	PCC	22UEE408C	Control Systems	4	4	0	0	50	50	100	
6.	PCC	22UEE410L	Power System – I Laboratory	1	0	0	2	50	50	100	
7.	PCC	22UEE411L	Control System Laboratory	1	0	0	2	50	50	100	
8.	PCC	22UEE412L	Electrical Machines – II Laboratory	1	0	0	2	50	50	100	
9.	HSMC	22UHS424C	Universal Human Values - II	1	1	0	0	50	50	100	
10.	ASC	22UMA400C	Bridge Course Mathematics-II***	0	3	0	0	50	50	100	
			Total	20	17	0	6	450	450	900	

Sem	ester-5	1	CAY 2024-25 (160 Cred	its 20	22-2	3 ad	mitt	ed ba	atch)	
SI.	Cate	Subject	Subject Title	Cr	Hrs	s/We	eek	Exam. Marks		
51.	gory	Code	Subject Title	Cr	L	Т	Ρ	CIE	SEE	Total
1.	PCC	22UEE505C	Power System – II	3	3	0	0	50	50	100
2.	PCC	22UEE506C	Power Electronics	3	3	0	0	50	50	100
3.	PCC	22UEE510L	Power Electronics Laboratory	1	0	0	2	50	50	100
4.	PCC	22UEE511L	Auto CAD Electrical Laboratory	1	0	0	2	50	50	100
5.	PCC	22UEE512L	Logic Design Laboratory	1	0	0	2	50	50	100
<b>6.</b>	PEC	22UEE5xxE	Professional Elective Course – I	3	3	0	0	50	50	100
7.	OEC	22UEE5xxN	Open Elective Course – I	3	3	0	0	50	50	100
8.	Proj	22UEE518P	Mini Project	2	0	0	4	50	50	100
9.	AEC	22UHS521C	Quantitative Aptitude and Professional	2	2	0	0	50	50	100
			Skills							
10.	<b>HSMC</b>	22UBT522C	Environmental Studies	1	1	0	0	50	50	100
			Total	20	15	0	10	500	500	1000

Sem	nester-6	5	CAY 2024-25 (160 Credi	ts 20	22-2	3 ad	mitt	ed ba	atch)		
CI	Cate	Subject		Subject Title Hrs/Week				Exam. Marks			
SI.	gory	Code	Subject Title	Cr	L	Т	Ρ	CIE	SEE	Total	
1.	PCC	22UEE605C	Power System – III	3	3	0	0	50	50	100	
2.	PCC	22UEE606C	Microcontrollers	3	3	0	0	50	50	100	
3.	PCC	22UEE607C	Digital Signal Processing	3	3	0	0	50	50	100	
4.	PCC	22UEE608C	High Voltage Engineering	3	3	0	0	50	50	100	
5.	PCC	22UEE610L	Power System – II Laboratory	1	0	0	2	50	50	100	
6.	PCC	22UEE611L	Microcontrollers Laboratory	1	0	0	2	50	50	100	
7.	PEC	22UEE6xxE	Professional Elective Course – II	3	3	0	0	50	<b>50</b>	100	
8.	OEC	22UEE6xxN	Open Elective Course – II	3	3	0	0	50	50	100	
9.	NCMC	22UHS001M	Yoga	0							
		22UHS002M	National Service Scheme	0				100		100	
	-	22UHS003M	Physical Education (Sports and Athletics)	0							
			Total	20	18	0	04	400	400	800	

Sem	ester-7	•#	CAY 2025-26 (160 Credits 2022-23 admitted batch)									
SI.	Cate	Subject	Subject Title	Cr	Hrs/Week			Exam. Marks				
51.	gory	Code	Subject fille		L	Т	Ρ	CIE	SEE	Total		
1.	PCC	22UEE705C	Power System – IV	3	3	0	0	50	50	100		
2.	PEC	22UEE7xxE	Professional Elective Course-III	3	3	0	0	50	50	100		
3.	PEC	22UEE7xxE	Professional Elective Course-IV	3	3	0	0	50	50	100		
4.	Proj	22UEE718P	Project Work	12	0	0		50	50	100		
5.	HSMC	22UHS721C	Intellectual Property Rights	3	3	0	0	50	50	100		
			Total	24	12	0	24	250	250	500		

#### Semester-8<sup>#</sup>

CAY 2025-26 (160 Credits 2022-23 admitted batch)

••••														
CI	Cate	Subject	Subject Title	<b>C</b>	Hr	s/We	ek	Exa	m. N	<b>/</b> arks				
SI.	gory	Code	Subject Title	Cr	L	Т	Ρ	CIE	SEE	Total				
1.	INT	22UEE815C	Research/Industrial Internship	10	0	0	20	70	30	100				
2.	AEC	22UEE8xxC	MOOCs*	3										
3.	OEC	22UEE8xxC	MOOCs*	3										
			Total	16				70	30	100				

#### # Semester 7 & 8 are flippable (swapped)

**Criteria for Bachelor Degree:** A student has to earn a minimum of 160 credits for award of Bachelor of Engineering (B.E) at the end of fourth year.

**Criteria for Bachelor Degree (Honors):** A student has to earn a minimum of 178 [160 + 18 (online)] credits for award of Bachelor of Engineering (B.E honors) at the end of fourth year.

**Criteria for Bachelor Degree (with minor degree):** A student has to earn a minimum of 178 [160 + 18\* (blended)] credits for award of Bachelor of Engineering (B.E) with major and minor streams at the end of fourth year.

#### Subject Code Indication for Elective Courses: 21UEE741E

21-Year of course introduction/ modification: UEE–UG in E&EE: 7–Semester in which course is being offered: 4-Electives group number: 1-Serial number of course in elective group: E-Elective course

## Basaveshwar Engineering College, Bagalkote

## **Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering**

Semester-5List of subjects for Professional Elective Course – I (Sem-V)1.22UEE511EElectrical Machine Design2.22UEE512EElectrical Engineering Materials3.22UEE513ETesting and Commissioning of Electrical Equipment4.22UEE514EData Base management Systems5.22UEE515EOperation Research6.22UEE516EField Theory

Lis	List of subjects for Open Elective Course I									
1.	22UEE516N	lectric Vehicle								
2.	22UEE517N	Fundamentals of Wind Energy Conversion System								

#### Semester-6

List	List of subjects for Professional Elective Course – II (Sem-VI)								
1.	22UEE621E	Integration of Distributed Generation							
2.	22UEE622E	utomotive Electronics							
3.	22UEE623E	Intelligent Instrumentation							
4.	22UEE624E	VLSI Design							
5.	22UEE625E	Electric Machine Drives							
6.	22UEE626E	Modern Control Theory							

List	List of subjects for Open Elective Course II											
1.	22UEE616N	Electrical Safety for Engineers										
2.	2. 22UEE617N Energy Storage Systems											

#### Semester-7

List	List of subjects for Professional Elective Course – III (Sem-VII)									
1.	22UEE731E	Smart Grids								
2.	22UEE732E	Electric Vehicles								
3.	22UEE733E	Solar Photovoltaic System Design								
4.	22UEE734E	Reactive Power Management								
5.	22UEE735E	Power System Planning								
<b>6</b> .	22UEE736E	HVDC Transmission								

List	List of subjects for Professional Elective Course – IV (Sem-VII)									
1.	22UEE741E	Flexible AC Transmission Systems								
2.	22UEE742E	Battery Management Systems								
3.	22UEE743E	Energy Conservation, Audit and DSM								
4.	22UEE744E	Energy Efficient Motors								
5.	22UEE745E	Wind Energy Conversion Systems								
6.	22UEE746E	746E AI Applications to Power Systems								

#### Basaveshwar Engineering College, Bagalkote B.E I - Semester Scheme of Teaching and Examinations (Academic year 2022-23)

		I - Semes	ter Branches: I	EC and EE	-		(Phy	sics G	iroup				
			Course		(۲	Teac lours	-	k)		Exami	natior	ı	
SI. No.	Category	Code	Title	£		Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	SDA	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
					L	Т	Ρ	S					
1.	ASC (IC)	22UMA101C	Mathematics for Electrical Sciences - I	Maths	3	0	2	0	3	50	50	100	4
2.	ASC (IC)	22UPH105C	Physics for Electrical Sciences	Physics	3	0	2	0	3	50	50	100	4
3.	ESC	22UEC113C 22UEE115C	Basic Electronics* OR Elements of Electrical Engineering**	EC Dept EE Dept	3	0	0	0	3	50	50	100	3
4.	ESC - I	22UXXXXXN	Engineering Science Course - I	Respective Engg. Dept	2	0	2	0	3	50	50	100	3
5.	ETC - I	22UXXXXXB	Emerging Technology Course - I	Any Engg. Dept	3	0	0	0	3	50	50	100	3
6.	HSSC	22UHS124C	Communicative English	Humanities	1	0	0	0	1	50	50	100	1
7.	HSSC	22UHS125C	Constitution of India	Humanities	1	0	0	0	1	50	50	100	1
8.	AEC	22UHS128C	Scientific Foundations of Health	Any Dept	1	0	0	0	1	50	50	100	1
				Total	17		6	0		400	400	800	20
SDA ESC HSSC CIE	SDA       : Skill Development Activities       TD       : Teaching Department       ASC       : Applied Science Course         ESC       : Engineering Science Courses       ETC       : Emerging Technology Course       AEC       : Ability Enhancement Course         HSSC       : Humanities & Social Science Course       SDC       : Skill Development Course       IC       : Integrated Course (Theory & Lab integrated)												

\*Electronics and communication Engineering students have to study compulsorily

\*\*Electrical and Electronic Engineering students have to study compulsorily

#### Student's Induction Program (SIP):

The objective is to provide newly admitted students i) a broad understanding of society, relationships and values. ii) Knowledge & skill of his/her study, iii) to nurture character as an essential quality by which he/she shall understand and fulfill the responsibility as an engineer.

Activities : Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Physical Activity, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to Local areas, Familiarization with Department/Branch and Innovation, etc.

AICTE Activity Points (AAP): (For details refer to Chapter 6, AICTE Activity Point Program, Model Internship Guidelines)

To be earned by all students admitted to BE program over and above the academic grades. A regular student admitted to 4 years Degree program and also through lateral entry shall earn 100 and 75 Activity Points respectively for the award of degree. Students transferred from other Universities to the V semester are required to earn 50 Activity Points from the year of entry. The Activity Points earned shall be reflected in the student's VIII semester Grade Card. The activities can be spread over the course duration, any time during the semester weekends and holidays, as per the convenience of a student from the year of entry to the program. However, the minimum duration (number of hours) should be fulfilled. Activity Points (non-credit) do not affect SGPA/CGPA and shall not be considered for vertical progression. In case students fail to earn the prescribed AAP, the VIII Semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required points. A Student shall be eligible for the award of the degree only after the release of the VIII semester Grade Card.

	(ESC - I) Engineering Science Courses - I				(ETC - I ) Emerging Technology Courses – I							
Code	Title	L	Т	Ρ	Code	Title	L	Т	Ρ			
22UME122N	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	22UEC134B	Introduction to Embedded Systems	3	0	0			
22UCV118N	Introduction to Civil Engineering	3	0	0	22UEC135B	Introduction to Communication Technology	3	0	0			
22UEE116N	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	22UEE136B	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0			
22UEC114N	Introduction to Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	22UCV138B	Green Buildings	3	0	0			
22UCS120N	Introduction to 'C' Programming	2	0	2	22UCV139B	Waste Management	3	0	0			
					22UCS140B	Introduction to Internet of Things (IOT)	3	0	0			
					22UCS141B	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0			
					22UME142B	Composite Materials	3	0	0			
					22UME143B	Introduction to Robotics	3	0	0			
					22UBT148B	Biomass and Bio-energy	3	0	0			

(1	PLC - I) Programming Language Courses - I				NOTE: The student has to,
Code	Title	L	LTP		<ul> <li>Select one course from ESC - I group</li> </ul>
22UCS130B	Introduction to Web Programming	2	0	2	• Select one course from either ETC - I or PLC - I group
22UCS131B	Introduction to Python Programming	2	0	2	• Opt for the courses from ESC-I group without repeating the course either in 1 <sup>st</sup> or 2 <sup>nd</sup>
22UCS132B	Basics to JAVA programming	2	0	2	semester
22UCS133B	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	0	2	• EEE Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-I group except,
					22UEE116N - Introduction to Electrical Engineering
					• ECE students shall opt any one of the courses from ESC - I except 22EC114N -
					Introduction to Electronics Engineering

The course 22UCS120E/220E, Introduction to C Programming and all courses under PLC and ETC groups can be taught by faculty of ANY DEPARTMENT

#### Basaveshwar Engineering College, Bagalkote B.E II - Semester Scheme of Teaching and Examinations (Academic year 2022-23)

		II - Semest	er	Branches: E	C and EE			(Chei	mistry	Gro	ub)			
			Course			(⊦		hing /Weel	<b>(</b> )		Exami	natior	1	
SI. No.	Category	Code	Title		£	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical / Drawing	SDA	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
						L	Т	Ρ	S					
1.	ASC (IC)	22UMA201C	Mathematics for Electric		Maths	3	0	2	0	3	50	50	100	4
2.	ASC (IC)	22UCH209C	Chemistry for Electrical	Sciences	Chemistry	3	0	2	0	3	50	50	100	4
3.	ESC	22UME223C	CAED		Civil / Mechanical	2	0	2	0	3	50	50	100	3
4.	ESC - I	22UXXXXXN	Engineering Science Cou	urse - l	Respective Engg. Dept	3	0	0	0	3	50	50	100	3
5.	PLC - I	22USXXXXB	Programming Language	Course-I	Any Engg. Dept	2	0	2	0	3	50	50	100	3
6.	HSSC	22UHS224C	Professional Writing Sk	ills in English	Humanities	1	0	0	0	1	50	50	100	1
7.	HSSC	22UHS226C 22UHS227C	Samskruthika Kannada* Balake Kannada**	:	Humanities	1	0	0	0	1	50	50	100	1
8.	AEC	22UHS229C	Innovation and Design 1	Thinking	Any Dept.	1	0	0	0	1	50	50	100	1
			Total			16		8	0		400	400	800	20
SDA ESC HSSC CIE	SDA       : Skill Development Activities       TD       : Teaching Department       ASC       : Applied Science Course         ESC       : Engineering Science Courses       ETC       : Emerging Technology Course       AEC       : Ability Enhancement Course         HSSC       : Humanities & Social Science Course       SDC       : Skill Development Course       IC       : Integrated Course (Theory & Lab integrated)													

\*The student who has studied Kannada language as one of the subjects either in 10<sup>th</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup> std. or PUC - II has to register

\*\* The student who has not studied Kannada language as one of the subjects either in 10<sup>th</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup> std. or PUC - II has to register

#### Student's Induction Program (SIP):

The objective is to provide newly admitted students i) a broad understanding of society, relationships and values. ii) Knowledge & skill of his/her study, iii) to nurture character as an essential quality by which he/she shall understand and fulfill the responsibility as an engineer.

Activities : Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Physical Activity, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to Local areas, Familiarization with Department/Branch and Innovation, etc.

#### AICTE Activity Points (AAP): (For details refer to Chapter 6, AICTE Activity Point Program, Model Internship Guidelines)

To be earned by all students admitted to BE program over and above the academic grades. A regular student admitted to 4 years Degree program and also through lateral entry shall earn 100 and 75 Activity Points respectively for the award of degree. Students transferred from other Universities to the V semester are required to earn 50 Activity Points from the year of entry. The Activity Points earned shall be reflected in the student's VIII semester Grade Card. The activities can be spread over the course duration, any time during the semester weekends and holidays, as per the convenience of a student from the year of entry to the program. However, the minimum duration (number of hours) should be fulfilled. Activity Points (non-credit) do not affect SGPA/CGPA and shall not be considered for vertical progression. In case students fail to earn the prescribed AAP, the VIII Semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required points. A Student shall be eligible for the award of the degree only after the release of the VIII semester Grade Card.

	(ESC - I) Engineering Science Courses - I				(ETC - I ) Emerging Technology Courses - I							
Code	Title	L	Т	Ρ	Code	Title	L	Т	Ρ			
22UME222N	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	22UEC234B	Introduction to Embedded Systems	3	0	0			
22UCV218N	Introduction to Civil Engineering	3	0	0	22UEC235B	Introduction to Communication Technology	3	0	0			
22UEE216N	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	22UEE236B	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0			
22UEC214N	Introduction to Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	22UCV238B	Green Buildings	3	0	0			
22UCS220N	Introduction to 'C' Programming	2	0	2	22UCV239B	Waste Management	3	0	0			
					22UCS240B	Introduction to Internet of Things (IOT)	3	0	0			
					22UCS241B	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0			
					22UME242B	Composite Materials	3	0	0			
					22UME243B	Introduction to Robotics	3	0	0			
					22UBT248B	Biomass and Bio-energy	3	0	0			

(PLC - I) Progr	amming Language Courses - I				NOTE: The student has to,					
Code	Title	L	Т	Ρ	Select one course from ESC - I group					
22UCS230B	Introduction to Web Programming	2	0	2	<ul> <li>Select one course from either ETC - I or PLC - I group</li> </ul>					
22UCS231B	Introduction to Python Programming	2	0	2	• Opt for the courses from ESC-I group without repeating the course either in 1 <sup>st</sup> or 2 <sup>nd</sup>					
22UCS232B	Basics to JAVA programming	2	0	2	semester					
22UCS233B	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	0	2	• EEE Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-I group except,					
					22UEE216N - Introduction to Electrical Engineering					
					ECE students shall opt any one of the courses from ESC - I except 22EC214N-					
					Introduction to Electronics Engineering					

If the student studies a subject from ETC - I in 1<sup>st</sup> semester, then he/she has to select the course from PLC - I in the 2<sup>nd</sup> semester and vice-versa

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

22UEE136B		03 - Credits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Renewable Energy Sources	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40		SEE Marks : 50

#### **Course Objectives:**

- To identify the parameters required for solar, wind, biomass, geothermal and ocean energy conversion systems.
- To apply and analyze concepts and theory related to solar, wind, biomass, geothermal and ocean energy conversion systems.
- To derive power output of solar and wind energy conversion systems based on the corresponding solar irradiation and wind speed respectively.
- To analyze pros and cons of solar, wind, biomass, geothermal and ocean energy conversion systems.

UNIT – I	(10 Hours)
Introduction to Energy Sources:	
Classification of energy resources, conventional energy resources – available	oility and their
limitations; non-conventional energy resources – classification, advantage	s, limitations;
comparison of conventional and non-conventional energy resources.	
Solar Energy Basics:	
Introduction, solar constant, basic sun-earth angles – definitions and their re	epresentation;
solar radiation geometry, solar radiation data measuring instruments – Pyr	anometer and
Pyrheliometer.	
UNIT – II	(10 Hours)
Solar Thermal Systems:	
Principle of conversion of solar radiation into heat, solar water heate	ers (Flat plate
collectors); solar cookers – box type, concentrating dish type; solar driers, so	olar still.
Solar Electric Systems:	
Solar thermal electric power generation – solar pond and concentrating	
(parabolic trough, parabolic dish, central tower collector), advantages and c	-
solar photovoltaic – solar cell fundamentals, module, panel and array; solar	r PV systems –
street lighting, domestic lighting and solar water pumping systems.	
UNIT – III	(10 Hours)
Wind Energy:	
Wind and its properties, history of wind energy, basic principles of Wind Ener	•••
Systems (WECS), wind data measuring instrument, classification of WECS, pa	
power in the wind; Vertical axis wind turbine generator - Savinous and	Darrius types,
advantages and limitations of WECS.	
Biomass Energy:	
Introduction, photosynthesis process, biomass conversion technolog	
gasification - principle and working of gasifiers; biogas - production of b	piogas, factors
affecting biogas generation; types of biogas plants–KVIC and Janata model.	
UNIT – IV	(10 Hours)
Geothermal Energy:	
Introduction, classification, conversion technologies, applications, adv	vantages and
limitations of geothermal resources.	

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

#### Energy from Ocean:

Principle of tidal power, components of Tidal Power Plant (TPP), classification, advantages and limitations of TPP.

**Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC):** Principle of OTEC system, types of OTEC power generation, block diagram, applications, advantages and limitations.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. B. H. Khan, "Conventional Energy Resources", Tata McGraw-Hill Education Private Limited, New Delhi, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2007.
- 2. G. D. Rai, "Non-conventional Energy sources", Khanna Publication, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 3. G. N. Tiwari and M K. Ghosal, "Fundamentals of Renewable Energy Resources", Alpha Science International Ltd, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2007.
- 4. Shobh Nath Singh, "Non-Conventional Energy Resources", Pearson Education, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition 2018.
- 5. Bent Sorensen, "Renewable Energy", Academic Press, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017 (e-book).
- 6. David Buchla, Thomas Kissell and Thomas Floyd, "Renewable Energy Systems", Pearson, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2014 (e-book).
- 7. Roland Wengenmayr, Thomas Buhrke, "Renewable Energy: Sustainable Energy Concepts for the Future", Wiley-VCH, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2008 (e-book).

#### Course Outcomes:

After completion of the course the students will be able to,

- 1. Identify electrical and mechanical devices of solar, wind, biomass, geothermal and ocean energy conversion systems.
- 2. Measure performance parameters related to solar, wind, biomass, geothermal and ocean energy conversion systems.
- 3. Compute the power generation of wind and solar energy correspond to variable data.
- 4. Compare the features of solar, wind, biomass, geothermal and ocean energy conversion systems.

	Course	Out	.con	ies -	Pro	grar	nme	: Ou	icon	nes	wap	ping	s rai	ble		
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	906	P07	P08	909	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE136B.1	3	1	1			1	1	1		1	1	1	3	1	
2	22UEE136B.2	3	1	1	1		1	1	1		1		1	2	3	
3	22UEE136B.3	3	2	3	1							1	1	1	1	
4	22UEE136B.4	3	3	3	2				1				1	1		1

#### Course Outcomes - Programme Outcomes Mapping Table

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

22UEE115C		03 - Credits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Elements of Electrical Engineering	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40		SEE Marks : 50

#### **Course Objectives:**

- To identify various components of Hydel, Thermal and Nuclear power plants and explain the overall operation of the power plants
- To make use of the basic concepts of magnetic circuits, electromagnetism, single phase & three phase circuits and apply them to analyse given electrical circuit.
- To make use of mesh current analysis and node voltage analysis to find the current and voltages of a given electric circuit.
- To calculate different parameters related to magnetic circuits, single phase & three phase AC circuits and energy consumption.

UNIT – I	(10 Hours)
Electrical Power Generation: Hydel plant, thermal plant, nuclear plant - work	ing principle,
site selection parameters, merits and demerits.	
Electromagnetism: Faraday's laws of electromagnetic induction, Lenz's la	w, Fleming's
rules, statically and dynamically induced emf, concepts of self and mutual	inductance,
coefficient of coupling, energy stored in magnetic field.	
UNIT – II	(10 Hours)
DC Circuits: Ohm's law and Kirchhoff's laws, analysis of series, parallel and s	eries-parallel
circuits, current and voltage sources, source transformation and shifting, de	pendent and
independent sources, mesh current analysis, node voltage analysis.	-
UNIT – III	(10 Hours)
Single-Phase AC Circuits: Generation of sinusoidal voltage, average and rms	-
factor and peak factor, phasor representation of alternating quantities, analy	
R-L, R-C, R-L-C circuits with phasor diagrams, real power, reactive power, app	arent power,
power factor, series, parallel and series-parallel circuits.	
Three-Phase AC Circuits: Advantage of 3-phase system, generation of 3-p	•
relationship between line and phase values of balanced star and delta connec	
in balanced 3-phase circuits, measurement of 3-phase power by 2-wattmeter	
UNIT – IV	(10 Hours)
<b>Domestic Wiring:</b> Requirements, Types of wiring, Two way and three way con	
Electrical Energy Calculation: Power rating of household appliances, two-pa	art electricity
tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers.	
Electrical Safety Measures:	
Equipment: Types of equipment, voltage and current issues, safety.	ala ala safata.
Human: Electric shock, effect of shock on body, factors affecting severity of	snock, safety
precautions.	
Reference Books:	" C Chand
<ol> <li>B.L Theraja, "Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering and Electronics Publications, 27<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014.</li> </ol>	s, S. Chanu
2. D C Kulshreshtha, "Basic Electrical Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, 10 <sup>th</sup> E	dition <i>,</i> 2019.
3. Edward Hughes, "Electrical and Electronic Technology", Pearson Publi Edition, 2010.	

#### Syllabus for B.E- I/II Semester for academic year 2022 – 2023 (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

- Rajendra Prasad, "Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, PHI Learning, 2009.
- 5. V.N.Mittle & A.Mittal, "Basic Electrical Engineering", Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2005
- 6. S. K. Bhattacharya, "Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson
- Publications, 2017.

#### Course outcomes:

After completion of the course the students will be able to,

- 1. Suggest suitable site for Hydro –electric, Thermal and Nuclear power plants by understanding the working principle and pros & cons
- 2. Apply the fundamental concepts of electromagnetism to assess the parameters of magnetic circuits
- 3. Apply electric circuit theorems to DC and AC (single phase and three phase) circuits to determine current, voltage, and power in various branches
- 4. Identify the safety aspects in different types of wiring mechanisms and evaluate the energy consumption in domestic loads

						0						<u> </u>	,			
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	P07	P08	60d	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE115C.1	3											1	1		
2	22UEE115C.2	3	2	2	2								1	2		1
3	22UEE115C.3	3	3	2	2	1	1						1	1		
4	22UEE115C.4	3	3	1	3	1	1		1		1		2	1		1

#### **Course Outcomes - Programme Outcomes Mapping Table**

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

22UEE116N		03 - Credits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40		SEE Marks : 50

#### **Course Objectives:**

- To understand the working of Hydro –electric, Thermal and Nuclear power plants
- To determine current, voltage, and power in various branches by applying electric circuit theorems to DC and AC (single phase and three phase) circuits
- To analyze the working principle and construction to identify the suitable applications of DC generators, motors and transformers by identifying the specifications
- To identify the safety aspects in different types of wiring mechanisms and evaluate the energy consumption in domestic loads

UNIT – I	(10 Hours)
Introduction: General structure of electrical power systems using single	e line diagram
approach.	
Power Generation: Hydel, thermal, nuclear power plants (block diagram ap	proach).
DC Circuits: Ohm's law and its limitations, KCL & KVL, series, parallel, series-p	parallel circuits.
Simple Numerical.	
UNIT – II	(10 Hours)
AC. Fundamentals:	
Equation of AC voltage and current, waveform, time period, frequency, am	plitude, phase,
phase difference, average value, RMS value, form factor, peak factor (on	•
voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circu	
impedance, analysis of R-L, R-C, R-L-C series circuits, active power, react	ive power and
apparent power, concept of power factor. (Simple Numerical).	
Three Phase Circuits:	
Generation of three phase AC quantity, advantages and limitations, s	
connection, relationship between line and phase quantities (excluding proo	
UNIT – III	(10 Hours)
DC Generator, DC Motor, Transformers:	
Working principle, construction, equations, types and classifications,	specifications,
applications, cost. Simple numerical.	•
applications, cost. Simple numerical. UNIT – IV	(10 Hours)
applications, cost. Simple numerical. UNIT – IV Domestic Wiring: Requirements, Types of wiring, Two way and three way co	(10 Hours)
applications, cost. Simple numerical. UNIT – IV Domestic Wiring: Requirements, Types of wiring, Two way and three way co Electrical Energy Calculation: Power rating of household appliances, two-	(10 Hours)
applications, cost. Simple numerical. UNIT – IV Domestic Wiring: Requirements, Types of wiring, Two way and three way co Electrical Energy Calculation: Power rating of household appliances, two- tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers.	(10 Hours)
applications, cost. Simple numerical. UNIT – IV Domestic Wiring: Requirements, Types of wiring, Two way and three way co Electrical Energy Calculation: Power rating of household appliances, two- tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers. Electrical Safety Measures:	(10 Hours)
applications, cost. Simple numerical. UNIT – IV Domestic Wiring: Requirements, Types of wiring, Two way and three way co Electrical Energy Calculation: Power rating of household appliances, two- tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers. Electrical Safety Measures: Equipment: Types of equipment, voltage and current issues, safety.	(10 Hours) ontrol of loads. part electricity
applications, cost. Simple numerical. UNIT – IV Domestic Wiring: Requirements, Types of wiring, Two way and three way co Electrical Energy Calculation: Power rating of household appliances, two- tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers. Electrical Safety Measures: Equipment: Types of equipment, voltage and current issues, safety. Human: Electric shock, effect of shock on body, factors affecting severity of	(10 Hours) ontrol of loads. part electricity
applications, cost. Simple numerical. UNIT – IV Domestic Wiring: Requirements, Types of wiring, Two way and three way co Electrical Energy Calculation: Power rating of household appliances, two- tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers. Electrical Safety Measures: Equipment: Types of equipment, voltage and current issues, safety. Human: Electric shock, effect of shock on body, factors affecting severity of precautions.	(10 Hours) ontrol of loads. part electricity
applications, cost. Simple numerical. UNIT – IV Domestic Wiring: Requirements, Types of wiring, Two way and three way co Electrical Energy Calculation: Power rating of household appliances, two- tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers. Electrical Safety Measures: Equipment: Types of equipment, voltage and current issues, safety. Human: Electric shock, effect of shock on body, factors affecting severity of precautions. Reference books:	(10 Hours) ontrol of loads. part electricity of shock, safety
applications, cost. Simple numerical. UNIT – IV Domestic Wiring: Requirements, Types of wiring, Two way and three way co Electrical Energy Calculation: Power rating of household appliances, two- tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers. Electrical Safety Measures: Equipment: Types of equipment, voltage and current issues, safety. Human: Electric shock, effect of shock on body, factors affecting severity of precautions.	(10 Hours) ontrol of loads. part electricity of shock, safety

#### Syllabus for B.E- I/II Semester for academic year 2022 – 2023 (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

- 3. Edward Hughes, "Electrical and Electronic Technology", Pearson Publications, 10th Edition, 2010
- 4. Rajendra Prasad, "Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering", 2nd Edition, PHI Learning, 2009
- 5. V.N.Mittle & A.Mittal, "Basic Electrical Engineering", Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2005

#### Course Outcomes:

After completion of the course the students will be able to,

- 1. Understand the working of Hydro –electric, Thermal and Nuclear power plants
- 2. Apply the electric circuit theorems to DC and AC (single phase and three phase) circuits to determine current, voltage, and power in various branches
- 3. Analyze the working principle and construction to identify the suitable applications of DC generators, motors and transformers by identifying the specifications
- 4. Identify the safety aspects in different types of wiring mechanisms and evaluate the energy consumption in domestic loads

						0						- · · · 0	,			
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	90d	P07	PO8	60d	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE116N.1	3											1	1		
2	22UEE116N.2	3	1	1	1								1	2		1
3	22UEE116N.3	3	1	1	1								1	2		1
4	22UEE116N.4	3	1	1	1				1		1		1	1		1

#### **Course Outcomes - Programme Outcomes Mapping Table**

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

## Syllabus for B.E III - Semester for academic year 2023 – 2024 (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

22UMA303C		03 - Credits	s (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Computation Techniques for Electrical	CIE Mar	. ,
Total Hours : 40	Systems - I	SEE Mar	rks : 50
		1	
	UNIT – I		10 Hours
Introduction:			
Definitions of signals	and systems, Classification of signals, El	ementary sig	nals, Basic
operations on signals, P	roperties of systems.		
	UNIT – II		10 Hours
Time-domain represent	tation for LTI systems:		
Convolution, Impulse	response representation, Properties	of impulse	response
representation, Block di	iagram representations		
	UNIT – III		10 Hours
Z-Transforms:			
-	rm, Properties of ROC, Properties of the Z		
transform, Partial fraction	on expansion method, Transfer function, Ca	ausality and St	
	UNIT – IV		10 Hours
•	olution and Modulation, Parseval's theo	prem and pro	
<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>1. Simon Haykin and Edition, 2014.</li> <li>2. H P HSU, "Signals a</li> <li>3. Michael Roberts, "H 2010</li> <li>4. Alan V Oppenhein Pearson Education</li> <li>5. Ganesh Rao, Satish</li> </ul>	ries and Fourier transform. BaryVam Veen, "Signals and Systems," Jo nd Systems," Schaums Outline, TMH, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ec Fundamentals of Signals & Systems", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed n, Alan S, Willsky and A Hamid Nawab, Asia / PHI, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2013. n Tunga, "Signals and Systems", Sanguine T	hn Wiely and lition, 2011. lition, Tata Mc "Signals and	Sons, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Graw-Hill, Systems"
<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>1. Simon Haykin and Edition, 2014.</li> <li>2. H P HSU, "Signals a</li> <li>3. Michael Roberts, "F 2010</li> <li>4. Alan V Oppenhein Pearson Education</li> <li>5. Ganesh Rao, Satish Edition, 2020.</li> </ul>	BaryVam Veen, "Signals and Systems," Jo nd Systems," Schaums Outline, TMH, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ec Fundamentals of Signals & Systems", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed n, Alan S, Willsky and A Hamid Nawab, Asia / PHI, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2013.	hn Wiely and lition, 2011. lition, Tata Mc "Signals and	Sons, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Graw-Hill, Systems"
<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>1. Simon Haykin and Edition, 2014.</li> <li>2. H P HSU, "Signals a</li> <li>3. Michael Roberts, "H 2010</li> <li>4. Alan V Oppenhein Pearson Education</li> <li>5. Ganesh Rao, Satish Edition, 2020.</li> </ul>	BaryVam Veen, "Signals and Systems," Jo nd Systems," Schaums Outline, TMH, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ec Fundamentals of Signals & Systems", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed n, Alan S, Willsky and A Hamid Nawab, Asia / PHI, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2013. n Tunga, "Signals and Systems", Sanguine T	hn Wiely and lition, 2011. lition, Tata Mc "Signals and	Sons, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Graw-Hill, Systems"
<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>1. Simon Haykin and Edition, 2014.</li> <li>2. H P HSU, "Signals a</li> <li>3. Michael Roberts, "H 2010</li> <li>4. Alan V Oppenhein Pearson Education</li> <li>5. Ganesh Rao, Satish Edition, 2020.</li> <li>Course Outcomes:</li> <li>After completion of the</li> <li>1. Represent signals a properties on cause</li> <li>2. Illustrate- Continu Convolution in LTI 5</li> </ul>	BaryVam Veen, "Signals and Systems," Jo nd Systems," Schaums Outline, TMH, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ec Fundamentals of Signals & Systems", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed n, Alan S, Willsky and A Hamid Nawab, Asia / PHI, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2013. In Tunga, "Signals and Systems", Sanguine T course the students will be able to, and perform the basic operations on signals ality, stability, memory, linearity and time is yous time systems and discrete time system with properties of impulse response	hn Wiely and lition, 2011. lition, Tata Mc "Signals and echnical Publi s and to identi nvariance system by p	Sons, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Graw-Hill, Systems" ishers, 2 <sup>nd</sup> ify systems
<ul> <li>References:</li> <li>1. Simon Haykin and Edition, 2014.</li> <li>2. H P HSU, "Signals a</li> <li>3. Michael Roberts, "H 2010</li> <li>4. Alan V Oppenhein Pearson Education</li> <li>5. Ganesh Rao, Satish Edition, 2020.</li> <li>Course Outcomes:</li> <li>After completion of the</li> <li>1. Represent signals a properties on cause</li> <li>2. Illustrate- Continu Convolution in LTI 5</li> <li>3. Analyze and Deriviconcept of ROC</li> </ul>	BaryVam Veen, "Signals and Systems," Jo nd Systems," Schaums Outline, TMH, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ec Fundamentals of Signals & Systems", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed n, Alan S, Willsky and A Hamid Nawab, Asia / PHI, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2013. In Tunga, "Signals and Systems", Sanguine T course the students will be able to, and perform the basic operations on signals ality, stability, memory, linearity and time is yous time systems and discrete time	hn Wiely and lition, 2011. lition, Tata Mc "Signals and Technical Publi s and to identi nvariance system by p transform by	Sons, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Graw-Hill, Systems" ishers, 2 <sup>nd</sup> ify systems performing using the

	Course O	utc	ome	es -	Pro	grar	nme	e Oi	utco	me	s M	арр	ing	Tab	le	
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UMA303C.1	2	3										1	1	2	1
2	22UMA303C.2	3	1	2	1								1	2	3	1
3	22UMA303C.3	3	3	1	1	1			1				1	1	2	1
4	22UMA303C.4	3	3	2	2	1			1				1		1	1

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

## Syllabus for B.E III - Semester for academic year 2023 – 2024 (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

22UEE305C		03 - C	Credits (2 : 1 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Network Analysis		E Marks : 50
Total Hours : 52		SE	E Marks : 50
	UNIT – I		(7L-8T Hours)
-	vsis: Practical source transformation, n		-
	Loop and node analysis with linearly d	•	•
	C networks. Concept of super node a	nd super m	lesh- Numerical
Problems	and of nativork, concent of tree and co	troo incida	nco motriv Tio
	aph of network, concept of tree and co s, Formulation of equilibrium equations		
	ciples of duality- Numerical Problems		
	spies of duality wanterical frosterns		
	UNIT – II		(6L-6T Hours)
Network Theorems:	Superposition theorem, Thevenin's th	eorem, Noi	rton's theorem,
Maximum power tr	ransfer theorem, Reciprocity theor	rem, Millm	an's theorem,
Compensation theoren	n, Tellegan's theorem - Numerical Proble	ems	
	UNIT – III Id Initial Conditions: Behavior of circu		(7L-6T Hours)
	DO A MININA NEW MARKED AND AND A		
Laplace Transformatio Step, Ramp and Impuls and Laplace transform	DC excitation- Numerical Problems ns and Applications: se functions and their Laplace transforr ation, Initial value theorem and final v tion- Numerical Problems		•
Laplace Transformatio Step, Ramp and Impuls and Laplace transform	ns and Applications: se functions and their Laplace transforr ation, Initial value theorem and final v		m, transformed
Laplace Transformatio Step, Ramp and Impuls and Laplace transform network and their solut	ns and Applications: se functions and their Laplace transforr ation, Initial value theorem and final v tion- Numerical Problems	value theore	m, transformed
Laplace Transformatio Step, Ramp and Impuls and Laplace transform network and their solut Resonant Circuits: Seri	ns and Applications: se functions and their Laplace transform ation, Initial value theorem and final v tion- Numerical Problems UNIT – IV	value theore	m, transformed
Laplace Transformatio Step, Ramp and Impuls and Laplace transform network and their solut Resonant Circuits: Seri circuits, Q-factor, Band	ns and Applications: se functions and their Laplace transforr ation, Initial value theorem and final v tion- Numerical Problems UNIT – IV es and parallel resonance, frequency-re	value theore	m, transformed (6L-6T Hours) ries and parallel
Laplace Transformatio Step, Ramp and Impuls and Laplace transform network and their solut Resonant Circuits: Seri circuits, Q-factor, Band Two Port Network F impedance paramete	ns and Applications: se functions and their Laplace transform ation, Initial value theorem and final v tion-Numerical Problems UNIT – IV es and parallel resonance, frequency-re width-Numerical Problems Parameters: Short Circuit admittance rs, transmission parameters, hybrid	sponse of se	m, transformed (6L-6T Hours) ries and parallel rs, open circuit
Laplace Transformatio Step, Ramp and Impuls and Laplace transform network and their solut Resonant Circuits: Seri circuits, Q-factor, Band Two Port Network F impedance paramete	ns and Applications: se functions and their Laplace transforr ation, Initial value theorem and final v tion- Numerical Problems UNIT – IV es and parallel resonance, frequency-re width-Numerical Problems Parameters: Short Circuit admittance	sponse of se	m, transformed (6L-6T Hours) ries and parallel rs, open circuit
Laplace Transformatio Step, Ramp and Impuls and Laplace transform network and their solut Resonant Circuits: Seri circuits, Q-factor, Band Two Port Network F impedance paramete between parameters se	ns and Applications: se functions and their Laplace transform ation, Initial value theorem and final v tion-Numerical Problems UNIT – IV es and parallel resonance, frequency-re width-Numerical Problems Parameters: Short Circuit admittance rs, transmission parameters, hybrid	sponse of se	m, transformed (6L-6T Hours) ries and parallel rs, open circuit
Laplace Transformatio Step, Ramp and Impuls and Laplace transform network and their solut Resonant Circuits: Seri circuits, Q-factor, Band Two Port Network F impedance paramete between parameters so Reference Books:	ns and Applications: se functions and their Laplace transform ation, Initial value theorem and final w tion- Numerical Problems UNIT – IV es and parallel resonance, frequency-re width-Numerical Problems Parameters: Short Circuit admittance rs, transmission parameters, hybrid ets- Numerical Problems	sponse of se parameter parameter	m, transformed (6L-6T Hours) ries and parallel rs, open circuit rs, relationship
Laplace Transformatio Step, Ramp and Impuls and Laplace transform network and their solur Resonant Circuits: Seri circuits, Q-factor, Band Two Port Network F impedance paramete between parameters so Reference Books: 1. William H, Jack E	ns and Applications: se functions and their Laplace transform ation, Initial value theorem and final v tion- Numerical Problems UNIT – IV es and parallel resonance, frequency-re width-Numerical Problems Parameters: Short Circuit admittance rs, transmission parameters, hybrid ets- Numerical Problems Kemmerly and Steve Durbin, "Engine	sponse of se parameter parameter	m, transformed (6L-6T Hours) ries and parallel rs, open circuit rs, relationship
Laplace Transformatio Step, Ramp and Impuls and Laplace transform network and their solut Resonant Circuits: Seri circuits, Q-factor, Band Two Port Network F impedance paramete between parameters se Reference Books: 1. William H, Jack E Edition, Tata McGr	ns and Applications: se functions and their Laplace transform ation, Initial value theorem and final we tion- Numerical Problems UNIT – IV es and parallel resonance, frequency-re width-Numerical Problems Parameters: Short Circuit admittance rs, transmission parameters, hybrid ets- Numerical Problems Kemmerly and Steve Durbin, "Engine raw Higher Education, 2014.	sponse of se parameter parameter eering Circui	m, transformed (6L-6T Hours) ries and parallel rs, open circuit rs, relationship t Analysis", 8th
Laplace Transformatio Step, Ramp and Impuls and Laplace transform network and their solut Resonant Circuits: Seri circuits, Q-factor, Band Two Port Network F impedance paramete between parameters set Reference Books: 1. William H, Jack E Edition, Tata McGr 2. M. E. Van Valkenb	ns and Applications: se functions and their Laplace transform ation, Initial value theorem and final we tion-Numerical Problems UNIT – IV es and parallel resonance, frequency-re width-Numerical Problems Parameters: Short Circuit admittance rs, transmission parameters, hybrid ets-Numerical Problems Kemmerly and Steve Durbin, "Engine raw Higher Education, 2014. urg, "Network analysis", 3rd Edition, PH	sponse of se parameter parameter eering Circui	m, transformed (6L-6T Hours) ries and parallel rs, open circuit rs, relationship t Analysis", 8th 014.
Laplace Transformatio Step, Ramp and Impuls and Laplace transform network and their solut Resonant Circuits: Seri circuits, Q-factor, Band Two Port Network F impedance paramete between parameters set Reference Books: 1. William H, Jack E Edition, Tata McGr 2. M. E. Van Valkenb	ns and Applications: se functions and their Laplace transform ation, Initial value theorem and final we tion-Numerical Problems UNIT – IV es and parallel resonance, frequency-re width-Numerical Problems Parameters: Short Circuit admittance rs, transmission parameters, hybrid ets-Numerical Problems Kemmerly and Steve Durbin, "Engine raw Higher Education, 2014. urg, "Network analysis", 3rd Edition, PH "Network and Systems", 2nd Edition	sponse of se parameter parameter eering Circui	m, transformed (6L-6T Hours) ries and parallel rs, open circuit rs, relationship t Analysis", 8th 014.
Laplace Transformatio Step, Ramp and Impuls and Laplace transform network and their solut Resonant Circuits: Seri circuits, Q-factor, Band Two Port Network F impedance paramete between parameters so Reference Books: 1. William H, Jack E Edition, Tata McGr 2. M. E. Van Valkenb 3. Roy Chowdhary, Publications, 2010	ns and Applications: se functions and their Laplace transform ation, Initial value theorem and final we tion-Numerical Problems UNIT – IV es and parallel resonance, frequency-re width-Numerical Problems Parameters: Short Circuit admittance rs, transmission parameters, hybrid ets-Numerical Problems Kemmerly and Steve Durbin, "Engine raw Higher Education, 2014. urg, "Network analysis", 3rd Edition, PH "Network and Systems", 2nd Edition	value theore sponse of se parameter parameter eering Circui I Learning, 2 on, New ag	m, transformed (6L-6T Hours) ries and parallel rs, open circuit rs, relationship t Analysis", 8th 014. e International
Laplace Transformatio Step, Ramp and Impuls and Laplace transform network and their solut Resonant Circuits: Seri circuits, Q-factor, Band Two Port Network F impedance paramete between parameters se Reference Books: 1. William H, Jack E Edition, Tata McGr 2. M. E. Van Valkenb 3. Roy Chowdhary, Publications, 2010 4. Charles K. Alexand	ns and Applications: se functions and their Laplace transform ation, Initial value theorem and final we tion-Numerical Problems UNIT – IV es and parallel resonance, frequency-re width-Numerical Problems Parameters: Short Circuit admittance rs, transmission parameters, hybrid ets-Numerical Problems Kemmerly and Steve Durbin, "Engine raw Higher Education, 2014. urg, "Network analysis", 3rd Edition, PH "Network and Systems", 2nd Edition.	value theore sponse of se parameter parameter eering Circui I Learning, 2 on, New ag	m, transformed (6L-6T Hours) ries and parallel rs, open circuit rs, relationship t Analysis", 8th 014. e International
Laplace Transformatio Step, Ramp and Impuls and Laplace transform network and their solut Resonant Circuits: Seri circuits, Q-factor, Band Two Port Network F impedance paramete between parameters se Reference Books: 1. William H, Jack E Edition, Tata McGr 2. M. E. Van Valkenb 3. Roy Chowdhary, Publications, 2010 4. Charles K. Alexand Edition, Tata McGr	ns and Applications: se functions and their Laplace transform ation, Initial value theorem and final we tion-Numerical Problems UNIT – IV es and parallel resonance, frequency-re- width-Numerical Problems Parameters: Short Circuit admittance rs, transmission parameters, hybrid ets- Numerical Problems Kemmerly and Steve Durbin, "Engine raw Higher Education, 2014. urg, "Network analysis", 3rd Edition, PH "Network and Systems", 2nd Edition, der, Matthew N. O. Sadiku "Fundament raw Higher Education, 2013. der, Matthew N. O. Sadiku "Fundament raw Higher Education, 2013.	value theore sponse of se parameter parameter eering Circui I Learning, 2 on, New ag tals of Electi	m, transformed (6L-6T Hours) ries and parallel rs, open circuit rs, relationship t Analysis", 8th 014. te International ric Circuits", 5th

#### (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course the students will be able to,

- 1. Calculate current, voltage and power dissipated in various branches of the complex electric circuit having three or more meshes/nodes by applying electric circuit theorems
- 2. Solve and analyze the electrical circuits under transient conditions with the given initial conditions using Laplace transforms
- 3. Analyze series and parallel resonance circuits to determine the circuit parameters (L&C) for which the circuit will resonate at given frequency
- 4. Evaluate Admittance, Impedance, Hybrid and Transmission parameters for a given two port network by deriving the relation between different set of parameters.

	Course O	ult	UIII	<u> </u>	FIU	grai	11111		illu	JIIIE	2 141	ahh	ilig	Iau	JE	
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE305C.1	3							1		1		1	3	1	1
2	22UEE305C.2	3	1						1		1		1	2	m	1
3	22UEE305C.3	3	3	2	2	1			1		1		1	1	1	1
4	22UEE305C.4	3	3	3	3	1			1	1	1		2	1	1	1

**Course Outcomes - Programme Outcomes Mapping Table** 

## Syllabus for B.E III - Semester for academic year 2023 – 2024 (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

22UEE306C		03 - Credit	ts (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Electronic Circuits		irks : 50
Total Hours : 40		SEE Ma	arks : 50
			1
	UNIT – I		10 Hours
	ction, clipping circuits, Clipping at two indep	endent leve	ls, Clamping
	Full wave rectifier with C filter.	ctability va	ltaga dividar
-	oduction, Operating point, DC load line, Bias lity factors, Bias compensation.	Stability, vo	itage divider
	UNIT – II		10 Hours
BJT Low Frequency A	nalysis: Introduction, two port devices. H	lybrid mode	
	meters, Analysis of transistor amplifier circ	-	
(CE amplifier only).		-	
Multistage Amplifiers	& Power Amplifier: Introduction, Classif	ication of <i>I</i>	Amplifiers, ,
	R-C coupled amplifier, Class A large signal	s amplifier,	Transformer
	r, Class B (Push pull) amplifiers.		
	Transfer characteristics of JFET, Important	relationship	s, Depletion
& Enhancement type M	UNIT – III		10 Hours
Basics of On-Amns: B	lock diagram and characteristics of 741 (	Do-amo Oo	
	erting amplifier, voltage follower, adder, su	• • •	•
differentiator.			
Signal Processing circu	uits: Precision half wave & full wave rec	tifiers, limit	ing circuits,
clamping circuits, peak	detectors, sample and hold circuits, Vo	ltage regula	ators basics,
voltage follower regulat	tor, adjustable output regulator.		
	UNIT – IV		10 Hours
	<b>ps:</b> Zero crossing detectors, inverting Schr	00	
_	t. Astable multivibrator and mono-stable		-
	tor, oscillator amplitude stabilization and W econd order high pass and low pass filters, I	-	
filters.		Sand Stop an	
Reference Books:			
1. Jacob Milliman, Chr	istos C. Halkias, Chetan D. Parikh, Integrated	d Electronics	-Analog and
Digital Circuits and	Systems, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Ed	ucation Priv	ate Limited,
New Delhi, 2015.			
	onic Devices and Circuits, Khanna Publishers		
	ational Amplifier and Linear ICS", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition		
	, Louis Nashelsky, Electronic Devices and Cir	cuits Theory	, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition,
Pearson/Prentice Ha		" 4th Edition	
	kwad, "Operational Amplifier and Linear ICS vin Grabel, Microelectronics, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition,		
Delhi, 2003			
Course Outcomes:			
	course the students will be able to,		
1. Design and analyze	diode clipping, limiting and clamping circuits	5	
		•	

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

- 2. Examine various transistor biasing circuits
- 3. Analyse BJT, MOSFETs, and multistage amplifiers
- 4. Design and analyse op-amp based feedback circuits and various applications of op amps

													<u> </u>			
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE306C.1	3	2	2									2	3	3	3
2	22UEE306C.2	3	2										2	2	ß	3
3	22UEE306C.3	3		3		1			1		1		1	2	2	1
4	22UEE306C.4	3	3	3		1			1		1		2	2	2	1

#### **Course Outcomes - Programme Outcomes Mapping Table**

## Syllabus for B.E III - Semester for academic year 2023 – 2024 (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

22UEE307C		03 - Credits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Electrical Machines-I	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40		SEE Marks : 50

Single Phase Transformer:

Constructional details and EMF equation, Phasor diagrams, Calculation of equivalent circuit parameters by OC and SC tests, Transformer ratings and per unit (p.u.) scaling, Losses & efficiency, all day efficiency, voltage regulation, polarity test and Sumpner's test.

UNIT – II

UNIT – I

10 Hours

**10 Hours** 

#### Three Phase Transformers:

Construction of three phase transformer and types, bank of single phase transformers for three phase operations and their connections: star-star, star-delta, delta-star, delta-delta, open delta, Labeling of terminals and vector groups, Single unit three phase transformer, Choice of connections:, Harmonics in transformer, Suppression of harmonics by tertiary winding, Scott connection and Phase conversion.

(Note: No analysis of Scott connection)

#### Parallel operation of Transformer

Need for parallel operation, conditions to be satisfied for parallel operation and load sharing.

Auto Transformer: Construction, working principle, saving of copper and applications.

#### UNIT – III

10 Hours

10 Hours

#### Three Phase Induction Motor:

Construction and types of motors, Principle of operation, production of rotating magnetic field, slip, rotor induced emf and its frequency, power losses in an induction motor, equivalent circuit, torque equation, torque-slip characteristics-motoring, generating and braking modes, starting torque, maximum torque, effect of rotor resistances on torque slip - characteristics, power output, no load and blocked rotor test- evaluation of equivalent circuit parameters, Cogging and crawling, Introduction of circle diagram.

(Note: Drawing of circle diagram would be done from NL and BR test in the laboratory. No problems on circle diagram in theory papers)

#### UNIT – IV Starting and Speed Central of Three Phase Induction Maters:

Starting and Speed Control of Three Phase Induction Motors:

Need for starter, DOL, star delta, autotransformer and rotor resistance starters, Calculation of starting torque, double cage and deep bar motors, speed control by rotor resistance, voltage control, V/f control, NEMA classifications.

Introduction of Induction generator, Linear induction motor

#### Single Phase Induction Motors:

Construction, double field revolving theory, equivalent circuit, starting of single phase motors: Resistance split phase, capacitor start and capacitor run motors, shaded pole motors.

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. I J Nagarath and DP Kothari, "Electrical machines", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, TMH, New Delhi, 2020
- Ashfaq Hussain, "Electrical Machines", Dhanpat Rai & Co. Publications, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2017
- 3. P.S. Bhimra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna publishers, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition 2018
- 4. P.S. Bhimra, "Generalized Theory of Electrical Machines", Khanna publishers, 2014
- 5. M. G. Say, "Alternating Current Machines", ELBS publishers, 1986
- 6. Alexander Langsdorf, "Theory of alternating current machines", TMH, 1999

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course the students will be able to,

- 1. Test the given transformers and induction motors by various methods and predetermine their performance such as losses, efficiency, and regulation.
- 2. Connect the given transformers in different configurations for different operations, like autotransformer, parallel operation and 3-phase connections.
- 3. Control the starting current and speed of 3-phase induction motors by suitable methods.
- 4. Select suitable induction motors for different industrial or domestic applications.

	course o	ult			110	Brai			attu	inc	3 141	app	шg	Tab		
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	PO8	PO9	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE307C.1	3	2	2									2	3		3
2	22UEE307C.2	3	2										2	3		3
3	22UEE307C.3	3		3		1			1		1		1	3		2
4	22UEE307C.4	3	3	3		1			1		1		2	3	1	3

**Course Outcomes - Programme Outcomes Mapping Table** 

## Syllabus for B.E III - Semester for academic year 2023 – 2024 (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

22UEE308C		03 - Credits (2 : 0 : 2)
Hours/Week : 2L + 2P	Electrical & Electronic Measurement	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours :		SEE Marks : 50

UNIT – I	7 Hours
Measurement of Resistance Inductance and Capacitance: Measurement	
resistance: Wheatstone bridge, Limitations; Measurement of low resistance: Kel	
bridge; AC Bridges: General equilibrium equations of AC bridges; Measurer	
Inductance – Types of bridges for measurement of self inductance, Maxwell's	
Capacitance Bridge, Measurement of Capacitance: Types of bridges for mea	
capacitance, De Sauty's bridge. Sources of errors in bridge circuits. Sources and I	
UNIT – II	6 Hours
Measurement of Power and Related Parameters: Dynamometer Type	Wattmeter;
Induction Type Single Phase Energy meter – Construction, Theory; Dynamo	meter Type
Single Phase Power Factor meter – Construction and Operation; Weston Freque	ncy meter.
UNIT – III	7Hours
Extension of Instrument ranges: Introduction; Shunts and Multipliers;	Instrument
Transformers: Advantages of Instrument Transformers, Ratios of Instrument T	
ratio Correction Factor, Burden on Instrument Transformer; Current Transf	ormer(CT) –
Theory of CT; Potential Transformer(PT) – Differences between CT and PT, Theory	ry of PT.
	-
UNIT – IV	6 Hours
Sensors and transducers: Definition and meaning of sensors and transducers	-
	transducers:
Mechanical/Electrical, Active/Passive, Analog/Digital, Modulating/Self	balancing.
Advantages and Disadvantages of Electrical transducers. Principle, construct	
and application of: Resistive transducers - Resistance Temperature Detector	
Dependent Resistor (LDR); Capacitive transducers; Inductive transducers: Lin	ear variable
differential transformer (LVDT). LM 35 sensor.	
List of Experiments	
1. Measurement of low resistance using Kelvin's double bridge.	
2. Measurements of inductance using Maxwell's L-C bridge.	
3. Measurements of capacitance using De-sauty's bridge	
4. Adjustment and calibration of I-D Energy meter.	<b>.</b>
5. Measurement of power in a balanced 3-phase circuit using two wattmeters	for star and
delta connected loads.	( ) ·
6. Evaluation of transfer characteristics of Resistance Temperature Detector	(RTD) using
RTD	
Module.	· · ·
7. Evaluation of transfer characteristics of Light Dependent Resistor (LDR	) using LDR
module.	
8. Evaluation of transfer characteristics of Semiconductor Temperature Sensor	using LM35

8. Evaluation of transfer characteristics of Semiconductor Temperature Sensor using LM35 sensor module/unit.

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. A. K. Sawhney, "Electrical & Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation", 19<sup>th</sup> Edition, Dhanpat Rai & Son's, New Delhi, 2011.
- 2. Golding & Widdies, Pitman, "Electrical Measurements and Measuring Instruments", 5th Edition, D.R & Son's, New Delhi.
- 3. Ramon P. Areny, John G. Webster, "Sensors and Signal Conditioning", 2nd Edition, Wiley India Private Ltd.
- 4. Ian R. Sinclair, "Sensors and Transducers", 3rd Edition, Newgen Publication.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course the students will be able to,

- 1. Measure resistance, inductance and capacitance of a given specimen using DC and AC Bridges and validate the results analytically
- 2. Measure electrical power and related parameters using different types of measuring devices and validate the results analytically
- 3. Select Shunts & Multipliers, CT's & PT's to extend the range of ammeters & voltmeters
- 4. Select sensors & transducers for different electrical based applications

					- (								0			
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	٤Od	P04	50d	P06	707	PO8	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE308C.1	3	2	2									2	3		3
2	22UEE308C.2	3	2										2	3		3
3	22UEE308C.3	3		3		1			1		1		1	3		2
4	22UEE308C.4	3	3	3		1			1		1		2	3	1	3

#### **Course Outcomes - Programme Outcomes Mapping Table**

## (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

22UEE310L		01 - Credits (0 : 0 : 1)
Hours/Week : 02	Electronic Circuits Laboratory	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours : 26		SEE Marks : 50

	List of Experiments
1.	Design and testing of diode clipping and clamping circuits.
2.	Design of fixed bias and voltage divider bias circuits for BJT.
3.	Design of RC coupled single stage BJT amplifier and determination of the gain,
	frequency response, input and output impedances.
4.	Calculation of hybrid parameters of a CE transistor amplifier
5.	Study of Op-Amp as
	<ul> <li>Inverting and non-inverting amplifier</li> </ul>
	Voltage follower
	Adder and substractor
6.	Study of Op-Amp as zero crossing detector
7.	
8.	Design and testing of Op-Amp based RC phase shift oscillator.
9.	Study of rectifiers using Op-Amp.
10	Design and testing of first and second order filters using Op-Amp.
11	. Study of astable multi vibrator using 555 timer
Refere	nce Books:
1.	Jacob Milliman, Christos C. Halkias, Chetan D. Parikh, Integrated Electronics-Analog
	and Digital Circuits and Systems, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private
	Limited, New Delhi, 2015.
2.	G. K. Mithall, Electronic Devices and Circuits, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 1998.
3.	David A. Bell, "Operational Amplifier and Linear ICS", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Oxford, 2012.
	Robert L. Boylestad, Louis Nashelsky, Electronic Devices and Circuits Theory, 9 <sup>th</sup>
	Edition, Pearson/Prentice Hall, India, 2006.
Course	Outcomes:
After c	ompletion of the course the students will be able to:
1.	Draw the circuit, write the procedure and select the required electronic
	components for a given experiment.
2.	Rig up the circuit and conduct experiments using the electronic components to
	achieve desired results.
2	Analyze the results to write the inference and prepare a detailed report

3. Analyze the results to write the inference and prepare a detailed report.

	Course O	utc	ome	es -	Pro	grar	nm	e Oi	utco	me	s M	app	ing	Tab	le	
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	20d	£04	P04	50d	90d	20d	80d	60d	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE310L.1	3				1	1					1	1	2	3	3
2	22UEE310L.2	3	1		1	2						1	2	S	ß	3
3	22UEE310L.3	3	2	2	1	2	2					1	2	2	3	2

#### omos Monning Tohl urse Outcomes - Pr oarommo Outo 6

#### (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

22UEE311L		01 - Credits (0 : 0 : 1)
Hours/Week : 02	Electrical Machines Laboratory - I	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours : 26		SEE Marks : 50

#### List of Experiments

- 1. Open circuit and short circuit test on single phase transformer and predetermination of efficiency, regulation for different loads at power factors. Calculations of equivalent circuit parameters of a given transformer.
- 2. Polarity test
- 3. Sumpner's test to calculate no load loss and full load loss and predetermine efficiency.
- 4. Parallel operation of two single phase transformers and determine their load sharing
- 5. Connection of three single phase transformers: star-star, star-delta, delta-delta and delta-star.
- 6. Brake load test on three phase induction motor and performance evaluation, (torque-speed, BHP-efficiency, slip BHP, etc).
- 7. No-load and blocked rotor test on three phase induction motor to calculate parameters of equivalent circuit diagram and performance evaluation.
- 8. No-load and blocked rotor test on three phase induction motor to draw the circle diagram and hence the performance evaluation of given motor.
- 9. Speed control of three phase slip ring induction motor by rotor resistance.
- 10. Brake load test on single phase induction motor and performance evaluation (torque-speed, BHP- efficiency, slip -BHP, etc.)

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. I J Nagarath and DP Kothari, "Electrical machines", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, TMH, New Delhi
- Ashfaq Hussain, "Electrical Machines", Dhanpat Rai & Co. Publications, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2017
- 3. P.S. Bhimra, "Electrical machinery", Khanna publishers, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition 2018
- 4. Mohinder Singh Sejwal "Laboratory manual for Electro mechanics", Curriculum Development Cell, Dept. of EE IIT Delhi, Wiley Eastern Ltd, ISBN 0852261438

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course the students will be able to:

- 1. Test the given transformers and induction motors by various methods and predetermine their performance such as losses, efficiency and regulation.
- 2. Connect the given transformers in different configurations for different operations, like autotransformer, parallel operation and 3-phase connections.
- 3. Control the speed of 3-phase induction motors by stator voltage and rotor resistance method.

	C	ours	se C	)utc	ome	es -	Pro	grai	nm	e Oi	utco	ome	s M	арр	ing	Tab	le
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	90d	P07	PO8	60d	PO10	PO11	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	
1	22UEE311L.1	3	1	1		1	1					1	1	2	3	3	
2	22UEE311L.2	3	1	1	1							1	1	3	3	3	
3	22UEE311L.3	3	1	1	1							1	1	2	3	2	

## (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

(Fo	r students admitted to I year in 2022	2 <b>-23)</b>	
22UEE315C	Suctoinable France Technologies in	03 - Cre	edits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Sustainable Energy Technologies in Agriculture	CIE	Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40	Agriculture	SEE	Marks : 50
	UNIT – I		(10 Hours)
systems – pros and cor pumps, Govt. initiatives	ill effects of irrigation, Type of irrigation r ns, Energy saving potential in irrigation sys in irrigation systems, Solar photovoltaic po pologies of SPV pumps, pros and cons of SPV UNIT – II	tems, Opt owered irr	timum sizing of
Sizing of grid connected			(10110013)
methods for assessmen	: Concept of evapotranspiration, Growth st t of evapotranspiration, Crop factors. c head and HP rating of pumps, Assessmen		y conservation
SPV based irrigation pu	UNIT – III		(10 Hours)
analysis.	ction of SPV array capacity & connection UNIT – IV	conigura	(10 Hours)
Micro Irrigation System			
pipelines, Sizing of pum Micro Sprinkler Irrigation Sprinkler and spacing, C Reference Books: 1. A.M.Michael, "I	: Components used, Layout of drip irrigation ping unit, Cost and Energy Analysis. On Systems: Required resources and conditi apacity of Sprinkler pumping unit, Cost and rrigation Theory and Practice", Vikas Pub	ions, Layo Energy An	ut, Selection of alysis.
based on Field C 3. M.Kay, N.Hatcho	Ronad, S H Jangamshetti, "Optimum Sizing onditions", LAP LAMBERT Academic Publish o, "Small-Scale Pumped Irrigation: Energy ar aining Manual, Food and Agriculture Orgar	ing, Augus 1d Cost", I	st 2018. rrigation Water
Course Outcomes:			
<ol> <li>Identify the chal probable solutio</li> <li>Assess the optimination</li> </ol>	the course, the students will be able to: lenges faced by farmers in irrigation system n mum size of the irrigation pumps by calo the crops for the specific location for local cl	culating th	ne exact water
<ol> <li>Analyze the wo specified conditi</li> </ol>	rking of solar photovoltaic powered irrig	ation syst	tem under the
4. Suggest the typ		ieu agrici	

analyzing field conditions

	Course O	utc	ome	es -	Pro	grar	nm	e Oi	utco	me	s M	арр	ing	Tab	le	
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE315C.1	2	2										1	2		2
2	22UEE315C.2	2	1	1			1						1	1		2
3	22UEE315C.3	2	1	1			1	1	1				1	1		2
4	22UEE315C.4	2	2	1	1		1	1	1				1	1		1

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

(Fc	or students admitted to I year in 2022	-23)
22UMA403C	Computation Tachniques for Electrical	03 - Credits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Computation Techniques for Electrical	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40	- Systems -II	SEE Marks : 50
	UNIT – I	10 Hour
•	rete Time Periodic and Aperiodic signals:	
•	s of Discrete - time Fourier series , Linearity,	
-	and Integration, Convolution and Modulation	on, Parsevar's theorem and
problems on Fourier sei	ries and Fourier transforms.	10 Hour
Numerical Analysis – I:	UNIT – II	10 Hour
=	nding problems, Newton-Raphson method.	Einita difforancos forwar
	ce operators (no derivations on relations be	
	backward interpolation formulae. (Without	• •
• ,	rical differentiation using Newton's forwar	
· · ·	tegration: Trapezoidal rule, Simpson's one th	
problems. Numerical m	UNIT – III	10 Hour
Numerical Analysis - II:	Numerical methods for solution of different	
•	d, Runge-Kutta 4 <sup>th</sup> order method. Step by st	•
method)	a, Runge Rutta 4 Order method. Step by st	cp method(point by point
•	by the method of least squares: $y = a + hr$	$y = a + bx + ax^2$ $y = ab^x$
•	by the method of least squares: $y = a + bx$ ,	· · · · ·
Statistics: Curve fitting	UNIT – IV	10 Hour
Statistics: Curve fitting Basic Probability Theo	UNIT – IV pry: Probability concepts, Random variable	10 Hour es probability distributions
Statistics: Curve fitting Basic Probability Theo Binomial distributions,	<b>UNIT – IV</b> <b>pry:</b> Probability concepts, Random variable Poisson distributions and Normal distri	10 Hour es probability distributions
Statistics: Curve fitting Basic Probability Theo Binomial distributions, probability, Joint proba	<b>UNIT – IV</b> <b>pry:</b> Probability concepts, Random variable Poisson distributions and Normal distri	10 Hour es probability distributions
Statistics: Curve fitting Basic Probability Theo Binomial distributions, probability, Joint proba References:	UNIT – IV pry: Probability concepts, Random variable Poisson distributions and Normal distri bility distributions.	<b>10 Hour</b> es probability distributions butions. Concept of join
Statistics: Curve fitting Basic Probability Theo Binomial distributions, probability, Joint proba References: 1. Numerical Method	UNIT – IV ory: Probability concepts, Random variable Poisson distributions and Normal distri bility distributions. Is for Engineers by Steven C Chapra & Raymo	<b>10 Hour</b> es probability distributions butions. Concept of join ond P Canale.
Statistics: Curve fitting Basic Probability Theo Binomial distributions, probability, Joint proba References: 1. Numerical Method 2. Higher Engineering	UNIT – IV pry: Probability concepts, Random variable Poisson distributions and Normal distri bility distributions. Is for Engineers by Steven C Chapra & Raymo Mathematics by Dr. B.S. Grewal, Khanna Pu	<b>10 Hour</b> es probability distributions butions. Concept of join ond P Canale. iblishers, New Delhi.
Statistics: Curve fitting Basic Probability Theo Binomial distributions, probability, Joint proba References: 1. Numerical Method 2. Higher Engineering 3. Advanced Engineer	UNIT – IV ory: Probability concepts, Random variable Poisson distributions and Normal distri bility distributions. Is for Engineers by Steven C Chapra & Raymo	<b>10 Hour</b> es probability distributions butions. Concept of join ond P Canale. iblishers, New Delhi.
Statistics: Curve fitting Basic Probability Theo Binomial distributions, probability, Joint proba References: 1. Numerical Method 2. Higher Engineering 3. Advanced Engineer New Delhi	UNIT – IV pry: Probability concepts, Random variable Poisson distributions and Normal distribility distributions. Is for Engineers by Steven C Chapra & Raymong Mathematics by Dr. B.S. Grewal, Khanna Puring Mathematics By H. K. Das, S. Chand &	<b>10 Hour</b> es probability distributions butions. Concept of join ond P Canale. iblishers, New Delhi. company Ltd. Ram Nagar,
Statistics: Curve fitting Basic Probability Theo Binomial distributions, probability, Joint proba References: 1. Numerical Method 2. Higher Engineering 3. Advanced Engineer New Delhi 4. "Signals and Syste	UNIT – IV pry: Probability concepts, Random variable Poisson distributions and Normal distri bility distributions. Is for Engineers by Steven C Chapra & Raymo Mathematics by Dr. B.S. Grewal, Khanna Pu	<b>10 Hour</b> es probability distributions butions. Concept of join ond P Canale. iblishers, New Delhi. company Ltd. Ram Nagar,
Statistics: Curve fitting Basic Probability Theo Binomial distributions, probability, Joint proba References: 1. Numerical Method 2. Higher Engineering 3. Advanced Engineer New Delhi 4. "Signals and Syste Edition, 2020.	UNIT – IV pry: Probability concepts, Random variable Poisson distributions and Normal distri- bility distributions. Is for Engineers by Steven C Chapra & Raymo Mathematics by Dr. B.S. Grewal, Khanna Pu ring Mathematics By H. K. Das, S. Chand & ems", Ganesh Rao, Satish Tunga, Sanguine	<b>10 Hour</b> es probability distributions butions. Concept of join ond P Canale. ablishers, New Delhi. company Ltd. Ram Nagar, e Technical Publishers, 2 <sup>nd</sup>
<ul> <li>Statistics: Curve fitting</li> <li>Basic Probability Theo Binomial distributions, probability, Joint proba</li> <li>References: <ol> <li>Numerical Method</li> <li>Higher Engineering</li> <li>Advanced Engineer</li> <li>New Delhi</li> <li>"Signals and System Edition, 2020.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	UNIT – IV pry: Probability concepts, Random variable Poisson distributions and Normal distribility distributions. Is for Engineers by Steven C Chapra & Raymong Mathematics by Dr. B.S. Grewal, Khanna Pur ring Mathematics By H. K. Das, S. Chand & tems", Ganesh Rao, Satish Tunga, Sanguine tis, Uday Kumar S.PRISM book publisher, 6 <sup>th</sup> E	<b>10 Hour</b> es probability distributions butions. Concept of join ond P Canale. iblishers, New Delhi. company Ltd. Ram Nagar, e Technical Publishers, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2013
<ul> <li>Statistics: Curve fitting</li> <li>Basic Probability Theo</li> <li>Binomial distributions,</li> <li>probability, Joint proba</li> <li>References: <ol> <li>Numerical Method</li> <li>Higher Engineering</li> <li>Advanced Engineer</li> <li>New Delhi</li> <li>"Signals and System</li> <li>Signals and System</li> <li>H P HSU, "Signals a</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	UNIT – IV pry: Probability concepts, Random variable Poisson distributions and Normal distri- bility distributions. Is for Engineers by Steven C Chapra & Raymo Mathematics by Dr. B.S. Grewal, Khanna Pu ring Mathematics By H. K. Das, S. Chand & ems", Ganesh Rao, Satish Tunga, Sanguine is, Uday Kumar S.PRISM book publisher, 6 <sup>th</sup> E and Systems," Schaums Outline, TMH, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edi	<b>10 Hour</b> es probability distributions butions. Concept of join ond P Canale. Iblishers, New Delhi. company Ltd. Ram Nagar, e Technical Publishers, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2013 ition, 2011.
<ul> <li>Statistics: Curve fitting</li> <li>Basic Probability Theo Binomial distributions, probability, Joint proba</li> <li>References: <ol> <li>Numerical Method</li> <li>Higher Engineering</li> <li>Advanced Engineer</li> <li>New Delhi</li> <li>"Signals and System</li> <li>Gition, 2020.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Signals and System</li> <li>H P HSU, "Signals a</li> <li>Probability and stored</li> </ul>	UNIT – IV pry: Probability concepts, Random variable Poisson distributions and Normal distri- bility distributions. Is for Engineers by Steven C Chapra & Raymong Mathematics by Dr. B.S. Grewal, Khanna Pur ring Mathematics By H. K. Das, S. Chand & ems", Ganesh Rao, Satish Tunga, Sanguine as, Uday Kumar S.PRISM book publisher, 6 <sup>th</sup> E and Systems," Schaums Outline, TMH, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edi- bochastic processes by Roy D. Yates and Davi	<b>10 Hour</b> es probability distributions butions. Concept of join ond P Canale. Iblishers, New Delhi. company Ltd. Ram Nagar, e Technical Publishers, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2013 ition, 2011.
<ul> <li>Statistics: Curve fitting</li> <li>Basic Probability Theo Binomial distributions, probability, Joint probability, Join</li></ul>	UNIT – IV pry: Probability concepts, Random variable Poisson distributions and Normal distri- bility distributions. Is for Engineers by Steven C Chapra & Raymong Mathematics by Dr. B.S. Grewal, Khanna Pur ring Mathematics By H. K. Das, S. Chand & ems", Ganesh Rao, Satish Tunga, Sanguine as, Uday Kumar S.PRISM book publisher, 6 <sup>th</sup> E and Systems," Schaums Outline, TMH, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edi- pochastic processes by Roy D. Yates and Davi 2012.	<b>10 Hour</b> es probability distributions butions. Concept of join ond P Canale. Iblishers, New Delhi. company Ltd. Ram Nagar, e Technical Publishers, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2013 ition, 2011. id J. Goodman, wiley India
<ul> <li>Statistics: Curve fitting</li> <li>Basic Probability Theo Binomial distributions, probability, Joint proba</li> <li>References: <ol> <li>Numerical Method</li> <li>Higher Engineering</li> <li>Advanced Engineer</li> <li>New Delhi</li> </ol> </li> <li>Signals and System</li> <li>H P HSU, "Signals and Probability and stor pvt. Itd 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition</li> <li>Theory and problet</li> </ul>	UNIT – IV pry: Probability concepts, Random variable Poisson distributions and Normal distri- bility distributions. Is for Engineers by Steven C Chapra & Raymong Mathematics by Dr. B.S. Grewal, Khanna Pur ring Mathematics By H. K. Das, S. Chand & ems", Ganesh Rao, Satish Tunga, Sanguine as, Uday Kumar S.PRISM book publisher, 6 <sup>th</sup> E and Systems," Schaums Outline, TMH, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edi- bochastic processes by Roy D. Yates and Davi	<b>10 Hour</b> es probability distributions butions. Concept of join ond P Canale. Iblishers, New Delhi. company Ltd. Ram Nagar, e Technical Publishers, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2013 ition, 2011. id J. Goodman, wiley India
<ul> <li>Statistics: Curve fitting</li> <li>Basic Probability Theo Binomial distributions, probability, Joint probability, Join</li></ul>	UNIT – IV pry: Probability concepts, Random variable Poisson distributions and Normal distri- bility distributions. Is for Engineers by Steven C Chapra & Raymo g Mathematics by Dr. B.S. Grewal, Khanna Pu ring Mathematics By H. K. Das, S. Chand & ems", Ganesh Rao, Satish Tunga, Sanguine as, Uday Kumar S.PRISM book publisher, 6 <sup>th</sup> E and Systems," Schaums Outline, TMH, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edi pochastic processes by Roy D. Yates and Davi 2012. ms of probability by Seymour Lipschutz (Scha	<b>10 Hour</b> es probability distributions butions. Concept of join ond P Canale. Iblishers, New Delhi. company Ltd. Ram Nagar, e Technical Publishers, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2013 ition, 2011. id J. Goodman, wiley India
<ul> <li>Statistics: Curve fitting</li> <li>Basic Probability Theo Binomial distributions, probability, Joint proba</li> <li>References: <ol> <li>Numerical Method</li> <li>Higher Engineering</li> <li>Advanced Engineer</li> <li>New Delhi</li> <li>"Signals and System</li> <li>H P HSU, "Signals and pvt. Itd 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition</li> <li>Theory and problem</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	UNIT – IV pry: Probability concepts, Random variable Poisson distributions and Normal distri- bility distributions. Is for Engineers by Steven C Chapra & Raymo Mathematics by Dr. B.S. Grewal, Khanna Pu ring Mathematics By H. K. Das, S. Chand & ems", Ganesh Rao, Satish Tunga, Sanguine is, Uday Kumar S.PRISM book publisher, 6 <sup>th</sup> E and Systems," Schaums Outline, TMH, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edi- bochastic processes by Roy D. Yates and Davi 2012. ms of probability by Seymour Lipschutz (Scha- e course the students will be able to,	<b>10 Hour</b> es probability distributions butions. Concept of join ond P Canale. Iblishers, New Delhi. company Ltd. Ram Nagar, e Technical Publishers, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2013 ition, 2011. id J. Goodman, wiley India aum's Series).
<ul> <li>Statistics: Curve fitting</li> <li>Basic Probability Theo Binomial distributions, probability, Joint proba</li> <li>References: <ol> <li>Numerical Method</li> <li>Higher Engineering</li> <li>Advanced Engineer</li> <li>New Delhi</li> <li>"Signals and System</li> <li>H P HSU, "Signals a</li> <li>Probability and sto pvt. Itd 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition</li> <li>Theory and problem</li> <li>Apply the concept</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	UNIT – IV pry: Probability concepts, Random variable Poisson distributions and Normal distri- bility distributions. Is for Engineers by Steven C Chapra & Raymong Mathematics by Dr. B.S. Grewal, Khanna Pur ring Mathematics By H. K. Das, S. Chand & ems", Ganesh Rao, Satish Tunga, Sanguine as, Uday Kumar S.PRISM book publisher, 6 <sup>th</sup> E and Systems," Schaums Outline, TMH, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edi- bochastic processes by Roy D. Yates and Davi 2012. ms of probability by Seymour Lipschutz (Scha- e course the students will be able to, ts of Fourier series and Fourier transforms	<b>10 Hour</b> es probability distributions butions. Concept of join ond P Canale. Iblishers, New Delhi. company Ltd. Ram Nagar, e Technical Publishers, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2013 ition, 2011. id J. Goodman, wiley India aum's Series).
<ul> <li>Statistics: Curve fitting</li> <li>Basic Probability Theo Binomial distributions, probability, Joint proba</li> <li>References: <ol> <li>Numerical Method</li> <li>Higher Engineering</li> <li>Advanced Engineer</li> <li>New Delhi</li> <li>"Signals and System</li> <li>H P HSU, "Signals a</li> <li>Probability and stor pvt. Itd 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition</li> <li>Theory and problem</li> <li>Course Outcomes:</li> <li>After completion of the</li> <li>Apply the concept Periodic and aperiod</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	UNIT – IV pry: Probability concepts, Random variable Poisson distributions and Normal distri- bility distributions. Is for Engineers by Steven C Chapra & Raymo g Mathematics by Dr. B.S. Grewal, Khanna Pu ring Mathematics By H. K. Das, S. Chand & ems", Ganesh Rao, Satish Tunga, Sanguine as, Uday Kumar S.PRISM book publisher, 6 <sup>th</sup> E and Systems," Schaums Outline, TMH, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edi- bochastic processes by Roy D. Yates and Davi 2012. ms of probability by Seymour Lipschutz (Scha- e course the students will be able to, ts of Fourier series and Fourier transforms odic signals.	<b>10 Hour</b> es probability distributions butions. Concept of join ond P Canale. Iblishers, New Delhi. company Ltd. Ram Nagar, e Technical Publishers, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2013 ition, 2011. id J. Goodman, wiley India aum's Series).
<ul> <li>Statistics: Curve fitting</li> <li>Basic Probability Theo Binomial distributions, probability, Joint proba</li> <li>References: <ol> <li>Numerical Method</li> <li>Higher Engineering</li> <li>Advanced Engineer</li> <li>New Delhi</li> <li>"Signals and System</li> <li>H P HSU, "Signals a</li> <li>Probability and stor pvt. Itd 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition</li> <li>Theory and probler</li> <li>Course Outcomes:</li> <li>After completion of the</li> <li>Apply the concept Periodic and aperio</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	UNIT – IV pry: Probability concepts, Random variable Poisson distributions and Normal distri- bility distributions. Is for Engineers by Steven C Chapra & Raymong Mathematics by Dr. B.S. Grewal, Khanna Pur- ring Mathematics By H. K. Das, S. Chand & ems", Ganesh Rao, Satish Tunga, Sanguine as, Uday Kumar S.PRISM book publisher, 6 <sup>th</sup> E and Systems," Schaums Outline, TMH, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edi- pochastic processes by Roy D. Yates and Davi 2012. ms of probability by Seymour Lipschutz (Scha- e course the students will be able to, ts of Fourier series and Fourier transforms podic signals. problems using numerical techniques.	<b>10 Hour</b> es probability distributions butions. Concept of join ond P Canale. iblishers, New Delhi. company Ltd. Ram Nagar, e Technical Publishers, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2013 ition, 2011. id J. Goodman, wiley India aum's Series).
<ul> <li>Statistics: Curve fitting</li> <li>Basic Probability Theo Binomial distributions, probability, Joint proba</li> <li>References: <ol> <li>Numerical Method</li> <li>Higher Engineering</li> <li>Advanced Engineer</li> <li>New Delhi</li> <li>"Signals and System</li> <li>H P HSU, "Signals and Probability and stor pvt. Itd 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition</li> <li>Theory and probler</li> <li>Course Outcomes:</li> <li>After completion of the</li> <li>Apply the concept Periodic and aperio</li> <li>Solve engineering p</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	UNIT – IV pry: Probability concepts, Random variable Poisson distributions and Normal distri- bility distributions. Is for Engineers by Steven C Chapra & Raymo g Mathematics by Dr. B.S. Grewal, Khanna Pu ring Mathematics By H. K. Das, S. Chand & ems", Ganesh Rao, Satish Tunga, Sanguine as, Uday Kumar S.PRISM book publisher, 6 <sup>th</sup> E and Systems," Schaums Outline, TMH, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edi- bochastic processes by Roy D. Yates and Davi 2012. ms of probability by Seymour Lipschutz (Scha- e course the students will be able to, ts of Fourier series and Fourier transforms odic signals.	<b>10 Hour</b> es probability distributions butions. Concept of join ond P Canale. Iblishers, New Delhi. company Ltd. Ram Nagar, e Technical Publishers, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2013 ition, 2011. id J. Goodman, wiley India aum's Series). s to analyse Discrete Time s.

	Course	Out	com	nes -	Pro	grar	nme	Out	tcon	nes l	Мар	ping	g Tak	ble		
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	204	F03	P04	50d	90d	20d	80d	60d	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UMA403C.1	2	3										1	1	2	1
2	22UMA403C.2	3	1	2	1								1	2	3	1
3	22UMA403C.3	3	3	1	1								1	1	2	1
4	22UMA403C.4	3	3	2	2	1	1						1		1	1

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23) Course Outcomes - Programme Outcomes Mapping Table

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

22UEE405C		03 - Credits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Power System - I	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40		SEE Marks : 50

UNIT – I	10 Hours
AC Transmission Systems: Typical AC transmission system, Advantages of h	
transmission. Comparison of conductor material in overhead lines: 3 phase 3 wi	
phase 4 wire system. Components of overhead transmission line: Conductors, Li	-
Insulators – Types, Potential distribution over suspension insulator string, Strin	
Methods of improving string efficiency. Corona – Factors affecting corona,	• •
Methods of reducing corona. Sag in overhead lines- Calculation of sag for equal	
supports, Effect of wind and ice loading on sag.	
UNIT – II	10 Hours
Electrical Parameters of Overhead Transmission Lines: Constants of Transm	nission line.
Inductance of single phase two wire line, Capacitance of single phase two wire line	ne.
Performance of Transmission Lines: Classification of overhead Transmission	ı line. Short
Transmission line, Medium Transmission line – End condenser method, Nomina	al T method,
Nominal $\pi$ method, Long Transmission line. Generalized circuit constants (	ABCD) of a
transmission line.	
UNIT – III	10 Hours
Underground Cables: Construction of underground cables, Insulating m	aterials for
underground cables, Laying of underground cables. Insulation resistance of	single core
cable, Capacitance of single core cable, Dielectric stress in a single core cable.	
Distribution Systems: Classification of distribution systems. Overhead Vs U	Inderground
distribution system. Connection schemes of distribution system. Requirer	ments of a
distribution system. Types of DC distributors, DC distributor fed at one end- C	oncentrated
loading, Uniform loading. DC distributor fed at both ends - Concentrated loading	
Circuit Breakers: Operating Principle of circuit breaking, Arc Phenomenon, Prir	nciple of Arc
extinction, Methods of Arc extinction, Types of circuit breakers: Air blast circuit	breaker, SF6
circuit breaker.	
UNIT – IV	10 Hours
Protective Relaying and Protective Schemes: Relay definition, Required	•
Protective Relaying, Primary and Back up protection, Classification of protection	
Induction type Non-directional over current relay, Directional relay. Differe	
Principle of operation, Distance relays: Impedance Relay, Reactance Relay, Mho	o Relay; and
Buchholz Relay.	
Static Relays: Introduction, Basic construction and classification. Definite time la	-
current relay, Inverse time static over current relay, Static over voltage and ur	nder voltage
relay, Microprocessor based over current relay-block diagram approach.	
Reference Books:	
1. Mehta V K and Rohit Mehta, "Principals of Power Systems", 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, S	Chand and
Company Ltd, Publishers, New Delhi, 2015.	
2. Soni, Gupta and Bhatnagar, "Power System Engineering", 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Dh	nanapat Rai
and Co.(P) Ltd. Publishers, New Delhi, 2016.	
3. Sunil Rao, "Switchgear and Protection and Power Systems", 13th Edition	on, Khanna
Publishers, 2008.	

- 4. J.B.Gupta, "Switchgear and Protection", (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition), Katson Publisher, 2013.
- 5. Ravindarnath B, "Power System Protection and Switchgear", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, New age International, 2008.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course the students will be able to,

- 1. Select various mechanical components for overhead transmission line based on the required electrical properties, mechanical properties and available budget
- 2. Estimate sag for equal, unequal supports with and without considering wind/ice loading
- 3. Assess performance of short, medium and long transmission lines in terms of efficiency and regulation
- 4. Select relevant method to implement protective schemes against different faults in electrical systems

sı.	Course Outcomes	101	204	£04	P04	504	90d	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE405C.1	3											1	1	2	3
2	22UEE405C.2	3	1										1	1	1	2
3	22UEE405C.3	3	3	2	2	1	1						1	2	2	2
4	22UEE405C.4	3	3	3	3	1	1		1		1		2	1	1	1

22UEE406C		03 - Credit	s (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Logic Design	-	rks : 50
Total Hours : 40	6 6		rks : 50
	UNIT – I		10 Hours
Introduction: Introduct	ion to Digital logic Design; Binary Syste	ems and Co	des: Binary
Numbers, Octal and	Hexadecimal Numbers; Number Base C	Conversions;	Arithmetic
Operation with differen	t Bases; Complements. Signed Binary Num	nbers; Binary	Codes and
conversions: BCD, Gray,	ASCII and EBCDIC. Binary Logic and Logic Ga	tes: AND, OF	and NOT.
	UNIT – II		10 Hours
Boolean Algebra and L	.ogic Gates: Basic Definition. Basic Theore	ems. Boolear	n Functions;
Standard Forms: Minter	m and Maxterm. Simplification of Boolean I	Functions us	ing SOP and
POS; Logic Operations: N	NAND, NOR, Exclusive-OR and Equivalence. In	ntegrated Ci	cuits
	n: The Map Method. Two- and Three-Varia	•	
•	Simplification. Don't-Care Conditions, logic		-
	lection of Prime Implicants, Essential a	nd Nonesse	ntial prime
Implicants.			
	UNIT – III		10 Hours
	of Combinational Circuits: Combinationa		
-	nary Adders-Subtractor; Decoders and N	Aultiplexers,	Sequential
Circuits, Latches.			
• • • •	nd T; Analysis of Clocked Sequential Circ	-	-
Registers and Counters:	Registers. Shift Registers; Synchronous Cour	nters. Ripple	
	UNIT – IV		10 Hours
•	th Programmable Logic Devices: Introd		dom-Access
• • •	ding, Read-Only Memory. Programmable Lo	• ·	arilag Tima
Dimension and Test Ben	o Verilog, Verilog Structural and Behavior	ai Design, v	ernog rime
Reference Books:	ciles.		
	rlos P. Kimo, Logic and computer design	fundament	ls Poarson
Prentice Hall, 2004	rles R. Kime, Logic and computer design	Tunuamenta	als, Pearson
	l fundamentals, New Delhi : Vikas Publishing	House 1000	
• •	gital Logic Design, Prentice Hall, 1988.	11003e, 1993	
-	andra, Modern Computer Architecture, Wes	t Pub Comp	1988
•	ng and Finite Automata Theory, Tata McGrav	•	
	ng and Logic Design, 3rd Edition, Pearson Ed		
	Digital Principles and Design, Tata McGraw H		
Course Outcomes:			
	course the students will be able to,		
	······································		
•	nctions using various reduction algorithms		
1. Simplify Boolean fu	nctions using various reduction algorithms ent variety of logical circuits using combinati	ional logic	
<ol> <li>Simplify Boolean function</li> <li>Design and implementation</li> </ol>	ent variety of logical circuits using combinati	-	
<ol> <li>Simplify Boolean function</li> <li>Design and implementation</li> <li>Design and implementation</li> </ol>		l logic	

	Course	Out	com	nes -	Pro	grar	nme	Out	tcon	nes l	Мар	ping	; Tak	ble		
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	204	£Od	P04	50d	90d	20d	80d	60d	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE406C.1	3	2	2									2	1	S	1
2	22UEE406C.2	3	2	3									З	1	S	1
3	22UEE406C.3	3		3	1	1					1		3	1	3	1
4	22UEE406C.4	3	3	3	1	1			1		1		2	1	3	1

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

...

22UEE407C		03 - Credit	ts (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Electrical Machines-II		rks : 50
Total Hours : 40		SEE Ma	arks : 50
		•	
	UNIT – I		10 Hours
DC Generator: Constru	ction of DC machines, introduction of a	rmature wi	ndings, emf
equation, types of excit	ations, no load and load characteristics (only	y separately	excited and
shunt field generator, no	o compound generator)		
Armature reaction and	d its effects, demagnetizing and cross	magnetizir	ng AT/pole,
compensating winding, i	•		
DC Motors: Principle of	Operation & concept of back EMF, torque e	equation, ch	aracteristics
of D.C. motors (without	compound motors), and applications, univer	rsal motor.	
	UNIT – II		10 Hours
(excluding three point	and Braking of DC Motors: Necessity of star and four point starter), Speed control of	shunt field	, separately
	rs, Ward Leonard method of speed control, E	-	
_	Losses in DC Machine, Efficiency, direct load	d test, Swint	ourne's test,
Field's test on DC series			10
C h Marchine			10 Hours
•	Construction and types, types of field excit		•
-	tribution winding and chorded coils, effect		
•	ram of a Synchronous generator with cy	yindrical ro	tor, voitage
	f synchronous reactance by emf method s machines: Two-reaction model, slip test.		
Salient pole synchronou	UNIT – IV		10 Hours
Parallel operations of a	ternators: Synchronization, parallel operatio	on operatio	
•	istics, power flow equations of Alternators		
	•••		
-	rinciple of operation, methods of starting, p	hasor diagra	am, effect of
changing excitation. V	rinciple of operation, methods of starting, p and inverted V curves of synchronous	-	
	and inverted V curves of synchronous	-	
synchronous machines,		-	
synchronous machines, e Reference Books:	and inverted V curves of synchronous effect of damper windings	machines,	hunting in
synchronous machines, e Reference Books: 1. IJ Nagarath and DP	and inverted V curves of synchronous effect of damper windings Kothari, "Electrical machines", 4 <sup>th</sup> - Edition,	s machines, TMH, New D	hunting in Delhi,2020
synchronous machines, e Reference Books: 1. I J Nagarath and DP 2. Ashfaq Hussain, "Ele	and inverted V curves of synchronous effect of damper windings Kothari, "Electrical machines", 4 <sup>th</sup> - Edition, ectrical Machines", Dhanpat Rai & Co. Public	TMH, New Drations, 3 <sup>rd</sup> E	hunting in Delhi,2020
synchronous machines, e Reference Books: 1. I J Nagarath and DP 2. Ashfaq Hussain, "Ele 3. P.S. Bhimra, "Electri	and inverted V curves of synchronous effect of damper windings Kothari, "Electrical machines", 4 <sup>th</sup> - Edition, ectrical Machines", Dhanpat Rai & Co. Public cal machinery", Khanna publishers, 7 <sup>th</sup> Editi	TMH, New E ations, 3 <sup>rd</sup> E	hunting in Delhi,2020 dition, 2017
synchronous machines, e Reference Books: 1. I J Nagarath and DP 2. Ashfaq Hussain, "Ele 3. P.S. Bhimra, "Electri 4. P.S. Bhimra, "Gener	and inverted V curves of synchronous effect of damper windings Kothari, "Electrical machines", 4 <sup>th</sup> - Edition, ectrical Machines", Dhanpat Rai & Co. Public cal machinery", Khanna publishers, 7 <sup>th</sup> Editi alized theory of Electrical machines", Khanna	TMH, New D rations, 3 <sup>rd</sup> E ion 2018 a publishers	hunting in Delhi,2020 dition, 2017
synchronous machines, e Reference Books: 1. I J Nagarath and DP 2. Ashfaq Hussain, "Ele 3. P.S. Bhimra, "Electri 4. P.S. Bhimra, "Gener 5. M. G. Say, "Alternat	and inverted V curves of synchronous effect of damper windings Kothari, "Electrical machines", 4 <sup>th</sup> - Edition, ectrical Machines", Dhanpat Rai & Co. Public cal machinery", Khanna publishers, 7 <sup>th</sup> Editi	TMH, New E ations, 3 <sup>rd</sup> E ion 2018 a publishers	hunting in Delhi,2020 dition, 2017
synchronous machines, e Reference Books: 1. I J Nagarath and DP 2. Ashfaq Hussain, "Ele 3. P.S. Bhimra, "Electri 4. P.S. Bhimra, "Gener 5. M. G. Say, "Alternat	and inverted V curves of synchronous effect of damper windings Kothari, "Electrical machines", 4 <sup>th</sup> - Edition, ectrical Machines", Dhanpat Rai & Co. Public ical machinery", Khanna publishers, 7 <sup>th</sup> Editi alized theory of Electrical machines", Khanna ing Current Machines" ELBS publishers, 1980	TMH, New E ations, 3 <sup>rd</sup> E ion 2018 a publishers	hunting in Delhi,2020 dition, 2017
synchronous machines, e <b>Reference Books:</b> 1. I J Nagarath and DP 2. Ashfaq Hussain, "Ele 3. P.S. Bhimra, "Electri 4. P.S. Bhimra, "Gener 5. M. G. Say, "Alternat 6. Alexander Langsdor <b>Course Outcomes:</b>	and inverted V curves of synchronous effect of damper windings Kothari, "Electrical machines", 4 <sup>th</sup> - Edition, ectrical Machines", Dhanpat Rai & Co. Public ical machinery", Khanna publishers, 7 <sup>th</sup> Editi alized theory of Electrical machines", Khanna ing Current Machines" ELBS publishers, 1980	TMH, New E ations, 3 <sup>rd</sup> E ion 2018 a publishers	hunting in Delhi,2020 dition, 2017
synchronous machines, e <b>Reference Books:</b> 1. I J Nagarath and DP 2. Ashfaq Hussain, "Ele 3. P.S. Bhimra, "Electri 4. P.S. Bhimra, "Gener 5. M. G. Say, "Alternat 6. Alexander Langsdor <b>Course Outcomes:</b> After completion of the o	and inverted V curves of synchronous effect of damper windings Kothari, "Electrical machines", 4 <sup>th</sup> - Edition, ectrical Machines", Dhanpat Rai & Co. Public ical machinery", Khanna publishers, 7 <sup>th</sup> Editi alized theory of Electrical machines", Khanna ing Current Machines" ELBS publishers, 1980 f, "Theory of alternating current machines",	5 machines, TMH, New E cations, 3 <sup>rd</sup> E ion 2018 a publishers, 6 , TMH, 1999	hunting in Delhi,2020 dition, 2017 , 2014
synchronous machines, e <b>Reference Books:</b> 1. I J Nagarath and DP 2. Ashfaq Hussain, "Electri 3. P.S. Bhimra, "Electri 4. P.S. Bhimra, "Gener 5. M. G. Say, "Alternat 6. Alexander Langsdor <b>Course Outcomes:</b> After completion of the o 1. Test the dc/ac gene	and inverted V curves of synchronous effect of damper windings Kothari, "Electrical machines", 4 <sup>th</sup> - Edition, ectrical Machines", Dhanpat Rai & Co. Public cal machinery", Khanna publishers, 7 <sup>th</sup> Editi alized theory of Electrical machines", Khanna ing Current Machines" ELBS publishers, 1986 f, "Theory of alternating current machines", course the students will be able to,	5 machines, TMH, New E cations, 3 <sup>rd</sup> E ion 2018 a publishers 6 , TMH, 1999 ng various m	hunting in Delhi,2020 dition, 2017 , 2014 nethods.
<ul> <li>synchronous machines, e</li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>I J Nagarath and DP</li> <li>Ashfaq Hussain, "Ele</li> <li>P.S. Bhimra, "Electri</li> <li>P.S. Bhimra, "Gener</li> <li>M. G. Say, "Alternat</li> <li>Alexander Langsdor</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes: <ul> <li>After completion of the output of the dc/ac gener</li> <li>Analyse the effect output of the defect outpu</li></ul></li></ul>	and inverted V curves of synchronous effect of damper windings Kothari, "Electrical machines", 4 <sup>th</sup> - Edition, ectrical Machines", Dhanpat Rai & Co. Public cal machinery", Khanna publishers, 7 <sup>th</sup> Editi alized theory of Electrical machines", Khanna ing Current Machines" ELBS publishers, 1986 f, "Theory of alternating current machines", course the students will be able to, rator and motor for losses and efficiency usi f harmonics on ac generator and motor in en umber of poles/slots, losses, efficiency and	TMH, New E ations, 3 <sup>rd</sup> E ion 2018 a publishers 6 , TMH, 1999 ng various m mf generatio	hunting in Delhi,2020 dition, 2017 , 2014 nethods.

	Course Outcomes - Programme Outcomes Mapping Table															
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	P07	P08	PO9	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE407C.1	3				1	1						1	1	3	2
2	22UEE407C.2	3	1										1	1	2	1
3	22UEE407C.3	3	3	2	2								1		2	1
4	22UEE407C.4	3	3	3	3	1		1					2	1	2	1

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

...

## (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

22UEE408C		04 - Credits (4 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 04	Control Systems	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours : 52		SEE Marks : 50

UNIT – I	(13 Hours)
Introduction: Objective of control system, Importance of control system,	Examples of
control system, Types of control systems, Open-loop and closed loop con	trol systems,
Feed-back and its effects on system performance characteristics.	-
Modeling of Physical Systems: Models of mechanical systems, Electrical	systems, and
Electromechanical systems, Analogous systems: Force-voltage analogy, Fo	orce- current
analogy. Usage of MATLAB command-line functions to verify the solution.	
UNIT – II	(13 Hours)
Block Diagrams and Signal Flow Graphs: Transfer function; Block diagram reflow graphs, Mason's gain formula, and Application of Mason's gain for diagrams.	rmula to block
Time Response of Feedback Control Systems: Standard test signals, Type	
system, Steady state error and error constants, Unit-step response of fin	
order systems, Time domain specifications. Usage of MATLAB command-li	ne functions to
verify the solution.	(13 Hours)
Stability Analysis: The concept of stability, BIBO stability, Zero-input a	
stability, Routh-Hurwitz (R-H) stability criterion, Application. <b>Root-Locus Analysis:</b> The concept of root locus and Complementary root properties of root locus, Construction of root locus. Usage of MATLAB functions to verify the solution.	ot locus, Basic
UNIT – IV	(13 Hours)
<ul> <li>Frequency Domain Analysis: The concept of frequency response, Bode plots constructing Bode plots, Gain margin, Phase margin, Frequency domain species Nyquist stability criterion and examples.</li> <li>Control system analysis in state-space: State variable representation, conver variable models to transfer functions and vice versa.</li> <li>Usage of MATLABcommand-line functions to verify the solution.</li> </ul>	fications,
Reference Books:	
<ol> <li>Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control System", 7th Edition, PHI, 2010.</li> <li>Richard C. Dorf Robert H. Bishop "Modern Control Systems", 8<sup>th</sup> Ed Wesley,1999</li> <li>I.J. Nagarath and M Gopal, "Control Systems Engineering", New Age Inter- tion 1999</li> </ol>	
Ltd.,1999	
<ol> <li>Norman S. Nise "Control System Engineering", McGraw Hill, 2010.</li> <li>R. S. Allurkar, "Control Systems", EBPB, 2004</li> </ol>	
Course Outcomes:	
<ul> <li>After completion of the course the students will be able to,</li> <li>1. Classify control systems based on a number of ways and select then applications.</li> <li>2. Develop mathematical modeling of LTI control systems via different</li> </ul>	
formation, transfer function, and state space analysis.	

## (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

- 3. Employ time domain analysis to predict and diagnose transient performance parameters of LTI control systems for standard input function step.
- 4. Formulate different types of analysis in frequency domain to obtain the stability of the LTI control systems.

						r 0										
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	204	F03	P04	50d	90d	707	80d	60d	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	EOSd
1	22UEE408C.1	3	3	2	2	2							2	1	2	1
2	22UEE408C.2	3	3	3	2	3							2	1	ß	1
3	22UEE408C.3	3	3	3	3	3							2	1	3	1
4	22UEE408C.4	3	3	3	3	3							2	1	2	1

## (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

2	2UEE410L		01 - Credits (0 : 0 : 1)
Hou	rs/Week : 02	Power System – I Laboratory	CIE Marks : 50
Tot	al Hours : 26		SEE Marks : 50
		List of Experiments	
1.		s for short and medium network of transmis	
		on of Symmetry and Reciprocity of the netw	vork.
-	•	nation of regulation and efficiency.	
		teristics of static Under/Over Voltage relay.	
		teristics of Microcontroller over voltage rel	
		teristics of Electro-Mechanical over current	
		teristics of Electro-Mechanical Earth fault r	•
		teristics of Microcontroller over current rel	
		teristics of static Over Current relay (DMT).	
		ngth of transformer oil.	
	-	eld plotting using electrodes.	
		high AC and DC voltage using Sphere-gap.	_
11.		cteristics of uniform and non-uniform Gaps	for HVAC
	•	ane Electrodes (Uniform field)	
		ane Electrodes (Non-uniform field)	
	nce Books:		
		Rohit Mehta, "Principals of Power Systems J, Publishers, New Delhi, 2015.	s", 4th Edition, S Chand
	-	Bhatnagar, "Power System Engineering", 51 Jblishers, New Delhi, 2016.	h Edition, Dhanapat Rai
3.		chgear and Protection and Power Systems	", 13th Edition, Khanna
4.	J.B.Gupta, "Swite	hgear and Protection", (2nd Edition), Katso	n Publisher, 2013.
5.	•	"Power System Protection and Switchgear"	
ourse	Outcomes:		
	•	course the students will be able to:	
1.	Determine the e	ectrical network parameters using electrica	l topology
2	<b>D</b> (		

- 2. Perform test to evaluate the breakdown strength of transformer oil.
- 3. Measure high AC and DC voltage using Sphere-gap test

	Course Outcomes - Programme Outcomes Mapping Table															
sı.	Course Outcomes	P01	204	£04	P04	50d	90d	707	PO8	60d	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE410L.1	2	3										1	1	2	1
2	22UEE410L.2	3	1	2	1								1	2	3	1
3	22UEE410L.3	3	3	1	1	1			1				1	1	2	1

22UEE411L		01 - Credits (0 : 0 : 1)
Hours/Week : 02 Total Hours : 26	<b>Control System Laboratory</b>	CIE Marks : 50
		SEE Marks : 50

	List of Experiments													
1														
1.	To determine the characteristics of synchro-transmitter and receiver system and to													
2	study its application as remote position indicator.													
Ζ.	To determine the time domain response of a second order system using RLC circuit													
2	for a step input.													
	To determine the frequency response of a second -order system.													
	To determine the frequency response of RC lag compensating network.													
	To determine the frequency response RC lead compensating network.													
	To draw the speed – torque characteristic of A.C. servomotor.													
/.	To sketch the root loci for the given control system for $K \ge 0$ . Find the value of K at													
_	the breakaway point. Also write a MATLAB program to verify the same.													
8.	To sketch the Bode plot of the given open-loop transfer function and determine the													
	gain cross-over frequency and phase cross-over frequency, GM, PM. Also write a													
	MATLAB program to verify the same.													
9.	To sketch the Nyquist plot of the given feedback control system and examine the													
	stability of the closed loop system using Nyquist criterion. Also write a MATLAB													
	program to verify the same.													
10	. To Incorporate MATLAB program into a Simulation Model.													
Defeue														
	ence Books:													
	Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control System", 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, PHI, 2010.													
Ζ.	Richard C. Dorf Robert H. Bishop "Modern Control Systems", 8th Edition, Addison-													
	Wesley,1999													
3.	I.J. Nagarath and M Gopal, "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International (P)													
	Ltd.,1999													
	Norman S. Nise "Control System Engineering", McGraw Hill, 2010.													
	R. S. Allurkar, "Control Systems", EBPB, 2004													
	e Outcomes:													
	completion of the course the students will be able to:													
	To realize and analyze lead and lag compensator networks.													
2.	Examine characteristics of control system components such as AC servomotor, and													
	synchros.													
3.	To analyze stability of the system through Root Locus, Bode plot and Nyquist plot													
	using MATLAB													
r	Course Outcomes - Programme Outcomes Mapping Table													

	Course Outcomes - Programme Outcomes Mapping Table															
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	£04	P04	50d	P06	20d	80d	909	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE411L.1	2	3										1	1	2	1
2	22UEE411L.2	3	1	2	1								1	1	3	1
3	22UEE411L.3	3	3	1	1	1			1				1	1	2	1

	22UEE412L		01 - Credits (0 : 0 : 1)												
Но	urs/Week : 02	Electrical Machines Laboratory-II	CIE Marks : 50												
To	tal Hours : 26	-	SEE Marks : 50												
		List of Experiments													
1.	OCC characterist	cs of D.C. Shunt generator and determine	e critical resistance and												
	critical speed.														
	<ol> <li>Load characteristics of a D.C. generator.</li> <li>Load test on a DC motor- determination of speed-torque and BHP-efficiency</li> </ol>														
3.	characteristics														
4.	4. Speed control of DC motor by armature voltage control and flux control.														
5. Swinburne's test to determine losses of a dc shunt motor and efficiency.															
6. Ward Leonard method of speed control of D.C. motor.															
7.	<ol> <li>Fields test on dc series motors to determine losses and efficiency.</li> </ol>														
8.	Voltage regulation	n of alternator by EMF and MMF method	1.												
9.	Synchronization	of Alternator with infinite bus.													
10	. V and Inverted V	curves of a synchronous motor													
Refere	ence Books:														
1.	I J Nagarath and	DP Kothari, "Electrical machines", 4 <sup>th</sup> - Ed	ition, TMH, New Delhi												
2.	Ashfaq Hussain, 2017	"Electrical Machines", Dhanpat Rai & Co	p. Publications, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition,												
3.	P.S. Bhimra, "Ele	trical machinery", Khanna publishers, 7 <sup>th</sup>	Edition 2018												
		neralized theory of Electrical machines", k													
5.	M. G. Say, Perfor	mance and design of AC machines, CBS p	ublishers.												
6.	Alexander Langs	lorf, "Theory of alternating current mach	ines", TMH, 1999												
Cours	e Outcomes:														
After o	completion of the	course the students will be able to:													
1.	Test the parame	ers of synchronous machine and DC ma	chines by various methods												
	-	e their performance such as losses, efficie													
2.	Analyse the perfe	ormance of DC and synchronous machine	s and tabulate the readings												
	by their characte														
3.	Select the suitab	e ac/dc generator and motor for various	engineering applications												

Course	Out	con	nes -	Pro	grar	nme	Out	tcon	nes l	Мар	ping	g Tak	ble

SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	204	£Od	P04	50d	90d	707	80d	60d	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE412L.1	3	1	1		1	1					1	1			
2	22UEE412L.2	3	1	1	1							1	1			
3	22UEE412L.3	3	1	1	1							1	1			

22UHS424C		01 - Cr	edits (1 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 01	Universal Human Values-II	CIE	Marks : 50
Total Hours :15		SEE	Marks : 50
	UNIT – I		(4 Hours)
	Education: Right Understanding; Relationsh	-	
	ducation; Self-exploration as the Process		
	and Prosperity -the Basic Human Aspiratio	n-Curren	t Scenario and
Method to Fulfill the Bas	•		
	UNIT – II	• • •	(4 Hours)
-	Being: Understanding Human being as the		
	shing between the Needs of the Self and th	•	•
	Understanding Harmony in the Self, Harmo	ony of th	e Self with the
Body, Programme to ens	sure self-regulation and Health.		(4)
Hermony in the Femile	UNIT – III		(4 Hours)
	and Society and Nature: Harmony in the Fa		
	st' – the Foundational Value in Relationship;	-	-
	lings, Justice in Human-to-Human Relati ; Vision for the Universal Human Order; Une		
	ctedness, self-regulation and Mutual Fulfi		
Orders of Nature		innent ai	nong the rout
	UNIT – IV		(3 Hours)
Implications of the Holi	stic Understanding – a Look at Professional	Ethics	(3110013)
	al) Human Conduct; A Basis for Humanistic		on Humanistic
	ersal Human Order; Competence in Profe		
	on Systems and Management Models; St		
towards Value-based Lif			
Reference Books:			
<ol> <li>A Foundation Court</li> </ol>	rse in Human Values and Professional Ethics	, R R Gau	
	rse in Human Values and Professional Ethics ised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. I		ır, R Asthana, G
P Bagaria, 2nd Rev	rse in Human Values and Professional Ethics ised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. I for A Foundation Course in Human Values a	SBN 978-	ır, R Asthana, G 93-87034-47-1
P Bagaria, 2nd Rev 2. Teachers' Manual	ised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. I	SBN 978- nd Profes	ir, R Asthana, G 93-87034-47-1 ssional Ethics, R
P Bagaria, 2nd Rev 2. Teachers' Manual	ised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. I for A Foundation Course in Human Values a a, G P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel E	SBN 978- nd Profes	ir, R Asthana, G 93-87034-47-1 ssional Ethics, R
P Bagaria, 2nd Rev 2. Teachers' Manual R Gaur, R Asthan ISBN 978-93- 8703	ised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. I for A Foundation Course in Human Values a a, G P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel E	SBN 978- nd Profes Books, Ne	ur, R Asthana, G 93-87034-47-1 ssional Ethics, R ew Delhi, 2019.
P Bagaria, 2nd Rev 2. Teachers' Manual R Gaur, R Asthan ISBN 978-93- 8703 3. Jeevan Vidya: Ek Pa	ised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. Is for A Foundation Course in Human Values an a, G P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel E 4-53-2	SBN 978- nd Profes 3ooks, Ne , Amarka	nr, R Asthana, G 93-87034-47-1 ssional Ethics, R ew Delhi, 2019. ntak, 1999.
P Bagaria, 2nd Rev 2. Teachers' Manual R Gaur, R Asthan ISBN 978-93- 8703 3. Jeevan Vidya: Ek Pa	ised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. I for A Foundation Course in Human Values an a, G P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel E 4-53-2 arichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan,	SBN 978- nd Profes 3ooks, Ne , Amarka	nr, R Asthana, G 93-87034-47-1 ssional Ethics, R ew Delhi, 2019. ntak, 1999.
P Bagaria, 2nd Rev 2. Teachers' Manual R Gaur, R Asthan ISBN 978-93- 8703 3. Jeevan Vidya: Ek Pa 4. Human Values, A.M Course Outcomes: Upon successful comple	ised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. Is for A Foundation Course in Human Values an a, G P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel E 4-53-2 arichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New De tion of the course, students will be able to:	SBN 978- nd Profes 3ooks, Ne , Amarka lhi, 2004	nr, R Asthana, G 93-87034-47-1 ssional Ethics, R ew Delhi, 2019. ntak, 1999.
P Bagaria, 2nd Rev 2. Teachers' Manual R Gaur, R Asthan ISBN 978-93- 8703 3. Jeevan Vidya: Ek Pa 4. Human Values, A.N Course Outcomes: Upon successful comple 1. Explore holistic vis	ised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. Is for A Foundation Course in Human Values at a, G P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel E 4-53-2 arichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, J. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New De tion of the course, students will be able to: ion of life - themselves and their surrounding	SBN 978- nd Profes Books, Ne , Amarka Ihi, 2004 gs.	nr, R Asthana, G 93-87034-47-1 ssional Ethics, R ew Delhi, 2019. ntak, 1999.
P Bagaria, 2nd Rev 2. Teachers' Manual R Gaur, R Asthan ISBN 978-93- 8703 3. Jeevan Vidya: Ek Pa 4. Human Values, A.M Course Outcomes: Upon successful comple 1. Explore holistic vis 2. Develop competer	ised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. Is for A Foundation Course in Human Values an a, G P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel E 4-53-2 arichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New De tion of the course, students will be able to: ion of life - themselves and their surrounding ace and capabilities for maintaining Health ar	SBN 978- nd Profes 3ooks, Ne , Amarka Ihi, 2004 gs. nd Hygier	nr, R Asthana, G 93-87034-47-1 ssional Ethics, R ew Delhi, 2019. ntak, 1999.
P Bagaria, 2nd Rev 2. Teachers' Manual R Gaur, R Asthan ISBN 978-93- 8703 3. Jeevan Vidya: Ek Pa 4. Human Values, A.M Course Outcomes: Upon successful comple 1. Explore holistic vis 2. Develop competer 3. Analyze various p	ised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. Is for A Foundation Course in Human Values at a, G P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel E 4-53-2 arichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, J. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New De tion of the course, students will be able to: ion of life - themselves and their surrounding ace and capabilities for maintaining Health ar problems in life, family, Society and in h	SBN 978- nd Profes 3ooks, Ne , Amarka Ihi, 2004 gs. nd Hygier	nr, R Asthana, G 93-87034-47-1 ssional Ethics, R ew Delhi, 2019. ntak, 1999.
P Bagaria, 2nd Rev 2. Teachers' Manual R Gaur, R Asthan ISBN 978-93- 8703 3. Jeevan Vidya: Ek Pa 4. Human Values, A.M Course Outcomes: Upon successful comple 1. Explore holistic vis 2. Develop competer 3. Analyze various p Sustainable Solution	ised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. Is for A Foundation Course in Human Values and a, G P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel E 4-53-2 arichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New De tion of the course, students will be able to: ion of life - themselves and their surrounding ace and capabilities for maintaining Health ar problems in life, family, Society and in hons.	SBN 978- nd Profes 300ks, Ne , Amarka Ihi, 2004 gs. nd Hygier nandling	nr, R Asthana, G 93-87034-47-1 ssional Ethics, R ew Delhi, 2019. ntak, 1999.
<ul> <li>P Bagaria, 2nd Rev</li> <li>2. Teachers' Manual R Gaur, R Asthan ISBN 978-93- 8703</li> <li>3. Jeevan Vidya: Ek Pa</li> <li>4. Human Values, A.N</li> <li>Course Outcomes:</li> <li>Upon successful comple</li> <li>1. Explore holistic vis</li> <li>2. Develop competer</li> <li>3. Analyze various p Sustainable Solutio</li> <li>4. Apply values to t</li> </ul>	ised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. Is for A Foundation Course in Human Values at a, G P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel E 4-53-2 arichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, J. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New De tion of the course, students will be able to: ion of life - themselves and their surrounding ace and capabilities for maintaining Health ar problems in life, family, Society and in h	SBN 978- nd Profes 300ks, Ne , Amarka Ihi, 2004 gs. nd Hygier nandling	nr, R Asthana, G 93-87034-47-1 ssional Ethics, R ew Delhi, 2019. ntak, 1999.

	Course Outcomes - Programme Outcomes Mapping Table															
SI	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UHS324C.1							3	2	3			1			
2	22UHS324C.2						3	3	1	1			1			
3	22UHS324C.3						3	3	2	1			1			
4	22UHS324C.4						2	2	3	2			1			

## (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

# Syllabus for B.E. V - Semester

# for academic year 2024 – 2025

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

22UEE505C		03 - Credits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Power System - II	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40		SEE Marks : 50

UNIT – I	(10 Hours)
Power System Representation:	
Standard symbols of power system components, Single line diagram, Per ur	•
unit impedance of 3 phase components, Change of base, Per unit imped	ance diagram,
Advantages of per unit system calculations.	
Symmetrical Three Phase Faults:	
3 - phase short circuit at the terminals of unloaded generator, Sub transient,	
Steady state reactance, Transients on a transmission line, Short circuit	currents and
Reactance of synchronous machines on load and no load, Short circuit MVA.	
UNIT – II	(10 Hours)
Symmetrical Components:	<b>•</b> • • • • •
Definition of sequence components for 3-Phase unbalanced power systems	•
and its properties, Expressions for sequence components, Phase shift of	of symmetrical
components in star delta transformer bank.	
Sequence Networks:	
3- Ph power in terms of sequence components, voltage drop due to seque	
sequence impedance and sequence networks of power system element	• •
Transformer and Transmission line), positive, negative and zero sequence power system elements.	e networks of
UNIT – III	(10 Hours)
Unsymmetrical Fault at the Terminals Unloaded Generator:	
L-G, L-L, L-L-G fault with and without fault impedance at the terminals	heheolau fo
generator- derivation for connection of sequence network and fault currents.	s of unloaded
Unsymmetrical Faults on Power Systems:	
L-G, L-L, L-L-G faults on unloaded power systems, Open conductor faults in po	wer system.
	(10 Hours)
Transient Stability Analysis:	. ,
Classification of Power System Stability, Steady Rotor dynamics, Swing equati	on, Solution of
swing equation by numerical techniques (Point by point method and Runge I	
Power angle equation for salient and non-salient pole synchronous machines.	
Equal Area Criterion:	
Equal Area Criterion:	
Equal area criterion – Stability analysis for sudden change in mechanical inpu	t power, 3- ph
· ·	•
Equal area criterion – Stability analysis for sudden change in mechanical inpu	•
Equal area criterion – Stability analysis for sudden change in mechanical inpu fault on Generator terminals and on transmission line, Expression for critical	•
Equal area criterion – Stability analysis for sudden change in mechanical inpu fault on Generator terminals and on transmission line, Expression for critical Methods to improve stability of power system.	clearing angle,
Equal area criterion – Stability analysis for sudden change in mechanical inpu fault on Generator terminals and on transmission line, Expression for critical Methods to improve stability of power system. Reference Books:	clearing angle,
<ul> <li>Equal area criterion – Stability analysis for sudden change in mechanical input fault on Generator terminals and on transmission line, Expression for critical Methods to improve stability of power system.</li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>K. Uma Rao, "Computer Techniques and Models in Power Systems", 1 International publishing house, 2014.</li> <li>Nagarath and Kothari, "Modern Power System Analysis", 3rd Edition, T</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	clearing angle, st Edition, I. K. MH, 2009.
<ul> <li>Equal area criterion – Stability analysis for sudden change in mechanical input fault on Generator terminals and on transmission line, Expression for critical Methods to improve stability of power system.</li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>K. Uma Rao, "Computer Techniques and Models in Power Systems", 1 International publishing house, 2014.</li> <li>Nagarath and Kothari, "Modern Power System Analysis", 3rd Edition, T 3. W.D. Stevenson, "Elements of Power Systems Analysis", 4th Edition</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	clearing angle, st Edition, I. K. MH, 2009.
<ul> <li>Equal area criterion – Stability analysis for sudden change in mechanical input fault on Generator terminals and on transmission line, Expression for critical Methods to improve stability of power system.</li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>K. Uma Rao, "Computer Techniques and Models in Power Systems", 1 International publishing house, 2014.</li> <li>Nagarath and Kothari, "Modern Power System Analysis", 3rd Edition, T</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	clearing angle, st Edition, I. K. MH, 2009. , Mc.Graw Hill

5. V Neelakantan, "Power System Analysis & Stability", Shiva Publishers, 2017.

#### (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course the students will be able to,

- 1. Represent power system networks as per unit reactance diagrams on the base of given MVA and KV values
- 2. Assess phase & line components of voltage/current and to draw the positive, negative & sequence networks using symmetrical components
- 3. Carry out analysis of unsymmetrical faults (LG,LL,LLG) to determine fault currents when fault occurs at generator terminals/in power systems networks
- 4. Assess stability of power system under different types of disturbances by applying equal area criterion/solving the swing equation

	course					0						г…c	,			
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	PO3	P04	50d	90d	707	PO8	60d	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	202q	PSO3
1	22UEE505C.1	3	1	1	1		1				1		1	2		1
2	22UEE505C.2	3	2	1	1						1		1	2		2
3	22UEE505C.3	3	2	2	2	1		1	1		1		1	2		2
4	22UEE505C.4	3	3	3	2	1			1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2

22UEE506C		03 - Credit	ts (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Power Electronics		rks : 50
Total Hours : 40			arks : 50
	UNIT – I		10 Hours
Introduction:			
Introduction to power	electronics, block diagram of power electr	onic convert	ter system,
applications of power e effects.	electronics. Types of power electronic circu	its and their	peripheral
Power Transistors:			
Introduction to Power	BJT's and MOSFETs static characteristics, s	witching cha	aracteristics,
switching limits, di/dt a	nd dv <b>/</b> dt protection, cooling, heat sinks and s	snubber circı	uits.
Thyristors:			
Introduction, static char dv/dt protection.	acteristics, two transistor model. Switching	characteristi	cs, di/dt and
	UNIT – II		10 Hours
<b>Controlled Rectifiers:</b>			
	ion of rectifiers, principle of phase-control		•
	, semi-converters and full converters and pro		•
-	and full converters with R, R-L and RLE load	. Performanc	e evaluation
of Rectifier.			_
	UNIT – III		10 Hours
			10 110013
Commutation Techniqu	les:		
Introduction. Natural	es: commutation, forced commutation: self		
Introduction. Natural commutation, resonant	les:		
Introduction. Natural commutation, resonant <b>DC–DC Converter</b>	es: commutation, forced commutation: self pulse commutation and complementary cor	nmutation.	on, impulse
Introduction. Natural commutation, resonant <b>DC–DC Converter</b> Introduction. Principle C	es: commutation, forced commutation: self pulse commutation and complementary cor Operation of dc-dc converter, Control Strateg	nmutation. gies: constan	on, impulse t frequency,
Introduction. Natural commutation, resonant <b>DC–DC Converter</b> Introduction. Principle C Variable Frequency, Fou	es: commutation, forced commutation: self pulse commutation and complementary cor Operation of dc-dc converter, Control Strateg or quadrant operation of dc-dc converter. De	mmutation. gies: constan stailed analys	on, impulse t frequency, sis of Class-A
Introduction. Natural commutation, resonant <b>DC–DC Converter</b> Introduction. Principle C Variable Frequency, Fou chopper with numeric	es: commutation, forced commutation: self pulse commutation and complementary cor Operation of dc-dc converter, Control Strateg or quadrant operation of dc-dc converter. De cal, Principle operations of Class-B, Class-	mmutation. gies: constan tailed analys -C, Class-D	on, impulse t frequency, sis of Class-A
Introduction. Natural commutation, resonant <b>DC–DC Converter</b> Introduction. Principle C Variable Frequency, Fou chopper with numeric	es: commutation, forced commutation: self pulse commutation and complementary cor Operation of dc-dc converter, Control Strateg or quadrant operation of dc-dc converter. De cal, Principle operations of Class-B, Class- rters-Boost, Buck and Buck-Boost converters	mmutation. gies: constan tailed analys -C, Class-D	on, impulse t frequency, sis of Class-A and Class-E
Introduction. Natural commutation, resonant <b>DC–DC Converter</b> Introduction. Principle C Variable Frequency, Fou chopper with numeric chopper. Flyback conver	es: commutation, forced commutation: self pulse commutation and complementary cor Operation of dc-dc converter, Control Strateg or quadrant operation of dc-dc converter. De cal, Principle operations of Class-B, Class-	mmutation. gies: constan tailed analys -C, Class-D	on, impulse t frequency, sis of Class-A
Introduction. Natural commutation, resonant <b>DC–DC Converter</b> Introduction. Principle C Variable Frequency, Fou chopper with numeric chopper. Flyback conver	es: commutation, forced commutation: self pulse commutation and complementary cor Operation of dc-dc converter, Control Strateg or quadrant operation of dc-dc converter. De cal, Principle operations of Class-B, Class- rters-Boost, Buck and Buck-Boost converters UNIT – IV	mmutation. gies: constan etailed analys -C, Class-D	on, impulse t frequency, sis of Class-A and Class-E <b>10 Hours</b>
Introduction. Natural commutation, resonant <b>DC–DC Converter</b> Introduction. Principle C Variable Frequency, Fou chopper with numeric chopper. Flyback conver <b>Inverters</b> Introduction. Types of	ies: commutation, forced commutation: self pulse commutation and complementary cor Operation of dc-dc converter, Control Strateg or quadrant operation of dc-dc converter. De cal, Principle operations of Class-B, Class- rters-Boost, Buck and Buck-Boost converters UNIT – IV inverters, performance parameters, princip	mmutation. gies: constan etailed analys -C, Class-D	on, impulse t frequency, sis of Class-A and Class-E <b>10 Hours</b> tion of half
Introduction. Natural commutation, resonant <b>DC–DC Converter</b> Introduction. Principle C Variable Frequency, Fou chopper with numeric chopper. Flyback conver <b>Inverters</b> Introduction. Types of bridge and full bridge in	ies: commutation, forced commutation: self pulse commutation and complementary cor Operation of dc-dc converter, Control Strateg ir quadrant operation of dc-dc converter. De al, Principle operations of Class-B, Class- rters-Boost, Buck and Buck-Boost converters UNIT – IV inverters, performance parameters, princip nverters with R and R-L load. Three phase in	mmutation. gies: constan stailed analys -C, Class-D ple of opera nverter confi	on, impulse t frequency, sis of Class-A and Class-E <b>10 Hours</b> tion of half gurations to
Introduction. Natural commutation, resonant <b>DC–DC Converter</b> Introduction. Principle C Variable Frequency, Fou chopper with numeric chopper. Flyback conver <b>Inverters</b> Introduction. Types of bridge and full bridge in operate with 120 <sup>0</sup> - and	<b>ies:</b> commutation, forced commutation: self pulse commutation and complementary cor Operation of dc-dc converter, Control Strateg or quadrant operation of dc-dc converter. De cal, Principle operations of Class-B, Class- rters-Boost, Buck and Buck-Boost converters <b>UNIT – IV</b> inverters, performance parameters, princip overters with R and R-L load. Three phase in d 180 <sup>0</sup> -degree modes. Voltage control of	mmutation. gies: constan etailed analys -C, Class-D ple of opera nverter confi single-phase	on, impulse t frequency, sis of Class-A and Class-E <b>10 Hours</b> tion of half gurations to inverters –
Introduction. Natural commutation, resonant <b>DC–DC Converter</b> Introduction. Principle C Variable Frequency, Fou chopper with numeric chopper. Flyback conver <b>Inverters</b> Introduction. Types of bridge and full bridge in operate with 120 <sup>0</sup> - and single pulse width mode	ies: commutation, forced commutation: self pulse commutation and complementary cor Operation of dc-dc converter, Control Strateg ir quadrant operation of dc-dc converter. De al, Principle operations of Class-B, Class- rters-Boost, Buck and Buck-Boost converters UNIT – IV inverters, performance parameters, princip nverters with R and R-L load. Three phase in	mmutation. gies: constan etailed analys -C, Class-D ple of opera nverter confi single-phase	on, impulse t frequency, sis of Class-A and Class-E <b>10 Hours</b> tion of half gurations to inverters –
Introduction. Natural commutation, resonant <b>DC–DC Converter</b> Introduction. Principle C Variable Frequency, Fou chopper with numeric chopper. Flyback conver <b>Inverters</b> Introduction. Types of bridge and full bridge in operate with 120 <sup>0</sup> - and single pulse width mode modulation.	<b>Thes:</b> commutation, forced commutation: self pulse commutation and complementary cor Operation of dc-dc converter, Control Strateg or quadrant operation of dc-dc converter. De cal, Principle operations of Class-B, Class- rters-Boost, Buck and Buck-Boost converters <b>UNIT – IV</b> inverters, performance parameters, princip overters with R and R-L load. Three phase in d 180 <sup>0</sup> -degree modes. Voltage control of ulation, multiple pulse width modulation an	mmutation. gies: constan etailed analys -C, Class-D ple of opera nverter confi single-phase	on, impulse t frequency, sis of Class-A and Class-E <b>10 Hours</b> tion of half gurations to inverters –
Introduction. Natural commutation, resonant <b>DC–DC Converter</b> Introduction. Principle C Variable Frequency, Fou chopper with numeric chopper. Flyback conver <b>Inverters</b> Introduction. Types of bridge and full bridge in operate with 120 <sup>0</sup> - and single pulse width modu modulation. <b>AC Voltage Controllers:</b>	<b>ies:</b> commutation, forced commutation: self pulse commutation and complementary cor Operation of dc-dc converter, Control Strateg in quadrant operation of dc-dc converter. De cal, Principle operations of Class-B, Class- rters-Boost, Buck and Buck-Boost converters <b>UNIT – IV</b> inverters, performance parameters, princip nverters with R and R-L load. Three phase in d 180 <sup>0</sup> -degree modes. Voltage control of ulation, multiple pulse width modulation an	mmutation. gies: constan etailed analys -C, Class-D ple of opera nverter confi single-phase id sinusoidal	on, impulse t frequency, sis of Class-A and Class-E <b>10 Hours</b> tion of half gurations to inverters – pulse width
Introduction. Natural commutation, resonant <b>DC–DC Converter</b> Introduction. Principle C Variable Frequency, Fou chopper with numeric chopper. Flyback conver <b>Inverters</b> Introduction. Types of bridge and full bridge in operate with 120 <sup>0</sup> - and single pulse width mode modulation. <b>AC Voltage Controllers:</b> Introduction. Principle of	<b>Thes:</b> commutation, forced commutation: self pulse commutation and complementary cor Operation of dc-dc converter, Control Strateg or quadrant operation of dc-dc converter. De cal, Principle operations of Class-B, Class- rters-Boost, Buck and Buck-Boost converters <b>UNIT – IV</b> inverters, performance parameters, princip overters with R and R-L load. Three phase in d 180 <sup>0</sup> -degree modes. Voltage control of ulation, multiple pulse width modulation an	mmutation. gies: constan etailed analys -C, Class-D ple of opera nverter confi single-phase id sinusoidal	on, impulse t frequency, sis of Class-A and Class-E <b>10 Hours</b> tion of half gurations to inverters – pulse width
Introduction. Natural commutation, resonant <b>DC–DC Converter</b> Introduction. Principle C Variable Frequency, Fou chopper with numeric chopper. Flyback conver <b>Inverters</b> Introduction. Types of bridge and full bridge in operate with 120 <sup>0</sup> - and single pulse width mode modulation. <b>AC Voltage Controllers:</b> Introduction. Principle of	<b>Tes:</b> commutation, forced commutation: self pulse commutation and complementary cor Operation of dc-dc converter, Control Strateg or quadrant operation of dc-dc converter. De cal, Principle operations of Class-B, Class- rters-Boost, Buck and Buck-Boost converters <b>UNIT – IV</b> inverters, performance parameters, princip overters with R and R-L load. Three phase in d 180 <sup>0</sup> -degree modes. Voltage control of ulation, multiple pulse width modulation an	mmutation. gies: constan etailed analys -C, Class-D ple of opera nverter confi single-phase id sinusoidal	on, impulse t frequency, sis of Class-A and Class-E <b>10 Hours</b> tion of half gurations to inverters – pulse width
Introduction. Natural commutation, resonant <b>DC–DC Converter</b> Introduction. Principle C Variable Frequency, Fou chopper with numeric chopper. Flyback conver <b>Inverters</b> Introduction. Types of bridge and full bridge in operate with 120 <sup>0</sup> - and single pulse width mode modulation. <b>AC Voltage Controllers:</b> Introduction. Principle c wave AC voltage control	<b>Tes:</b> commutation, forced commutation: self pulse commutation and complementary cor Operation of dc-dc converter, Control Strateg or quadrant operation of dc-dc converter. De cal, Principle operations of Class-B, Class- rters-Boost, Buck and Buck-Boost converters <b>UNIT – IV</b> inverters, performance parameters, princip overters with R and R-L load. Three phase in d 180 <sup>0</sup> -degree modes. Voltage control of ulation, multiple pulse width modulation an	mmutation. gies: constan etailed analys -C, Class-D ple of opera nverter confi single-phase d sinusoidal phase half w	on, impulse t frequency, sis of Class-A and Class-E <b>10 Hours</b> tion of half gurations to inverters – pulse width ave and full-
Introduction. Natural commutation, resonant <b>DC–DC Converter</b> Introduction. Principle C Variable Frequency, Fou chopper with numeric chopper. Flyback conver <b>Inverters</b> Introduction. Types of bridge and full bridge ir operate with 120 <sup>0</sup> - and single pulse width mode modulation. <b>AC Voltage Controllers:</b> Introduction. Principle c wave AC voltage contro <b>Reference Books:</b> 1. M. H. Rashid, "Pe	<b>res:</b> commutation, forced commutation: self pulse commutation and complementary cor Operation of dc-dc converter, Control Strateg or quadrant operation of dc-dc converter. De cal, Principle operations of Class-B, Class- rters-Boost, Buck and Buck-Boost converters <b>UNIT – IV</b> inverters, performance parameters, princip nverters with R and R-L load. Three phase in d 180 <sup>0</sup> -degree modes. Voltage control of ulation, multiple pulse width modulation an of ON-OFF control and phase control. Single- llers with resistive and inductive loads.	mmutation. gies: constan stailed analys -C, Class-D ple of opera nverter confi single-phase id sinusoidal phase half wo	on, impulse t frequency, sis of Class-A and Class-E <b>10 Hours</b> tion of half gurations to inverters – pulse width ave and full-
Introduction. Natural commutation, resonant <b>DC–DC Converter</b> Introduction. Principle C Variable Frequency, Fou chopper with numeric chopper. Flyback conver <b>Inverters</b> Introduction. Types of bridge and full bridge in operate with 120 <sup>0</sup> - and single pulse width mode modulation. <b>AC Voltage Controllers:</b> Introduction. Principle C wave AC voltage control <b>Reference Books:</b> 1. M. H. Rashid, "Pe 2. Mohan, Undel an	<b>Ies:</b> commutation, forced commutation: self pulse commutation and complementary cor Operation of dc-dc converter, Control Strateg or quadrant operation of dc-dc converter. De cal, Principle operations of Class-B, Class- rters-Boost, Buck and Buck-Boost converters <b>UNIT – IV</b> inverters, performance parameters, princip nverters with R and R-L load. Three phase in d 180 <sup>0</sup> -degree modes. Voltage control of ulation, multiple pulse width modulation an of ON-OFF control and phase control. Single- llers with resistive and inductive loads.	mmutation. gies: constan stailed analys -C, Class-D ple of opera nverter config single-phase d sinusoidal phase half wo n, New Delhi, on, 2003	on, impulse t frequency, sis of Class-A and Class-E <b>10 Hours</b> tion of half gurations to inverters – pulse width ave and full-

New Age International Publishers, 2005.

5. M. D. Singh and Khanchandani K. B., "Power Electronics", 2nd Edition, Khanna Publisher, 2007

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course the students will be able to,

- 1. Select suitable power switches, heat sinks and power converters for industrial applications.
- 2. Investigate performance of the power switches-based on switching characteristics, power converters based on performance indices
- 3. Compute power loss in power switches and power converters, average and rms voltage, average and rms currents, ripple factors and harmonic components of power converters
- 4. Design various components of power converters employed in industrial application

SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	603	P04	905	906	P07	PO8	60d	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE506C.1	3							1		1		1	2	1	2
2	22UEE506C.2	3	3						1		1		1		2	
3	22UEE506C.3	3	3	2	1	1			1		1		1		3	
4	22UEE506C.4	3	3	2	2	1			1		1		2	2	2	2

## (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

	22UEE510L		01 - Credits (0 : 0 : 1)
Но	urs/Week : 02	Power Electronics Laboratory	CIE Marks : 50
То	tal Hours : 26		SEE Marks : 50
		List of Experiments	
	1. Static characte	eristic of SCR	
	2. Static and swit	ching characteristic of IGBT and MOSFET	
:	3. Static characte	eristic of TRIAC	
4	4. Study of SCR fi	ring circuit (R, RC, UJT)	
!	5. Single phase h	alf wave controlled rectifier with R and RL lo	ad
(	5. Single phase h	alf controlled bridge rectifier with R and RL le	oad
-	7. Single phase fu	Illy controlled bridge rectifier with R and RL l	load
2	8. Speed control	of a separately excited D.C. motor using an I	GBT an MOSFET
	chopper		
0	9. Study of SCR c	ommutation circuit	
	10. Half wave and	Full wave bridge Inverter for R and RL load	
Refere	ence Books:		
1.	M. H. Rashid, "Po	ower Electronics", 3rd Edition, P.H.I./Pearsor	n, New Delhi, 2002.
2.	Mohan, Undel ar	nd, Robbins, "Power Electronics" Wiley Edition	on, 2003
3.	P. S. Bimbra, "Po	wer Electronics", 4th Edition Khanna Publish	iers, 2009.
4.	G. K. Dubey, S.R.	Dorodla, A.Joshiand, R.M.K.Sinha, "Thyristor	ised Power Controllers",
		tional Publishers, 2005.	
Course	e Outcomes:		
After o	completion of the	course the students will be able to:	
1.	Explain the basi	c operation of various power semiconduc	tor devices and passive
	components		
2.	Apply power elec	ctronic circuits for different loads	
3.		e ability to apply what they have learned the	eoretically in the field of
	Power electronic	S	

	Course	Out	com	nes -	Pro	grar	nme	Ou	tcon	nes l	Map	ping	; Tab	ble		
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	204	EO4	P04	50d	90d	20d	80d	60d	PO10	P011	P012	10Sq	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE510L.1	3							1		1		1	2	1	2
2	22UEE510L.2	3	3						1		1		1		2	
3	22UEE510L.3	3	3	2	1	1			1		1		1	ß	3	3

#### (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

22UEE511L		01 - Credits (0 : 0 : 1)
Hours/Week : 02	Auto CAD Electrical Laboratory	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours : 26		SEE Marks : 50

#### List of Experiments

- 1. Installation and Basic Commands of Auto CAD package
- 2. Drawing the basic diagrams for familiarization with Auto CAD
- 3. Drawing the cross sectional elevation of XLPE cable
- 4. Drawing the line diagram of DOL and Star Delta starter
- 5. Drawing the half sectional elevation of pin insulator
- 6. Drawing the single line diagrams of a substations for the specified incoming and outgoing components
- 7. Drawing the layout of residential and workshop plans
- 8. Development and drawing of Simplex, Single layer Progressive Lap winding for DC machine with specified details
- 9. Development and drawing of Simplex, Single layer retrogressive Lap winding for DC machine with specified details
- 10. Development and drawing of Simplex, Double layer progressive Lap winding for DC machine with specified details
- 11. Development and drawing of Duplex, Single layer progressive Lap winding for DC machine with specified details
- 12. Development and drawing of Simplex, Single layer Progressive Wave winding for DC machine with specified details
- 13. Development and drawing of Simplex, Single layer retrogressive Wave winding for DC machine with specified details

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Devalapur, S F, "Textbook of Electrical Drafting", 7th Edition, Eastern Book Promoters, Belgaum, 2006
- 2. A.K. Sawhney, A Course in Electrical Machine Design, Dhanpat Rai & Co. (P) Limited (2017), ISBN-10: 8177001019, ISBN-13: 978-8177001013.
- 3. Mittle V.N., Arvind Mittal, Design of Electrical Machines, Standard Publishers Distributors (2009), ISBN-13: 978-81-8014-126-3, ISBN: 81-8014-126-8.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course the students will be able to:

- 1. Identify the tools and commands in the AutoCAD software
- 2. Draw and develop the engineering diagrams of the specified electrical components as per the proposed scale
- 3. Analyze the constructional details of electrical devices and components

Course Outcomes - Programme Outcomes Mapping Table

sı.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE511L.1	3	1	1		3	1					1	1	2	1	3
2	22UEE511L.2	3	2	2	1	3	1					1	2	2	1	3
3	22UEE511L.3	3	2	2	1	3	2					1	2	2		3

22UEE512L		01 - Credits (0 : 0 : 1)
Hours/Week : 02	Logic Design Laboratory	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours : 26		SEE Marks : 50
	List of Experiments	
	he truth table of logic gates	
	expression and to realize it using Basic	0
	g of diode clipping and clamping circuit	S.
3. Realization of		
i. Half Adder a		
	tor and Full Subtractor by using Basic g	ates and NAND gates
•	the following circuit using IC 7483.	
	y parallel adder.	
	y parallel subtractor	
i. BCD to Exce	e the following using IC 7483.	
ii. Excess-3 to l		
	ary to Gray code converter and vice ver	rsa.
	the MUX & DEMUX circuits for followi	
•	xer (MUX) using only NAND gates.	
•	plexer(DE-MUX) using only NAND gates	
•	arious functions of IC 74153(MUX) and	
	der and Half/Full Subtractor using IC 74	
8. Realization of One	e & Two Bit Comparator and study of 74	485 magnitude comparator
9. Realization of dec	oder circuits using basic gates and to ve	erify with IC 74LS139
10. Set up and test a	7-segment static display system to disp	lay numbers
11. Design Encoder ci	rcuits for following cases	
	BCD Encoder using IC 74147.	
	I-to-Binary Encoder using IC	
	ders and IC 74157 Multiplexer	
	cation of following Flip-Flops	
i. RS Flip Flop	le e	
ii. T type Flip F	-	
iii. D type Flip F iv. JK Flip Flop.	юр.	
v. JK Flip Flop. v. JK Master Sl	ave Flin Flon	
	udy of following types of Shift Register:	c
i. SISO (Serial i		
ii. SIPO (Serial		
	el in Parallel out)	
iv. PISO (Paralle		
•	of Sequence Generator using IC 7495	
• ·	udy of Ring and Johnson counters	
	bit binary synchronous & asynchronou	s counters using flip-flop IC
	· · · ·	

7476 for the given sequence.

#### (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

17. Design IC 74193 as a up/down counter

18. Design IC 7490 as a decade counter with BCD count sequence

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Morris Mano, Charles R. Kime, Logic and computer design fundamentals, Pearson Prentice Hall, 2004
- 2. Basavaraj, B., Digital fundamentals, New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House, 1999.
- 3. KandelLangholz, Digital Logic Design, Prentice Hall, 1988.
- 4. Rafiquzzaman& Chandra, Modern Computer Architecture, West Pub. Comp., 1988.
- 5. Zvi. Kohavi, Switching and Finite Automata Theory, Tata McGraw Hill, India, 2004.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course the students will be able to:

- 1. Draw the circuit, write the procedure and select the required components for a given experiment
- 2. Rig up the circuit, simplify the expressions using K-map and conduct experiments using the selected components to achieve desired results
- 3. Verify the results to write the inference and prepare a detailed report.

						<u> </u>										
SI.	Course Outcomes	101	204	£Od	P04	50d	90d	707	80d	60d	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE512L.1	2	3										1	1	2	1
2	22UEE512L.2	3	1	2	1								1	1	3	1
3	22UEE512L.3	3	3	1	1	1			1				1	1	2	1

Professional Elective Course – I

Hours/Week : 03       Electrical Machine Design       CIE Marks : 50         Total Hours : 40       SEE Marks : 50         Vertical Machine Design: Introduction to design of electrical machines, limitations. Different types of materials and insulators used in electrical machines.         Design of DC Machines: Output equation, choice of specific loadings and number of poles, design of main dimensions, armature slot dimensions and estimation of ampere turns.         UNIT - II       (10 Hours)         Design of Transformers (Single phase and three phase): Output equation for single phase and three phase transformer, choice of specific loadings, expression tor volts/turn, determination of main dimensions of the core, types of windings and estimation of number of turns and cross sectional area of Primary and secondary coils and Design of tank and cooling tubes.       (10 Hours)         Design of Induction Motors: Output equation, choice of specific loadings, main dimensions of three phase induction motor, stator winding design, choice of length of the air gap, estimation of number of slots for the squirrel cage rotor, end ring current.         UNIT - II       (10 Hours)         Design of Synchronous Machines: Output equation, choice of specific loadings, short circuit ratio, design of main dimensions, armature slots and winding, slot details for the stator of salient and non salient pole synchronous machine. Design of rotor of salient pole synchronous machine.         Reference Books:         1       A.K. Sawhney, A Course in Electrical Machine Design, Dhanpat Rai & Co. (P)	22UEE511E		03 - C	redits (3 : 0 : 0)
UNIT – I         (10 Hours)           Principles of Electrical Machine Design: Introduction to design of electrical machines, limitations. Different types of materials and insulators used in electrical machines.           Design of DC Machines: Output equation, choice of specific loadings and number of poles, design of main dimensions, armature slot dimensions and estimation of ampere turns.           UNIT – II         (10 Hours)           Design of Transformers (Single phase and three phase): Output equation for single phase and three phase transformer, choice of specific loadings, expression tor volts/turn, determination of main dimensions of the core, types of windings and estimation of number of turns and cross sectional area of Primary and secondary coils and Design of tank and cooling tubes.         (10 Hours)           Design of Induction Motors: Output equation, choice of specific loadings, main dimensions of three phase induction motor, stator winding design, choice of length of the air gap, estimation of number of slots for the squirrel cage rotor, end ring current.           UNIT – IV         (10 Hours)           Design of Synchronous Machines: Output equation, choice of specific loadings, short circuit ratio, design of main dimensions, armature slots and windings, slot details for the stator of salient and non salient pole synchronous machine. Design of rotor of salient pole synchronous machines, magnetic circuits and rotor of non salient pole machine.           Reference Books:         1.         A.K. Sawhney, A Course in Electrical Machine Design, Dhanpat Rai & Co. (P) Limited (2017), ISBN-10: 8177001019, ISBN-13: 978-8177001013.         Mittle V.N., Arvind Mittal, Design of Electrical Machines, Standard Publ	Hours/Week : 03	Electrical Machine Design	CI	E Marks : 50
Principles of Electrical Machine Design: Introduction to design of electrical machines, limitations. Different types of materials and insulators used in electrical machines.         Design of DC Machines: Output equation, choice of specific loadings and number of poles, design of main dimensions, armature slot dimensions and estimation of anupere turns.         UNIT - II       (10 Hours)         Design of Transformers (Single phase and three phase): Output equation for single phase and three phase transformer, choice of specific loadings, expression tor volts/turn, determination of main dimensions of the core, types of windings and estimation of number of turns and cross sectional area of Primary and secondary coils and Design of tank and cooling tubes.         Design of Induction Motors: Output equation, choice of specific loadings, main dimensions of three phase induction motor, stator winding design, choice of length of the air gap, estimation of number of slots for the squirrel cage rotor, end ring current.         UNIT - IV       (10 Hours)         Design of Synchronous Machines: Output equation, choice of specific loadings, short circuit ratio, design of main dimensions, armature slots and windings, slot details for the stator of salient and non salient pole synchronous machine. Design of rotor of salient pole synchronous machines, magnetic circuits and rotor of non salient pole machine.         Reference Books:       1       A.K. Sawhney, A Course in Electrical Machine Design, Dhanpat Rai & Co. (P) Limited (2017), ISBN-10: 8177001019, ISBN-13: 978-8177001013.       Mittle V.N., Arvind Mittal, Design of Electrical Machines, Standard Publishers Distributors (2009), ISBN-13: 978-8132585577         4. K. G. UpadhyayDesign of Elec	Total Hours : 40	-	SE	E Marks : 50
Principles of Electrical Machine Design: Introduction to design of electrical machines, limitations. Different types of materials and insulators used in electrical machines.         Design of DC Machines: Output equation, choice of specific loadings and number of poles, design of main dimensions, armature slot dimensions and estimation of anupere turns.         UNIT - II       (10 Hours)         Design of Transformers (Single phase and three phase): Output equation for single phase and three phase transformer, choice of specific loadings, expression tor volts/turn, determination of main dimensions of the core, types of windings and estimation of number of turns and cross sectional area of Primary and secondary coils and Design of tank and cooling tubes.         Design of Induction Motors: Output equation, choice of specific loadings, main dimensions of three phase induction motor, stator winding design, choice of length of the air gap, estimation of number of slots for the squirrel cage rotor, end ring current.         UNIT - IV       (10 Hours)         Design of Synchronous Machines: Output equation, choice of specific loadings, short circuit ratio, design of main dimensions, armature slots and windings, slot details for the stator of salient and non salient pole synchronous machine. Design of rotor of salient pole synchronous machines, magnetic circuits and rotor of non salient pole machine.         Reference Books:       1       A.K. Sawhney, A Course in Electrical Machine Design, Dhanpat Rai & Co. (P) Limited (2017), ISBN-10: 8177001019, ISBN-13: 978-8177001013.       Mittle V.N., Arvind Mittal, Design of Electrical Machines, Standard Publishers Distributors (2009), ISBN-13: 978-8132585577         4. K. G. UpadhyayDesign of Elec			1	
limitations. Different types of materials and insulators used in electrical machines. Design of DC Machines: Output equation, choice of specific loadings and number of poles, design of main dimensions, armature slot dimensions and estimation of ampere turns.   UNIT - II (10 Hours)   Design of Transformers (Single phase and three phase): Output equation for single phase and three phase transformer, choice of specific loadings, expression tor volts/turn, determination of main dimensions of the core, types of windings and estimation of number of turns and cross sectional area of Primary and secondary coils and Design of tank and cooling tubes.   Design of Induction Motors: Output equation, choice of specific loadings, main dimensions of three phase induction motor, stator winding design, choice of length of the air gap, estimation of number of slots for the squirrel cage rotor, end ring current.   UNIT - IV (10 Hours)   Design of Synchronous Machines: Output equation, choice of specific loadings, short circuit ratio, design of main dimensions, armature slots and windings, slot details for the stator of salient and non salient pole synchronous machine. Design of rotor of salient pole synchronous machine, magnetic circuits and rotor of non salient pole machine.   Reference Books: 1. A.K. Sawhney, A Course in Electrical Machine Design, Dhanpat Rai & Co. (P) Limited (2017), ISBN-10: 8177001019, ISBN-13: 978-8177001013.   2. Mittle V.N., Arvind Mittal, Design of Electrical Machines, Standard Publishers Distributors (2009), ISBN-13: 978-9332585577   4. K. G. UpadhyayDesign of Electrical Machines (2010) Publisher: New Age International ISBN: 9788122422825, 8122422829.   Course Outcomes:   After completion of the course the students will be able to,   1. List and define different types of materia		UNIT – I		(10 Hours)
Design of DC Machines: Output equation, choice of specific loadings and ¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬¬	Principles of Electrical	Machine Design: Introduction to design	of elect	trical machines,
design of main dimensions, armature slot dimensions and estimation of ampere turns.         UNIT – II       (10 Hours)         Design of Transformers (Single phase and three phase): Output equation for single phase and three phase transformer, choice of specific loadings, expression tor volts/turn, determination of main dimensions of the core, types of windings and estimation of number of turns and cross sectional area of Primary and secondary coils and Design of number of turns and cross sectional area of Primary and secondary coils and Design of number of slots for the quation, choice of specific loadings, main dimensions of three phase induction motor, stator winding design, choice of length of the air gap, estimation of number of slots for the squirrel cage rotor, end ring current.         UNIT – III       (10 Hours)         Design of Induction Motors: Output equation, choice of specific loadings, main dimensions of three phase induction motor, stator winding design, choice of length of the air gap, estimation of number of slots for the squirrel cage rotor, end ring current.         UNIT – IV       (10 Hours)         Design of Synchronous Machines: Output equation, choice of specific loadings, short stator of salient and non salient pole synchronous machine. Design of rotor of salient pole synchronous machine, magnetic circuits and rotor of non salient pole machine.         Reference Books:         1       A.K. Sawhney, A Course in Electrical Machine Design, Dhanpat Rai & Co. (P) Limited (2017), ISBN-10: 8177001019, ISBN-13: 978-8177001013.         Comitite V.N., Arvind Mittal, Design of Electrical Machine	limitations. Different ty	pes of materials and insulators used in elect	rical ma	chines.
UNIT - II(10 Hours)Design of Transformers (Single phase and three phase): Output equation for single phase and three phase transformer, choice of specific loadings, expression tor volts/turn, determination of main dimensions of the core, types of windings and estimation of number of turns and cross sectional area of Primary and secondary coils and Design of tank and cooling tubes.(10 Hours)Design of Induction Motors: Output equation, choice of specific loadings, main dimensions of three phase induction motor, stator winding design, choice of length of the air gap, estimation of number of slots for the squirrel cage rotor, end ring current.(10 Hours)Design of Synchronous Machines: Output equation, choice of specific loadings, short circuit ratio, design of main dimensions, armature slots and windings, slot details for the stator of salient and non salient pole synchronous machine. Design of rotor of salient pole synchronous machines, magnetic circuits and rotor of non salient pole machine.Reference Books:1A.K. Sawhney, A Course in Electrical Machine Design, Dhanpat Rai & Co. (P) Limited (2017), ISBN-10: 8177001019, ISBN-13: 978-8177001013.(May 2018) ISBN-10: 9332585571, ISBN-13: 978-93325855774. K. G. UpadhyayDesign of Electrical Machines (2010) Publisher: New Age International ISBN: 9788122422825, 8122422829.Vany 2018) Fourse Outcomes:Course Outcomes:After completion of the course the students will be able to, 1. List and define different types of materials, parts, insulators, and the terms associated to electrical machines and its design terms.	Design of DC Machines	: Output equation, choice of specific loading	gs and n	umber of poles,
Design of Transformers (Single phase and three phase): Output equation for single phase and three phase transformer, choice of specific loadings, expression tor volts/turn, determination of main dimensions of the core, types of windings and estimation of number of turns and cross sectional area of Primary and secondary coils and Design of tank and cooling tubes.         UNIT – III       (10 Hours)         Design of Induction Motors: Output equation, choice of specific loadings, main dimensions of three phase induction motor, stator winding design, choice of length of the air gap, estimation of number of slots for the squirrel cage rotor, end ring current.         UNIT – IV       (10 Hours)         Design of Synchronous Machines: Output equation, choice of specific loadings, short circuit ratio, design of main dimensions, armature slots and windings, slot details for the stator of salient and non salient pole synchronous machine. Design of rotor of salient pole synchronous machines, magnetic circuits and rotor of non salient pole machine.         Reference Books:         1.       A.K. Sawhney, A Course in Electrical Machine Design, Dhanpat Rai & Co. (P) Limited (2017), ISBN-10: 8177001019, ISBN-13: 978-8177001013.         2.       Mittle V.N., Arvind Mittal, Design of Electrical Machines, Standard Publishers Distributors (2009), ISBN-13: 978-9332585577         3.       V. Rajini, V. S. Nagarajan Electrical Machine Design Pearson Education (May 2018) ISBN-10: 9332585571, ISBN-13: 978-9332585577         Course Outcomes:         After completion of the course the students will be able to,	design of main dimensi	ons, armature slot dimensions and estimatic	on of am	pere turns.
<ul> <li>and three phase transformer, choice of specific loadings, expression tor volts/turn, determination of main dimensions of the core, types of windings and estimation of number of turns and cross sectional area of Primary and secondary coils and Design of tank and cooling tubes.</li> <li>UNIT – III (10 Hours)</li> <li>Design of Induction Motors: Output equation, choice of specific loadings, main dimensions of three phase induction motor, stator winding design, choice of length of the air gap, estimation of number of slots for the squirrel cage rotor, end ring current.</li> <li>UNIT – IV (10 Hours)</li> <li>Design of Synchronous Machines: Output equation, choice of specific loadings, short circuit ratio, design of main dimensions, armature slots and windings, slot details for the stator of salient and non salient pole synchronous machine. Design of rotor of salient pole synchronous machines, magnetic circuits and rotor of non salient pole machine.</li> <li>Reference Books:         <ol> <li>A.K. Sawhney, A Course in Electrical Machine Design, Dhanpat Rai &amp; Co. (P) Limited (2017), ISBN-10: 8177001019, ISBN-13: 978-8177001013.</li> <li>Mittle V.N., Arvind Mittal, Design of Electrical Machines, Standard Publishers Distributors (2009), ISBN-13: 978-81-8014-126-3, ISBN: 81-8014-126-8.</li> <li>V. Rajini, V. S. Nagarajan Electrical Machine Design Pearson Education (May 2018) ISBN-10: 9332585571, ISBN-13: 978-9332585577</li> <li>K. G. UpadhyayDesign of Electrical Machines (2010) Publisher: New Age International ISBN: 9788122422825, 8122422829.</li> </ol> </li></ul>		UNIT – II		(10 Hours)
UNIT - III(10 Hours)Design of Induction Motors: Output equation, choice of specific loadings, main dimensions of three phase induction motor, stator winding design, choice of length of the air gap, estimation of number of slots for the squirrel cage rotor, end ring current.UNIT - IV(10 Hours)Design of Synchronous Machines: Output equation, choice of specific loadings, short circuit ratio, design of main dimensions, armature slots and windings, slot details for the stator of salient and non salient pole synchronous machine. Design of rotor of salient pole synchronous machines, magnetic circuits and rotor of non salient pole machine.Reference Books:1.A.K. Sawhney, A Course in Electrical Machine Design, Dhanpat Rai & Co. (P) Limited (2017), ISBN-10: 8177001019, ISBN-13: 978-8177001013.2.Mittle V.N., Arvind Mittal, Design of Electrical Machines, Standard Publishers Distributors (2009), ISBN-13: 978-81-8014-126-3, ISBN: 81-8014-126-8.3.V. Rajini, V. S. Nagarajan Electrical Machine Design Pearson Education (May 2018) ISBN-10: 9332585571, ISBN-13: 978-93325855774.K. G. UpadhyayDesign of Electrical Machines (2010) Publisher: New Age International ISBN: 9788122422825, 8122422829.Course Outcomes:After completion of the course the students will be able to, 1. List and define different types of materials, parts, insulators, and the terms associated to electrical machines and its design terms.	and three phase tran determination of main number of turns and o	sformer, choice of specific loadings, exp n dimensions of the core, types of windi cross sectional area of Primary and second	ression ngs and	tor volts/turn, estimation of
Design of Induction Motors:Output equation, choice of specific loadings, main dimensions of three phase induction motor, stator winding design, choice of length of the air gap, estimation of number of slots for the squirrel cage rotor, end ring current.UNIT – IV(10 Hours)Design of Synchronous Machines:Output equation, choice of specific loadings, short circuit ratio, design of main dimensions, armature slots and windings, slot details for the stator of salient and non salient pole synchronous machine. Design of rotor of salient pole synchronous machines, magnetic circuits and rotor of non salient pole machine.Reference Books:1A.K. Sawhney, A Course in Electrical Machine Design, Dhanpat Rai & Co. (P) Limited (2017), ISBN-10: 8177001019, ISBN-13: 978-8177001013.Course Outcomes:3.V. Rajini, V. S. Nagarajan Electrical Machine Design Pearson Education (May 2018) ISBN-10: 9332585571, ISBN-13: 978-9332585577Sentence Books:4.K. G. UpadhyayDesign of Electrical Machines (2010) Publisher: New Age International ISBN: 9788122422825, 8122422829.Course Outcomes:After completion of the course the students will be able to, 1. List and define different types of materials, parts, insulators, and the terms associated to electrical machines and its design terms.				(10 Hours)
<ul> <li>dimensions of three phase induction motor, stator winding design, choice of length of the air gap, estimation of number of slots for the squirrel cage rotor, end ring current.</li> <li>UNIT – IV (10 Hours)</li> <li>Design of Synchronous Machines: Output equation, choice of specific loadings, short circuit ratio, design of main dimensions, armature slots and windings, slot details for the stator of salient and non salient pole synchronous machine. Design of rotor of salient pole synchronous machine. Design of rotor of salient pole synchronous machine. Design of rotor of salient pole synchronous machine. Design, Dhanpat Rai &amp; Co. (P) Limited (2017), ISBN-10: 8177001019, ISBN-13: 978-8177001013.</li> <li>Mittle V.N., Arvind Mittal, Design of Electrical Machines, Standard Publishers Distributors (2009), ISBN-13: 978-81-8014-126-3, ISBN: 81-8014-126-8.</li> <li>V. Rajini, V. S. Nagarajan Electrical Machine Design Pearson Education (May 2018) ISBN-10: 9332585571, ISBN-13: 978-9332585577</li> <li>K. G. UpadhyayDesign of Electrical Machines (2010) Publisher: New Age International ISBN: 9788122422825, 8122422829.</li> </ul>	Design of Induction		necific	
UNIT – IV(10 Hours)Design of Synchronous Machines:Output equation, choice of specific loadings, shortcircuit ratio, design of main dimensions, armature slots and windings, slot details for thestator of salient and non salient pole synchronous machine. Design of rotor of salient polesynchronous machines, magnetic circuits and rotor of non salient pole machine.Reference Books:1.A.K. Sawhney, A Course in Electrical Machine Design, Dhanpat Rai & Co. (P) Limited (2017), ISBN-10: 8177001019, ISBN-13: 978-8177001013.2.Mittle V.N., Arvind Mittal, Design of Electrical Machines, Standard Publishers Distributors (2009), ISBN-13: 978-81-8014-126-3, ISBN: 81-8014-126-8.3.V. Rajini, V. S. Nagarajan Electrical Machine Design Pearson Education (May 2018) ISBN-10: 9332585571, ISBN-13: 978-93325855774.K. G. UpadhyayDesign of Electrical Machines (2010) Publisher: New Age International ISBN: 9788122422825, 8122422829.Course Outcomes:After completion of the course the students will be able to, 1.1.List and define different types of materials, parts, insulators, and the terms associated to electrical machines and its design terms.	dimensions of three ph	ase induction motor, stator winding design,	choice	of length of the
<ul> <li>circuit ratio, design of main dimensions, armature slots and windings, slot details for the stator of salient and non salient pole synchronous machine. Design of rotor of salient pole synchronous machines, magnetic circuits and rotor of non salient pole machine.</li> <li><b>Reference Books:</b> <ol> <li>A.K. Sawhney, A Course in Electrical Machine Design, Dhanpat Rai &amp; Co. (P) Limited (2017), ISBN-10: 8177001019, ISBN-13: 978-8177001013.</li> <li>Mittle V.N., Arvind Mittal, Design of Electrical Machines, Standard Publishers Distributors (2009), ISBN-13: 978-81-8014-126-3, ISBN: 81-8014-126-8.</li> <li>V. Rajini, V. S. Nagarajan Electrical Machine Design Pearson Education (May 2018) ISBN-10: 9332585571, ISBN-13: 978-9332585577</li> <li>K. G. UpadhyayDesign of Electrical Machines (2010) Publisher: New Age International ISBN: 9788122422825, 8122422829.</li> </ol> </li> <li><b>Course Outcomes:</b> After completion of the course the students will be able to, <ol> <li>List and define different types of materials, parts, insulators, and the terms associated to electrical machines and its design terms.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>stator of salient and non salient pole synchronous machine. Design of rotor of salient pole synchronous machines, magnetic circuits and rotor of non salient pole machine.</li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>A.K. Sawhney, A Course in Electrical Machine Design, Dhanpat Rai &amp; Co. (P) Limited (2017), ISBN-10: 8177001019, ISBN-13: 978-8177001013.</li> <li>Mittle V.N., Arvind Mittal, Design of Electrical Machines, Standard Publishers Distributors (2009), ISBN-13: 978-81-8014-126-3, ISBN: 81-8014-126-8.</li> <li>V. Rajini, V. S. Nagarajan Electrical Machine Design Pearson Education (May 2018) ISBN-10: 9332585571, ISBN-13: 978-9332585577</li> <li>K. G. UpadhyayDesign of Electrical Machines (2010) Publisher: New Age International ISBN: 9788122422825, 8122422829.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes: <ul> <li>After completion of the course the students will be able to,</li> <li>List and define different types of materials, parts, insulators, and the terms associated to electrical machines and its design terms.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Design of Synchronou	s Machines: Output equation, choice of	specific	loadings, short
<ul> <li>synchronous machines, magnetic circuits and rotor of non salient pole machine.</li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>A.K. Sawhney, A Course in Electrical Machine Design, Dhanpat Rai &amp; Co. (P) Limited (2017), ISBN-10: 8177001019, ISBN-13: 978-8177001013.</li> <li>Mittle V.N., Arvind Mittal, Design of Electrical Machines, Standard Publishers Distributors (2009), ISBN-13: 978-81-8014-126-3, ISBN: 81-8014-126-8.</li> <li>V. Rajini, V. S. Nagarajan Electrical Machine Design Pearson Education (May 2018) ISBN-10: 9332585571, ISBN-13: 978-9332585577</li> <li>K. G. UpadhyayDesign of Electrical Machines (2010) Publisher: New Age International ISBN: 9788122422825, 8122422829.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes: <ul> <li>After completion of the course the students will be able to,</li> <li>List and define different types of materials, parts, insulators, and the terms associated to electrical machines and its design terms.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	circuit ratio, design of	main dimensions, armature slots and windi	ngs, slo	t details for the
<ul> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>A.K. Sawhney, A Course in Electrical Machine Design, Dhanpat Rai &amp; Co. (P) Limited (2017), ISBN-10: 8177001019, ISBN-13: 978-8177001013.</li> <li>Mittle V.N., Arvind Mittal, Design of Electrical Machines, Standard Publishers Distributors (2009), ISBN-13: 978-81-8014-126-3, ISBN: 81-8014-126-8.</li> <li>V. Rajini, V. S. Nagarajan Electrical Machine Design Pearson Education (May 2018) ISBN-10: 9332585571, ISBN-13: 978-9332585577</li> <li>K. G. UpadhyayDesign of Electrical Machines (2010) Publisher: New Age International ISBN: 9788122422825, 8122422829.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes: <ul> <li>After completion of the course the students will be able to,</li> <li>List and define different types of materials, parts, insulators, and the terms associated to electrical machines and its design terms.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	stator of salient and no	n salient pole synchronous machine. Desigr	of roto	r of salient pole
<ol> <li>A.K. Sawhney, A Course in Electrical Machine Design, Dhanpat Rai &amp; Co. (P) Limited (2017), ISBN-10: 8177001019, ISBN-13: 978-8177001013.</li> <li>Mittle V.N., Arvind Mittal, Design of Electrical Machines, Standard Publishers Distributors (2009), ISBN-13: 978-81-8014-126-3, ISBN: 81-8014-126-8.</li> <li>V. Rajini, V. S. Nagarajan Electrical Machine Design Pearson Education (May 2018) ISBN-10: 9332585571, ISBN-13: 978-9332585577</li> <li>K. G. UpadhyayDesign of Electrical Machines (2010) Publisher: New Age International ISBN: 9788122422825, 8122422829.</li> </ol> Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to, <ol> <li>List and define different types of materials, parts, insulators, and the terms associated to electrical machines and its design terms.</li> </ol>	synchronous machines,	magnetic circuits and rotor of non salient p	ole mac	hine.
<ul> <li>(2017), ISBN-10: 8177001019, ISBN-13: 978-8177001013.</li> <li>2. Mittle V.N., Arvind Mittal, Design of Electrical Machines, Standard Publishers Distributors (2009), ISBN-13: 978-81-8014-126-3, ISBN: 81-8014-126-8.</li> <li>3. V. Rajini, V. S. Nagarajan Electrical Machine Design Pearson Education (May 2018) ISBN-10: 9332585571, ISBN-13: 978-9332585577</li> <li>4. K. G. UpadhyayDesign of Electrical Machines (2010) Publisher: New Age International ISBN: 9788122422825, 8122422829.</li> </ul> <b>Course Outcomes:</b> After completion of the course the students will be able to, <ol> <li>List and define different types of materials, parts, insulators, and the terms associated to electrical machines and its design terms.</li> </ol>	Reference Books:			
<ul> <li>Distributors (2009), ISBN-13: 978-81-8014-126-3, ISBN: 81-8014-126-8.</li> <li>3. V. Rajini, V. S. Nagarajan Electrical Machine Design Pearson Education (May 2018) ISBN-10: 9332585571, ISBN-13: 978-9332585577</li> <li>4. K. G. UpadhyayDesign of Electrical Machines (2010) Publisher: New Age International ISBN: 9788122422825, 8122422829.</li> </ul> <b>Course Outcomes:</b> After completion of the course the students will be able to, <ol> <li>List and define different types of materials, parts, insulators, and the terms associated to electrical machines and its design terms.</li> </ol>		- · · ·	oat Rai 8	Co. (P) Limited
<ul> <li>ISBN-10: 9332585571, ISBN-13: 978-9332585577</li> <li>K. G. UpadhyayDesign of Electrical Machines (2010) Publisher: New Age International ISBN: 9788122422825, 8122422829.</li> <li>Course Outcomes:</li> <li>After completion of the course the students will be able to,</li> <li>List and define different types of materials, parts, insulators, and the terms associated to electrical machines and its design terms.</li> </ul>		· •		
<ul> <li>4. K. G. UpadhyayDesign of Electrical Machines (2010) Publisher: New Age International ISBN: 9788122422825, 8122422829.</li> <li>Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to, 1. List and define different types of materials, parts, insulators, and the terms associated to electrical machines and its design terms.</li></ul>	=		n Educat	tion (May 2018)
<ul><li>After completion of the course the students will be able to,</li><li>1. List and define different types of materials, parts, insulators, and the terms associated to electrical machines and its design terms.</li></ul>	4. K. G. Upadhy	ayDesign of Electrical Machines (2010)	Publisl	ner: New Age
1. List and define different types of materials, parts, insulators, and the terms associated to electrical machines and its design terms.	Course Outcomes:			
associated to electrical machines and its design terms.	After completion of the	course the students will be able to,		
-	1. List and define	e different types of materials, parts, insu	lators,	and the terms
2. Explain the specific loadings, design factors for electrical machines		-		
3. Calculate the design parameters of an electrical machine for a given set of				-
specifications and necessary assumptions as per the Indian standards.	-			
4. Derive the equations with respect to specific loadings, dimensions and other	-		dimens	ions and other
design aspects for electrical machines.	design aspects f	or electrical machines.		

	Course O	ult	UIII	22 -	FIU	grai	11110		ico	me	5 101	ahh	ilig	Idu	ie	
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	204	٤Od	P04	50d	90d	707	80d	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE511E.1	3	2	2					1		1		1	3	1	1
2	22UEE511E.2	3	2	2					1		1		1	2	1	1
3	22UEE511E.3	3	3	3	3				1	2	1		1	1	1	1
4	22UEE511E.4	3	3	3	2				1		1		2	1	1	1

22UEE512E		03 - Credits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Electrical Engineering Materials	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40		SEE Marks : 50

UNIT – I	(10 Hours)
Introduction to Electrical and Electronic Materials: Importance of materia	ls, Classification
of electrical and electronic materials, Scope of electrical and electr	onic materials,
Requirement of Engineering materials, Operational requirements of	electrical and
electronic materials, Classification of solids on the basis of energy gap, Pro	ducts – working
principle and materials, Types of engineering materials, Levels of materials, Levels, Leve	terial structure.
Spintronics and Spintronic materials, Ferromagnetic semiconductors	, Left handed
materials.	
UNIT – II	(10 Hours)
Conductors: Conductor materials, Factors affecting conductivity, Therm	al conductivity,

Heating effect of current, Thermoelectric effect, Seebeck effect, Thomson effect, Wiedemann – Franz law and Lorentz relation, Problems. **Conductive Materials and Applications:** Mechanically processed forms of electrical materials, Types of conducting materials, Low resistivity materials, High resistivity materials, Contact materials, Fusible materials, Filament materials, Carbon as filamentary and brush material, Material for conductors, cables, wires, solder, sheathing and sealing.

UNIT – III(10 Hours)Dielectrics: Introduction to dielectric materials, classification of dielectric materials,<br/>Dielectric constant, Dielectric strength and Dielectric loss. Polarization, Mechanisms of<br/>polarization, Comparison of different polarization process, Factors affecting polarization,<br/>Spontaneous polarization, Behavior of polarization under impulse and frequency<br/>switching, Decay and build-up of polarization under ac field, Complex dielectric constant.<br/>Insulating Materials: Insulating materials and applications – Ceramic, Mica, Porcelain,<br/>Glass, Micanite and Glass bonded mica. Polymeric materials – Bakelite, Polyethylene.<br/>Natural and synthetic rubber. Paper. Choice of solid insulating material for different<br/>applications, Liquid insulating materials – Requirements, Transformer oil, Bubble theory,<br/>Aging of mineral insulating oils. Gaseous insulating Materials – Air, Nitrogen, Vacuum.

UNIT – IV(10 Hours)Magnetic Materials: Origin of permanent magnetic dipole, Magnetic terminology,<br/>Relation between relative permeability and magnetic susceptibility. Classification of<br/>magnetic materials, Diamagnetic, Paramagnetism, Ferromagnetism, Antiferromagnetic<br/>and the corresponding materials. Ferrimagnetism and ferrites – properties and<br/>applications, Soft and hard ferrites. Curie temperature, Laws of magnetic materials.<br/>Magnetization curve, Initial, and maximum permeability. Hysteresis loop and loss, Eddy<br/>current loss. Types of magnetic materials, Soft and hard magnetic materials.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. K.M. Gupta, Nishu Gupta, "Advanced Electrical and Electronics Materials; Processes and Applications", 1st Edition, Scrivener Publishing, 2015
- 2. R.K. Shukla, Archana Singh, "Electronic Engineering Materials", Tata McGraw Hill Education PVT Ltd, 2012.

- 3. L Solymar, D. Walsh, R. R. A. Syms, "Electrical Properties of Materials", 10th Edition, Oxford Publishing, 2018.
- 4. A.J. Dekker, "Electrical Engineering Materials", 1st Edition, Pearson, 2015.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course the students will be able to,

- 1. Classify solids on the basis of energy gap, Products working principle and materials,
- 2. Select Material for conductors, cables, wires, solder, sheathing and sealing.
- 3. Choose solid and liquid insulating materials for different applications.
- 4. Select magnetic materials: Soft and hard magnetic materials, High energy magnetic materials, Commercial grade soft and hard magnetic materials.

	Course O	ult	ome	22 -	PIO	grai	шп		ico	me	5 101	app	ing	Iap	le	
SI.	Course Outcomes	101	P02	£04	P04	50d	90d	707	80d	909	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE512E.1	3							1		1		1		1	1
2	22UEE512E.2	3	1						1		1		1	2		1
3	22UEE512E.3	3		2		1			1	1	1		1	1	1	1
4	22UEE512E.4	3	3	2	2	1			1		1		2	1	1	1

**Course Outcomes - Programme Outcomes Mapping Table** 

22UEE513E	Testing and Commissioning of Floatning	03 - C	redits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Testing and Commissioning of Electrical Equipment	CI	E Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40	Equipment	SE	E Marks : 50
	·····-		(
	UNIT – I ories: Tools, Accessories and Instruments re	· .	(10 Hours)
of Accidents, Artificial F <b>Transformers</b> : Installati Terminal Plates, Polarit Inspection. Commission Earth Resistance, Oil Temperature Rise Tes	ir Work, India Electricity Rules, Safely Codes Respiration, Workmen's Safety Devices. ion, Location Site Selection, Foundation Deta ty and Phase Sequence, Oil Tanks, Drying of ning Tests As Per National and International Strength, Insulation Tests, Impulse Tests ts. Specific Tests for Determination of Pe n Etc., Determination Mechanical Stress	ails, Cod f Windir Standaı Polarizi erformar	e of Practice for ng sand General rds - Volts Ratio ng Index, Load nce Curves like
Abnormal Conditions.		01140	
	UNIT – II		(10 Hours)
Drying Out. Commissio	-	- Chargi	ng Canacitance
Field Windings, Wave F Performance Tests -Va Slip Test, Maximum La Circuit Tests, Transient Capacitive Reactance, a Tests. Factory Tests -0	Form and Telephone Interference Tests, Line rious Tests to Estimate the Performance of agging Current, Maximum Reluctance Powe Sub Transient Parameters, Measurement of and Separation Of Losses, Temperature Rise Gap Length, Magnetic Eccentricity, Balance	Genera er Tests Sequen e Test, a	tor Operations, s, Sudden Short ace Impedances, and Retardation
Field Windings, Wave F Performance Tests -Va Slip Test, Maximum La Circuit Tests, Transient Capacitive Reactance, a	Form and Telephone Interference Tests, Line rious Tests to Estimate the Performance of agging Current, Maximum Reluctance Powe Sub Transient Parameters, Measurement of and Separation Of Losses, Temperature Rise	Genera er Tests Sequen e Test, a	tor Operations, s, Sudden Short ace Impedances, and Retardation
Field Windings, Wave F Performance Tests -Va Slip Test, Maximum La Circuit Tests, Transient Capacitive Reactance, a Tests. Factory Tests -C Performance Induction Motor: Spe Apparatus, Shaft Aligner Windings. Commissioni for Bearings, Vibrations	Form and Telephone Interference Tests, Line rious Tests to Estimate the Performance of agging Current, Maximum Reluctance Powe Sub Transient Parameters, Measurement of and Separation Of Losses, Temperature Rise Gap Length, Magnetic Eccentricity, Balance UNIT – III ecifications. Installation- Location of Me nent for Various Coupling, Fitting of Pulleys ing Tests -Mechanical Tests For Alignment, A s and Balancing. Specific Tests -Performance s, Shaft Alignment, Re-Writing and Special D	Genera er Tests Sequen e Test, a ing Vibr otors a and Cou Air Gap S and Ter	tor Operations, s, Sudden Short ice Impedances, and Retardation rations, Bearing (10 Hours) nd its Control upling, Drying of Symmetry, Tests mperature Raise ability, Site Tes
Field Windings, Wave F Performance Tests -Va Slip Test, Maximum La Circuit Tests, Transient Capacitive Reactance, a Tests. Factory Tests -C Performance Induction Motor: Spe Apparatus, Shaft Alignn Windings. Commissioni for Bearings, Vibrations Tests, Stray Load Losses	Form and Telephone Interference Tests, Line rious Tests to Estimate the Performance of agging Current, Maximum Reluctance Powe Sub Transient Parameters, Measurement of and Separation Of Losses, Temperature Rise Gap Length, Magnetic Eccentricity, Balance UNIT – III ecifications. Installation- Location of Mo nent for Various Coupling, Fitting of Pulleys ing Tests -Mechanical Tests For Alignment, A s and Balancing. Specific Tests -Performance	Genera er Tests Sequen e Test, a ing Vibr otors a and Cou Air Gap S and Ter uty Capa	tor Operations, s, Sudden Short ice Impedances, and Retardation rations, Bearing (10 Hours) nd its Control upling, Drying of Symmetry, Tests inperature Raise ability, Site Tes (10 Hours)

- 3. Preventive Maintenance of Electrical Apparatus S.K.Sharotri Katson Publishing House 1st Edition, 1980
- 4. Handbook of Switchgears BHEL McGraw Hill 1st Edition, 2005
- 5. Transformers BHEL McGraw Hill 1st Edition, 2003
- 6. The J&P Transformer Book Martin J. Heathcote Newnes, 12th Edition, 1998

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course the students will be able to,

- 1. Describe the process to plan, control and implement commissioning of electrical equipment's.
- 2. Differentiate the performance specifications of transformer and induction motor Synchronous machines and switchgear.
- 3. Demonstrate the routine tests for synchronous machine, induction motor, transformer & switchgears.
- 4. Describe corrective and preventive maintenance of electrical equipment's. Such as isolators, circuit breakers, induction motor and synchronous machines.

SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	20d	٤Od	P04	P05	90d	707	PO8	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE513E.1	3							1		1		1		1	1
2	22UEE513E.2	3	1						1		1		1	2		1
3	22UEE513E.3	3		2		1			1	1	1		1	1	1	1
4	22UEE513E.4	3	3	2	2	1			1		1		2	1	1	1

	1		
22UEE514E	Data Data Managana ant Gustama		redits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Data Base Management Systems		E Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40		SE	E Marks : 50
	UNIT – I		(10 Hours)
Introduction to Data Ba			. ,
	prical perspective, File systems versus DBMS	S, Advan	tages of DBMS,
Describing and Storing	ng Data in DBMS, Queries in DBMS, Tra	nsaction	management,
Structure of DBMS, Peo	ople who work with databases.		-
Entity – Relationship N	Aodel:		
Using high-Level Conce	eptual Data Models for Database Design, A	n examp	ple of Database
Application, Entity type	es, Entity Sets, Attributes and Keys, Relation	ship typ	es, Relationship
Sets, Roles and Structu	ural Constraints, Weak Entity Types, Refinin	g the ER	R Design for the
COMPANY database, EF	R Diagrams, Naming Conventions and Desigr	n Issues.	
	UNIT – II		(10 Hours)
Relational Model and	Relational Algebra:		
Relational model conce	epts, relational model constraints and relati	onal dat	abase schemes,
update operations and	d dealing with Constraint Violations, Unary	y relatio	nal Operations,
SELECT and PROJECT,	Relational Algebra Operations from Set Th	neory, Bi	inary Relational
	DIVISION, Additional Relational Operations,	ovemple	
Operations, JOIN and D	Division, Additional Relational Operations,	example	es of Queries in
-	itional database design using ER – to-Relatio	-	
-	tional database design using ER – to-Relatio	-	
Relational algebra, relational <b>SQL-The Relational Dat</b>	tional database design using ER – to-Relatio	nal map	ping.
Relational algebra, relational <b>SQL-The Relational Dat</b> SQL Data definition and	itional database design using ER – to-Relatio tabase Standard:	nal map	ping. hemes, Change
Relational algebra, relational <b>SQL-The Relational Dat</b> SQL Data definition and statements in SQL, bas Update statements in	ntional database design using ER – to-Relatio tabase Standard: Id data types, specifying basic constraints in sic Queries in SQL, more complex SQL que SQL, additional features of SQL, specifying	nal map SQL, Sc eries, Ins	ping. hemes, Change ert, Delete and
Relational algebra, relational <b>SQL-The Relational Dat</b> SQL Data definition and statements in SQL, base	ational database design using ER – to-Relation tabase Standard: Ind data types, specifying basic constraints in sic Queries in SQL, more complex SQL que SQL, additional features of SQL, specifying al tables) in SQL,	nal map SQL, Sc eries, Ins	ping. hemes, Change ert, Delete and I constraints as
Relational algebra, relational algebra, relational Data SQL-The Relational Data SQL Data definition and statements in SQL, bas Update statements in assertion, views (virtual	ntional database design using ER – to-Relatio tabase Standard: Id data types, specifying basic constraints in sic Queries in SQL, more complex SQL que SQL, additional features of SQL, specifying	nal map SQL, Sc eries, Ins	ping. hemes, Change ert, Delete and
Relational algebra, relational algebra, relational <b>SQL-The Relational Dat</b> SQL Data definition and statements in SQL, bas Update statements in assertion, views (virtual <b>Data Base Design:</b>	ational database design using ER – to-Relation tabase Standard: Ind data types, specifying basic constraints in sic Queries in SQL, more complex SQL que SQL, additional features of SQL, specifying al tables) in SQL, UNIT – III	nal mapp SQL, Sc eries, Ins g genera	ping. chemes, Change ert, Delete and l constraints as (10 Hours)
Relational algebra, relational algebra, relational <b>SQL-The Relational Date</b> SQL Data definition and statements in SQL, base Update statements in assertion, views (virtual <b>Data Base Design:</b> Informal Design Guideli	ational database design using ER – to-Relatio <b>tabase Standard:</b> Id data types, specifying basic constraints in sic Queries in SQL, more complex SQL que SQL, additional features of SQL, specifying al tables) in SQL, UNIT – III lines for Relation Schemes, Functional Depen	nal mapp SQL, Sc g genera	ping. hemes, Change ert, Delete and I constraints as (10 Hours) s, Normal Forms
Relational algebra, relational algebra, relational Data SQL-The Relational Data SQL Data definition and statements in SQL, bas Update statements in assertion, views (virtual Data Base Design: Informal Design Guidelit based on Primary Keys	ational database design using ER – to-Relation tabase Standard: Ind data types, specifying basic constraints in sic Queries in SQL, more complex SQL que SQL, additional features of SQL, specifying at tables) in SQL, UNIT – III lines for Relation Schemes, Functional Depen s, General Definitions of Second and Third	nal mapp SQL, Sc g genera ndencies	ping. chemes, Change ert, Delete and l constraints as (10 Hours) G, Normal Forms l Forms, Boyce-
Relational algebra, relational algebra, relational Data SQL-The Relational Data SQL Data definition and statements in SQL, base Update statements in assertion, views (virtual Data Base Design: Informal Design Guideling based on Primary Keys Codd Normal Form, Primary Keys Codd Normal Form Primary Keys Codd Normal Fo	Ational database design using ER – to-Relation tabase Standard: Ind data types, specifying basic constraints in sic Queries in SQL, more complex SQL que SQL, additional features of SQL, specifying al tables) in SQL, UNIT – III lines for Relation Schemes, Functional Dependence s, General Definitions of Second and Third properties of Relational Decompositions, Al	nal map SQL, Sc eries, Ins g genera dencies Normal gorithms	ping. chemes, Change ert, Delete and l constraints as (10 Hours) c, Normal Forms l Forms, Boyce- s for Relational
Relational algebra, relational <b>SQL-The Relational Data</b> SQL Data definition and statements in SQL, base Update statements in assertion, views (virtual <b>Data Base Design:</b> Informal Design Guideli based on Primary Keys Codd Normal Form, Pri Database Scheme Design	Ational database design using ER – to-Relation tabase Standard: Ind data types, specifying basic constraints in sic Queries in SQL, more complex SQL que SQL, additional features of SQL, specifying at tables) in SQL, UNIT – III lines for Relation Schemes, Functional Depen- s, General Definitions of Second and Third properties of Relational Decompositions, Al- sign, Multivalued Dependencies and Four-	nal mapp SQL, Sc ries, Ins g genera ndencies Normal gorithms rth Norr	ping. chemes, Change ert, Delete and l constraints as (10 Hours) 5, Normal Forms l Forms, Boyce- s for Relational mal Form, Join
Relational algebra, relational <b>SQL-The Relational Data</b> SQL Data definition and statements in SQL, base Update statements in assertion, views (virtual <b>Data Base Design:</b> Informal Design Guideli based on Primary Keys Codd Normal Form, Pri Database Scheme Design Dependencies and Fifth	Ational database design using ER – to-Relation tabase Standard: Ind data types, specifying basic constraints in sic Queries in SQL, more complex SQL que SQL, additional features of SQL, specifying al tables) in SQL, UNIT – III lines for Relation Schemes, Functional Dependence s, General Definitions of Second and Third properties of Relational Decompositions, Al	nal mapp SQL, Sc ries, Ins g genera ndencies Normal gorithms rth Norr	ping. chemes, Change ert, Delete and l constraints as (10 Hours) (10 Hours) , Normal Forms I Forms, Boyce- s for Relational mal Form, Join
Relational algebra, relational <b>SQL-The Relational Data</b> SQL Data definition and statements in SQL, base Update statements in assertion, views (virtual <b>Data Base Design:</b> Informal Design Guideli based on Primary Keys Codd Normal Form, Pri Database Scheme Design	Ational database design using ER – to-Relation tabase Standard: Ind data types, specifying basic constraints in sic Queries in SQL, more complex SQL que SQL, additional features of SQL, specifying at tables) in SQL, UNIT – III lines for Relation Schemes, Functional Dependencies s, General Definitions of Second and Third properties of Relational Decompositions, Al sign, Multivalued Dependencies and Four th Normal Form, Inclusion Dependencies, O	nal mapp SQL, Sc ries, Ins g genera ndencies Normal gorithms rth Norr	ping. chemes, Change ert, Delete and l constraints as (10 Hours) (10 Hours) (
Relational algebra, relational <b>SQL-The Relational Data</b> SQL Data definition and statements in SQL, base Update statements in assertion, views (virtual <b>Data Base Design:</b> Informal Design Guideli based on Primary Keys Codd Normal Form, Pri Database Scheme Design Dependencies and Fifth Normal Forms.	Ational database design using ER – to-Relation tabase Standard: Ind data types, specifying basic constraints in sic Queries in SQL, more complex SQL que SQL, additional features of SQL, specifying at tables) in SQL, UNIT – III lines for Relation Schemes, Functional Dependencies s, General Definitions of Second and Third properties of Relational Decompositions, All sign, Multivalued Dependencies and Four th Normal Form, Inclusion Dependencies, O UNIT – IV	nal mapp SQL, Sc ries, Ins g genera ndencies Normal gorithms rth Norr	ping. chemes, Change ert, Delete and l constraints as (10 Hours) 5, Normal Forms l Forms, Boyce- s for Relational mal Form, Join
Relational algebra, relational <b>SQL-The Relational Data</b> SQL Data definition and statements in SQL, base Update statements in assertion, views (virtual <b>Data Base Design:</b> Informal Design Guideli based on Primary Keys Codd Normal Form, Pri Database Scheme Designed Dependencies and Fifth Normal Forms.	Ational database design using ER – to-Relation tabase Standard: Ind data types, specifying basic constraints in sic Queries in SQL, more complex SQL que SQL, additional features of SQL, specifying at tables) in SQL, UNIT – III lines for Relation Schemes, Functional Dependencies s, General Definitions of Second and Third properties of Relational Decompositions, Al sign, Multivalued Dependencies and Found th Normal Form, Inclusion Dependencies, O UNIT – IV ent:	nal mapp SQL, Sc eries, Ins g genera ndencies Normal gorithms rth Norr other Dep	ping. chemes, Change ert, Delete and I constraints as (10 Hours) G, Normal Forms I Forms, Boyce- s for Relational mal Form, Join pendencies and (10 Hours)
Relational algebra, relational <b>SQL-The Relational Data</b> SQL Data definition and statements in SQL, base Update statements in assertion, views (virtual <b>Data Base Design:</b> Informal Design Guideli based on Primary Keys Codd Normal Form, Pri Database Scheme Design Dependencies and Fifth Normal Forms.	Ational database design using ER – to-Relation tabase Standard: Ind data types, specifying basic constraints in sic Queries in SQL, more complex SQL que SQL, additional features of SQL, specifying at tables) in SQL, UNIT – III lines for Relation Schemes, Functional Dependencies s, General Definitions of Second and Third properties of Relational Decompositions, All sign, Multivalued Dependencies and Four th Normal Form, Inclusion Dependencies, O UNIT – IV ent: Transactions and Schedules, Concurrent Exercise	nal mapp SQL, So eries, Ins g genera ndencies Normal gorithms other Dep other Dep	ping. chemes, Change ert, Delete and l constraints as (10 Hours) G, Normal Forms I Forms, Boyce- s for Relational mal Form, Join pendencies and (10 Hours) of transactions,
Relational algebra, relational <b>SQL-The Relational Data</b> SQL Data definition and statements in SQL, base Update statements in assertion, views (virtual <b>Data Base Design:</b> Informal Design Guideli based on Primary Keys Codd Normal Form, Pri Database Scheme Designed Dependencies and Fifth Normal Forms. <b>Transaction Managemen</b> The ACID properties, The Lock-based Concurrence	Ational database design using ER – to-Relational database Standard: Indicate data types, specifying basic constraints in sic Queries in SQL, more complex SQL quees SQL, additional features of SQL, specifying at tables) in SQL, UNIT – III UNIT – IV Ent: Transactions and Schedules, Concurrent Exercy control, performance of locking, Trans	nal mapp o SQL, Sc eries, Ins g genera ndencies Normal gorithms rth Norr other Dep ecution of action s	ping. chemes, Change ert, Delete and I constraints as (10 Hours) 5, Normal Forms I Forms, Boyce- s for Relational mal Form, Join pendencies and (10 Hours) of transactions, support In SQL,
Relational algebra, relational <b>SQL-The Relational Data</b> SQL Data definition and statements in SQL, base Update statements in assertion, views (virtual <b>Data Base Design:</b> Informal Design Guideli based on Primary Keys Codd Normal Form, Pri Database Scheme Des Dependencies and Fifth Normal Forms. <b>Transaction Management</b> The ACID properties, The Lock-based Concurrence	Ational database design using ER – to-Relation tabase Standard: Ind data types, specifying basic constraints in sic Queries in SQL, more complex SQL que SQL, additional features of SQL, specifying at tables) in SQL, UNIT – III lines for Relation Schemes, Functional Dependencies s, General Definitions of Second and Third roperties of Relational Decompositions, All sign, Multivalued Dependencies and Four th Normal Form, Inclusion Dependencies, O UNIT – IV ent: Transactions and Schedules, Concurrent Exercise recovery; 2PL, ss for 4rializability and recover	nal mapp o SQL, So eries, Ins g genera ndencies Normal gorithms rth Norr other Dep ecution of action s erability,	ping. chemes, Change ert, Delete and l constraints as (10 Hours) G, Normal Forms I Forms, Boyce- s for Relational mal Form, Join pendencies and (10 Hours) of transactions, support In SQL, Introduction to
Relational algebra, relational <b>SQL-The Relational Data</b> SQL Data definition and statements in SQL, base Update statements in assertion, views (virtual <b>Data Base Design:</b> Informal Design Guideli based on Primary Keys Codd Normal Form, Pri Database Scheme Design Dependencies and Fifth Normal Forms. <b>Transaction Management</b> The ACID properties, The Lock-based Concurrence Introduction to crash re-	Ational database design using ER – to-Relation tabase Standard: Ind data types, specifying basic constraints in sic Queries in SQL, more complex SQL que SQL, additional features of SQL, specifying at tables) in SQL, UNIT – III lines for Relation Schemes, Functional Dependencies of Relational Decompositions, All sign, Multivalued Dependencies and Four th Normal Form, Inclusion Dependencies, O UNIT – IV ent: Transactions and Schedules, Concurrent Exercicle cy control, performance of locking, Trans- recovery; 2PL, ss for 4rializability and recover ock Conversions, Dealing with Deadloch	nal mapp o SQL, So g genera d dencies ndencies l Normal gorithms rth Norr other De ecution of action s erability, <s, spec<="" td=""><td>ping. chemes, Change ert, Delete and l constraints as (10 Hours) G, Normal Forms I Forms, Boyce- s for Relational mal Form, Join pendencies and (10 Hours) of transactions, support In SQL, Introduction to</td></s,>	ping. chemes, Change ert, Delete and l constraints as (10 Hours) G, Normal Forms I Forms, Boyce- s for Relational mal Form, Join pendencies and (10 Hours) of transactions, support In SQL, Introduction to
Relational algebra, relational <b>SQL-The Relational Data</b> SQL Data definition and statements in SQL, base Update statements in assertion, views (virtual <b>Data Base Design:</b> Informal Design Guideli based on Primary Keys Codd Normal Form, Pri Database Scheme Designed Dependencies and Fifth Normal Forms. <b>Transaction Management</b> The ACID properties, T Lock-based Concurrence Introduction to crash re- lock management, Lock- Techniques, Concurrence	Ational database design using ER – to-Relation tabase Standard: Ind data types, specifying basic constraints in sic Queries in SQL, more complex SQL que SQL, additional features of SQL, specifying at tables) in SQL, UNIT – III lines for Relation Schemes, Functional Dependencies s, General Definitions of Second and Third roperties of Relational Decompositions, All sign, Multivalued Dependencies and Four th Normal Form, Inclusion Dependencies, O UNIT – IV ent: Transactions and Schedules, Concurrent Exercise recovery; 2PL, ss for 4rializability and recover	nal mapp o SQL, So g genera d dencies ndencies l Normal gorithms rth Norr other De ecution of action s erability, <s, spec<="" td=""><td>ping. chemes, Change ert, Delete and l constraints as (10 Hours) G, Normal Forms I Forms, Boyce- s for Relational mal Form, Join pendencies and (10 Hours) of transactions, support In SQL, Introduction to</td></s,>	ping. chemes, Change ert, Delete and l constraints as (10 Hours) G, Normal Forms I Forms, Boyce- s for Relational mal Form, Join pendencies and (10 Hours) of transactions, support In SQL, Introduction to
Relational algebra, relational <b>SQL-The Relational Data</b> SQL Data definition and statements in SQL, base Update statements in assertion, views (virtual <b>Data Base Design:</b> Informal Design Guideli based on Primary Keys Codd Normal Form, Pri Database Scheme Des Dependencies and Fifth Normal Forms. <b>Transaction Managemen</b> The ACID properties, Tri Lock-based Concurrence Introduction to crash relation lock management, Loc Techniques, Concurrence <b>Reference Books:</b>	Ational database design using ER – to-Relation tabase Standard: Indicate types, specifying basic constraints in sic Queries in SQL, more complex SQL query SQL, additional features of SQL, specifying at tables) in SQL, UNIT – III UNIT – III UNIT – III UNIT – III UNIT – III Innes for Relation Schemes, Functional Dependencies of Relational Decompositions, All sign, Multivalued Dependencies and Four th Normal Form, Inclusion Dependencies, O UNIT – IV ent: Transactions and Schedules, Concurrent Exercised recovery; 2PL, ss for 4rializability and recover ock Conversions, Dealing with Deadloch to y control without locking, Introduction to A	nal mapp o SQL, So g genera dencies ndencies Normal gorithms other Dep ecution s erability, ks, Spec ARIES	ping. chemes, Change ert, Delete and l constraints as (10 Hours) 5, Normal Forms l Forms, Boyce- s for Relational mal Form, Join pendencies and (10 Hours) of transactions, support In SQL, Introduction to cialized locking
Relational algebra, relational <b>SQL-The Relational Data</b> SQL Data definition and statements in SQL, base Update statements in assertion, views (virtual <b>Data Base Design:</b> Informal Design Guideli based on Primary Keys Codd Normal Form, Pri Database Scheme Designed Dependencies and Fifth Normal Forms. <b>Transaction Management</b> The ACID properties, The Lock-based Concurrence Introduction to crash re- lock management, Lock <b>Reference Books:</b> 1. Silberschatz, Ko	Ational database design using ER – to-Relation tabase Standard: Ind data types, specifying basic constraints in sic Queries in SQL, more complex SQL queries SQL, additional features of SQL, specifying al tables) in SQL, UNIT – III UNIT – IV ent: Transactions and Schedules, Concurrent Exercy cy control, performance of locking, Trans recovery; 2PL, ss for 4rializability and recover ock Conversions, Dealing with Deadloch tory control without locking, Introduction to A both and Sudharahan, "Data Base System	nal mapp o SQL, So g genera dencies ndencies Normal gorithms other Dep ecution s erability, ks, Spec ARIES	ping. chemes, Change ert, Delete and l constraints as (10 Hours) 5, Normal Forms l Forms, Boyce- s for Relational mal Form, Join pendencies and (10 Hours) of transactions, support In SQL, Introduction to cialized locking
Relational algebra, relational <b>SQL-The Relational Data</b> SQL Data definition and statements in SQL, base Update statements in assertion, views (virtual <b>Data Base Design:</b> Informal Design Guideli based on Primary Keys Codd Normal Form, Pri Database Scheme Designed Dependencies and Fifth Normal Forms. <b>Transaction Management</b> The ACID properties, T Lock-based Concurrent Introduction to crash relation lock management, Loc Techniques, Concurrent Reference Books: 1. Silberschatz, Ko Mc- Graw Hill, 2	Ational database design using ER – to-Relation tabase Standard: Ind data types, specifying basic constraints in sic Queries in SQL, more complex SQL queries SQL, additional features of SQL, specifying al tables) in SQL, UNIT – III UNIT – IV ent: Transactions and Schedules, Concurrent Exercy cy control, performance of locking, Trans recovery; 2PL, ss for 4rializability and recover ock Conversions, Dealing with Deadloch tory control without locking, Introduction to A both and Sudharahan, "Data Base System	nal mapp o SQL, Sc eries, Ins g genera ndencies l Normal gorithms rth Norr other Dep ecution of action s erability, (s, Spec ARIES Concept	ping. chemes, Change ert, Delete and I constraints as (10 Hours) G, Normal Forms I Forms, Boyce- s for Relational mal Form, Join pendencies and (10 Hours) of transactions, support In SQL, Introduction to cialized locking s", 5th Edition,

## Syllabus for B.E V - Semester for academic year 2024 – 2025

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

Edition, Pearson Education, 2006.

- 3. Raghu Ramakrishnan and JohannesGehrke, "Database Management Systems", 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill, 2004.
- 4. Elmasri and Navathe, "Fundamentals of Database Systems", 4th Edition, Pearson Publication.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course the students will be able to,

- 1. Construct, manipulate and share data base, for various applications and Draw ER diagram.
- 2. Construct relational database schemes, perform relational algebra operations and ER- to Relational Mapping and queues from database using SQL.
- 3. Describe different normal forms and properties of relational decomposition.
- 4. Perform operations about Transaction Management and Crash recovery.

SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	PO7	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE514E.1	1							1		1		1	1	1	1
2	22UEE514E.2	1	1						1		1		1	1	1	1
3	22UEE514E.3	1		2		1			1	1	1		1	1	1	1
4	22UEE514E.4	1	1	2	2	1			1		1		2	1	1	1

22UEE515E		03 - C	redits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Operation Research	CI	E Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40		SE	E Marks : 50
	UNIT – I		(10 Hours)
Introduction: Definition	n, OR models characteristics and phase of O	R. Mode	eling with linear
	riable LP model, Graphical LP solution, m	odel in	equation from
graphical to algebraic set			
Simplex Method: Speci	al cases in Simplex method Big M method.		
	UNIT – II		(10 Hours)
-	f the dual problem primal to dual r	elations	hips, economic
	y, additional simplex algorithms.		
	I: Definition of transportation model bas		
	ding optimal solutions, stepping stone meth	nod, MC	DDI method, the
assignment model, trav	eling salesman problem.		(10
A duan and Lineau Duan	UNIT – III		(10 Hours)
-	amming: Revised simplex method, dual sim	npiex m	etnoa, Bounaea
<b>e</b> , i	ametric linear programming.	ا مد منا	
	ation of two – person, zero sum games, solvir		
ivin, ivin–iviax principi	es, graphical solution procedure, solving by l UNIT – IV	inear pr	
Dort and CDM Tack		l nath	(10 Hours)
	iniques: Network representation, critica e schedule, variation under probabilistic mo	-	•
networks, PERT calculat	•	ueis, ci	Ussing of simple
Reference Books:			
1 Hamdy A Thor	a "Operation Research an Introduction"	8th e	dition Pearson
	na, "Operation Research an Introduction", 3.	, 8th e	dition, Pearson
Education, 2008	3.		-
Education, 2008 2. Fredrick S.Hillie	3. er and Lieverman "Operation Research Co		
Education, 2008 2. Fredrick S.Hillie edition, TMH, 2	3. er and Lieverman "Operation Research Co 009.	ncept a	nd Cases", 8th
Education, 2008 2. Fredrick S.Hillie edition, TMH, 2 3. S.D. Sharma, "O	3. er and Lieverman "Operation Research Co	ncept a RN New	nd Cases", 8th Delhi 2009.
Education, 2008 2. Fredrick S.Hillie edition, TMH, 2 3. S.D. Sharma, "O	3. er and Lieverman "Operation Research Co 009. peration Research" 16th revised edition, KN "Optimization Techniques", 3rd edition, M	ncept a RN New	nd Cases", 8th Delhi 2009.
Education, 2008 2. Fredrick S.Hillie edition, TMH, 20 3. S.D. Sharma, "O 4. S. S. Rao, "	3. er and Lieverman "Operation Research Co 009. peration Research" 16th revised edition, KN "Optimization Techniques", 3rd edition, M	ncept a RN New	nd Cases", 8th Delhi 2009.
Education, 2008 2. Fredrick S.Hillie edition, TMH, 20 3. S.D. Sharma, "O 4. S. S. Rao, " Publishers, 2010 Course Outcomes:	3. er and Lieverman "Operation Research Co 009. peration Research" 16th revised edition, KN "Optimization Techniques", 3rd edition, M	ncept a RN New	nd Cases", 8th Delhi 2009.
Education, 2008 2. Fredrick S.Hillie edition, TMH, 2 3. S.D. Sharma, "O 4. S. S. Rao, " Publishers, 2010 Course Outcomes: After completion of the	3. er and Lieverman "Operation Research Co 009. peration Research" 16th revised edition, KN "Optimization Techniques", 3rd edition, M D.	ncept a RN New New ag	nd Cases", 8th Delhi 2009. e International
Education, 2008 2. Fredrick S.Hillie edition, TMH, 20 3. S.D. Sharma, "O 4. S. S. Rao, " Publishers, 2010 Course Outcomes: After completion of the 1. Identify and d	3. er and Lieverman "Operation Research Co 009. peration Research" 16th revised edition, KN "Optimization Techniques", 3rd edition, M D.	ncept a RN New New ag	nd Cases", 8th Delhi 2009. e International
Education, 2008 2. Fredrick S.Hillie edition, TMH, 2 3. S.D. Sharma, "O 4. S. S. Rao, " Publishers, 2010 Course Outcomes: After completion of the 1. Identify and d equations for th	3. er and Lieverman "Operation Research Co 009. peration Research" 16th revised edition, KN "Optimization Techniques", 3rd edition, M D. e course the students will be able to, evelop operational research models from	ncept a RN New New ag n the a	nd Cases", 8th Delhi 2009. e International
Education, 2008 2. Fredrick S.Hillie edition, TMH, 2 3. S.D. Sharma, "O 4. S. S. Rao, " Publishers, 2010 Course Outcomes: After completion of the 1. Identify and d equations for th	3. er and Lieverman "Operation Research Co 009. peration Research" 16th revised edition, KN "Optimization Techniques", 3rd edition, M D. e course the students will be able to, evelop operational research models from he real world problems.	ncept a RN New New ag n the a	nd Cases", 8th Delhi 2009. e International
Education, 2008 2. Fredrick S.Hillie edition, TMH, 2 3. S.D. Sharma, "O 4. S. S. Rao, " Publishers, 2010 Course Outcomes: After completion of the 1. Identify and d equations for th 2. Illustrate the m problems. 3. Find the feasible	3. er and Lieverman "Operation Research Co 009. peration Research" 16th revised edition, KN "Optimization Techniques", 3rd edition, M D. e course the students will be able to, evelop operational research models from he real world problems.	ncept a RN New New ag n the a	nd Cases", 8th Delhi 2009. e International

### Syllabus for B.E V - Semester for academic year 2024 – 2025

	Course Outcomes - Programme Outcomes Mapping Table															
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE515E.1	3							1		1		1	3	1	1
2	22UEE515E.2	3	1						1		1		1	2	3	1
3	22UEE515E.3	3	3	2	2	1			1		1		1	1	1	1
4	22UEE515E.4	3	3	3	3	1			1	1	1		2	1	1	1

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

22UEE516E		03 - C	redits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Field Theory		E Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40	•	SE	E Marks : 50
	UNIT – I		(10 Hours)
<b>Review of Vector Analys</b>	sis:		
Introduction to scalars a	ind vectors		
Coulomb's Law and Elec	ctric Field Intensity:		
Experimental law of C	oulomb, electric field intensity, field due	to cont	inuous volume
charge distribution, fiel	d of a line charge, field of a sheet charge.		
Electric Flux Density, Ga	uss' Law and Divergence:		
Electric Flux Density,	Gauss' law, divergence. Maxwell's first eq	Juation	(Electrostatics),
vector operator V and th	he divergence theorem.		
	UNIT – II		(10 Hours)
•••	Energy expended in moving a point charge		
•	of potential difference and potential. The p	otentia	field of a point
	arges, potential gradient, the dipole.		
•	s and Capacitance: Current and current		
current, metallic condu	ctors, Conductor properties and Boundary c	onditior	ns, capacitance.
	UNIT – III		(10 Hours)
-	arge and differential current element, for	e betw	een differential
current elements, Force	e and torque on a closed circuit. UNIT – IV		(10 Hours)
Materials and Inductan			(10 Hours)
	c materials, Magnetization and permeabili	tv Maa	netic boundary
	rcuit, Potential energy and forces on magnet		
Time Varying Fields and	· · · · · ·	icinatei	1015.
	ment current, Maxwell's equation in point	and Int	earalform
Reference Books:	ment current, Maxwen's equation in point		egranom.
	rt Jr. and John A Buck, "Engineering Elec	tromag	netics" 17th -
			, ieuos , i/ui
2. John Karuss ar	cGraw Hill, 2012.	-	
	Graw Hill, 2012. nd Daniel A Fleisch, "Electromagnetics	-	
edition McGraw	CGraw Hill, 2012. nd Daniel A Fleisch, "Electromagnetics 7-Hill,1999.	with A	Applications" V-
edition McGraw 3. Edward C. Jord	cGraw Hill, 2012. nd Daniel A Fleisch, "Electromagnetics r-Hill,1999. an and Keith G Balmain, "Electromagnetic	with A	Applications" V- s and Radiating
edition McGraw 3. Edward C. Jord	CGraw Hill, 2012. nd Daniel A Fleisch, "Electromagnetics 7-Hill,1999.	with A	Applications" V- s and Radiating
edition McGraw 3. Edward C. Jord Systems," II- 6 2002.	cGraw Hill, 2012. nd Daniel A Fleisch, "Electromagnetics r-Hill,1999. an and Keith G Balmain, "Electromagnetic	with A Waves lucation	Applications" V- s and Radiating a, 1968. Reprint
edition McGraw 3. Edward C. Jord Systems," II- 6 2002.	cGraw Hill, 2012. nd Daniel A Fleisch, "Electromagnetics r-Hill,1999. an and Keith G Balmain, "Electromagnetic edition, Prentice Hall of India / Pearson Ec	with A Waves lucation	Applications" V- s and Radiating a, 1968. Reprint
edition McGraw 3. Edward C. Jord Systems," II- 6 2002. 4. Dr. D. Ganesh Ra Course Outcomes:	cGraw Hill, 2012. nd Daniel A Fleisch, "Electromagnetics r-Hill,1999. an and Keith G Balmain, "Electromagnetic edition, Prentice Hall of India / Pearson Ec	with A Waves lucation	Applications" V- s and Radiating a, 1968. Reprint
edition McGraw 3. Edward C. Jord Systems," II- ( 2002. 4. Dr. D. Ganesh Ra <b>Course Outcomes:</b> After completion of the 1. Identify differen	cGraw Hill, 2012. nd Daniel A Fleisch, "Electromagnetics r-Hill,1999. an and Keith G Balmain, "Electromagnetic edition, Prentice Hall of India / Pearson Ec ao, "Field Theory" Sanguine Technical Publis	with A Waves lucation hers, 1s	Applications" V- s and Radiating a, 1968. Reprint t Edition, 2014.
edition McGraw 3. Edward C. Jord Systems," II- 6 2002. 4. Dr. D. Ganesh Ra <b>Course Outcomes:</b> After completion of the 1. Identify different applications	cGraw Hill, 2012. nd Daniel A Fleisch, "Electromagnetics r-Hill,1999. an and Keith G Balmain, "Electromagnetic edition, Prentice Hall of India / Pearson Ec ao, "Field Theory" Sanguine Technical Publis e course the students will be able to,	with A Waves lucation hers, 1s	Applications" V- s and Radiating n, 1968. Reprint t Edition, 2014. d magnetic field

### Syllabus for B.E V - Semester for academic year 2024 – 2025

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

#### charges

- 3. Analyze the time varying and static electric and magnetic fields for various charges
- 4. Select the suitable time varying maxwells equation for real-time application of
- electromagnetism.

SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	PO8	60d	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE516E.1	3	1	1	1	3	1		1		1		1	1	2	1
2	22UEE516E.2	3	2	1	1				1		1		1	2	3	1
3	22UEE516E.3	3	2	2	2	1		1	1		1		1	1	2	1
4	22UEE516E.4	3	3	3	2	1			1	1	1	1	2		1	1

**Open Elective Course-I** 

22UEE516N		03 - 0	Credits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Electric Vehicles	C	IE Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40		SE	EE Marks : 50
	UNIT – I		10 Hours
EV Motor Drive Tech Technologies, EV Vehic EV Subsystem: EV Sul	Benefits of Using Evs, Overview of types o nnologies, EV Energy Source Technologie cle to Grid osystems and Configurations, HEV Subsyste onfigurations, Motion and dynamic equatior	s, EV ems an	Battery Charging d Configurations.
	UNIT – II		10 Hours
Batteries, Metal Air Ba Flywheels, Super Capa	f Batteries, Battery Parameters, Lead A atteries. Alternative and Novel Energy Sour acitors. Fuel Cells-Main issues in the fuel co ell Thermodynamics (Introduction)	rces-So	lar Photovoltaics, rogen Fuel Cells:
Architecture of EV and	UNIT – III		10 Hours
for gearbox, Drive tra Architecture of Hybrid Vehicle (HEV), Energy I	power plant, Internal combustion engine, E ain tractive effort and vehicle speed, Veh Drive Trains and Analysis of Series Drive T Jse in Conventional Vehicles, Energy Savings gurations, Series and parallel Hybrid System.	icle pe rain- Th Potent	rformance. Basic ne Hybrid Electric
	UNIT – IV		10 Hours
Control in Parallel Hybric Complex HybridContro	Flow Control, Power Flow Control in Seri rid, Power Flow Control in series-Parallel Hyl I	•	
Reference Books:	estuin and Underid Valsisland Design Freedow	atal- C	
<ol> <li>Mehrdad Ehsan Electric and Fuel</li> </ol>	ectric and Hybrid Vehicles: Design Fundame i, Yimi Gao, Sebastian E. Gay, Ali Emadi, Cell Vehicles: Fundamentals, Theory and De John Lowry, Electric Vehicle Technology Exp	Moderr sign, Cl	n Electric, Hybrid RC Press, 2004.
Course Outcomes:			-
<ol> <li>list and define al</li> <li>Explain the type</li> <li>solve simple num</li> </ol>	course the students will be able to, I the terms associated with electric and hybr s of EVs, power flow topologies, Motors, EV nerical problems on battery cell voltage fuel ntrast the types of EVs based on applicatior	& HEV S cells ar	Sub systems nd flywheels

### Syllabus for B.E V - Semester for academic year 2024 – 2025

	Course	Out	com	nes -	Pro	grar	nme	Out	tcon	nes l	Мар	ping	g Tal	ble		
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	906	P07	P08	60d	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE516N.1	3	1	1	1		1				1		1			
2	22UEE516N.2	3	2	1	1						1		1			
3	22UEE516N.3	3	3					1	1		1		1			
4	22UEE516N.4	3	3	3	2	1			1	1	1	1	2			

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

. .

22UEE517N		03 - 0	Credits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Fundamentals of Wind Energy Conversion	C	IE Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40	Systems	SE	EE Marks : 50
L			
	UNIT – I		10 Hours
Introduction: Historica	l Development (BC – 20th Century); Histor	ical De	velopment (20th
Century – 1980s); Rece	nt Developments (1980s – present); The Na	iture of	the Wind, origin
of wind; Wind Energy	Potential; Offshore Wind Energy; Modern V	Wind Tu	urbines; Wind Vs
Conventional power gen	neration.		
	UNIT – II		10 Hours
Wind Resource Assessr	nent: Introduction – Spatial variation, Time	variatio	n; Characteristics
of steady wind; Weibu	Il wind speed distribution function; Vertical	profiles	s of steady wind;
Wind rose; Energy cont	ent of wind; Resource assessment.		
	UNIT – III		10 Hours
Aerodynamics: Introdu	iction; Aerofoil – Two dimensional theory,	Relativ	ve wind velocity,
Stall control; Wind flow	v models – Wind flow pattern; Axial momen	tum the	eory; Momentum
theory for rotating wa	ke; Blade element theory, Strip theory; Ti	o losses	s and correction;
Wind Machine Characte	eristics.		
Wind Machine Characte	UNIT – IV		10 Hours
		id Turbi	
Wind Turbines: Introdu	UNIT – IV		ine Components;
Wind Turbines: Introdu Basic principles of win	<b>UNIT – IV</b> uction; Classification of Wind Turbines; Wir	rbine p	ine Components; ower (Numerical
Wind Turbines: Introdu Basic principles of win	UNIT – IV uction; Classification of Wind Turbines; Wir d energy extraction; Extraction of wind tu	rbine p	ine Components; ower (Numerical
Wind Turbines: Introdu Basic principles of win problems) - Weibull dis	UNIT – IV uction; Classification of Wind Turbines; Wir d energy extraction; Extraction of wind tu	rbine p	ine Components; ower (Numerical
Wind Turbines: Introdu Basic principles of win problems) - Weibull dis power generation. Reference Books:	UNIT – IV uction; Classification of Wind Turbines; Wir d energy extraction; Extraction of wind tu	rbine p tz's Lav	ine Components; ower (Numerical v-Modes of wind
Wind Turbines: Introdu Basic principles of win problems) - Weibull dis power generation. Reference Books:	<b>UNIT – IV</b> uction; Classification of Wind Turbines; Wir d energy extraction; Extraction of wind tu stribution-Wind power generation curve-Be	rbine p tz's Lav	ine Components; ower (Numerical v-Modes of wind
Wind Turbines: Introdu Basic principles of win problems) - Weibull dis power generation. Reference Books: 1. Siraj Ahmed, "W 2010.	<b>UNIT – IV</b> uction; Classification of Wind Turbines; Wir d energy extraction; Extraction of wind tu stribution-Wind power generation curve-Be	rbine p tz's Lav Hall of	ine Components; ower (Numerical v-Modes of wind India, New Delhi,
Wind Turbines: Introdu Basic principles of win problems) - Weibull dis power generation. Reference Books: 1. Siraj Ahmed, "W 2010.	UNIT – IV uction; Classification of Wind Turbines; Wir d energy extraction; Extraction of wind tu stribution-Wind power generation curve-Be /ind Energy- Theory and Practice", Prentice S. Umashankar, Wind Energy Systems ar	rbine p tz's Lav Hall of	ine Components; ower (Numerical v-Modes of wind India, New Delhi,
Wind Turbines: Introdu Basic principles of win problems) - Weibull dis power generation. Reference Books: 1. Siraj Ahmed, "W 2010. 2. D. P. Kothari, publishers, 2017	UNIT – IV uction; Classification of Wind Turbines; Wir d energy extraction; Extraction of wind tu stribution-Wind power generation curve-Be /ind Energy- Theory and Practice", Prentice S. Umashankar, Wind Energy Systems ar	rbine p tz's Lav Hall of nd App	ine Components; ower (Numerical v-Modes of wind India, New Delhi, lications, Narosa
Wind Turbines: Introdu Basic principles of win problems) - Weibull dis power generation. Reference Books: 1. Siraj Ahmed, "W 2010. 2. D. P. Kothari, publishers, 2017	UNIT – IV uction; Classification of Wind Turbines; Wir d energy extraction; Extraction of wind tu stribution-Wind power generation curve-Be /ind Energy- Theory and Practice", Prentice S. Umashankar, Wind Energy Systems ar 7.	rbine p tz's Lav Hall of nd App	ine Components; ower (Numerical v-Modes of wind India, New Delhi, lications, Narosa
Wind Turbines: Introdu Basic principles of win problems) - Weibull dis power generation. Reference Books: 1. Siraj Ahmed, "W 2010. 2. D. P. Kothari, publishers, 2017 3. Khan B. H., Non- Course Outcomes:	UNIT – IV uction; Classification of Wind Turbines; Wir d energy extraction; Extraction of wind tu stribution-Wind power generation curve-Be /ind Energy- Theory and Practice", Prentice S. Umashankar, Wind Energy Systems ar 7.	rbine p tz's Lav Hall of nd App	ine Components; ower (Numerical v-Modes of wind India, New Delhi, lications, Narosa
<ul> <li>Wind Turbines: Introdu</li> <li>Basic principles of win</li> <li>problems) - Weibull dis</li> <li>power generation.</li> <li>Reference Books:         <ol> <li>Siraj Ahmed, "W</li> <li>2010.</li> <li>D. P. Kothari,</li> <li>publishers, 2017</li> <li>Khan B. H., Non-</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes:</li> <li>After completion of the</li> </ul>	UNIT – IV uction; Classification of Wind Turbines; Wir d energy extraction; Extraction of wind tu stribution-Wind power generation curve-Be /ind Energy- Theory and Practice", Prentice S. Umashankar, Wind Energy Systems ar 7. -Conventional Energy Resources, Tata McGra	rbine p tz's Lav Hall of nd App	ine Components; ower (Numerical v-Modes of wind India, New Delhi, lications, Narosa 2009.
<ul> <li>Wind Turbines: Introduce</li> <li>Basic principles of wind problems) - Weibull dise</li> <li>power generation.</li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>Siraj Ahmed, "W</li> <li>Siraj Ahmed, "W</li> <li>D. P. Kothari,</li> <li>publishers, 2017</li> <li>Khan B. H., Non-</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes: <ul> <li>After completion of the</li> <li>List and define way</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	UNIT – IV Jaction; Classification of Wind Turbines; Wind d energy extraction; Extraction of wind tu stribution-Wind power generation curve-Be /ind Energy- Theory and Practice", Prentice S. Umashankar, Wind Energy Systems ar C. -Conventional Energy Resources, Tata McGra course the students will be able to,	rbine p tz's Lav Hall of nd App aw Hill, 1 rgy con	ine Components; ower (Numerical v-Modes of wind India, New Delhi, lications, Narosa 2009.
<ul> <li>Wind Turbines: Introdu</li> <li>Basic principles of win</li> <li>problems) - Weibull dis</li> <li>power generation.</li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>Siraj Ahmed, "W</li> <li>Siraj Ahmed, "W</li> <li>D. P. Kothari,</li> <li>publishers, 2017</li> <li>Khan B. H., Non-</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes: <ol> <li>List and define w</li> <li>Explain various of</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	UNIT – IV Juction; Classification of Wind Turbines; Wir d energy extraction; Extraction of wind tu stribution-Wind power generation curve-Be /ind Energy- Theory and Practice", Prentice S. Umashankar, Wind Energy Systems ar C. -Conventional Energy Resources, Tata McGra course the students will be able to, rarious parameters and features of wind ene	rbine p tz's Lav Hall of nd App <u>aw Hill, :</u> rgy con- convers	ine Components; ower (Numerical v-Modes of wind India, New Delhi, lications, Narosa 2009. version systems. ion systems.
<ul> <li>Wind Turbines: Introdu</li> <li>Basic principles of win</li> <li>problems) - Weibull dis</li> <li>power generation.</li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>Siraj Ahmed, "W</li> <li>2010.</li> <li>D. P. Kothari,</li> <li>publishers, 2017</li> <li>Khan B. H., Non-</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes: <ol> <li>After completion of the</li> <li>List and define w</li> <li>Explain various of</li> <li>Evaluate/calculation</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	UNIT – IV Juction; Classification of Wind Turbines; Wind d energy extraction; Extraction of wind tu stribution-Wind power generation curve-Be /ind Energy- Theory and Practice", Prentice S. Umashankar, Wind Energy Systems ar Conventional Energy Resources, Tata McGra course the students will be able to, various parameters and features of wind energy concepts and theory related to wind energy	rbine p tz's Lav Hall of aw Hill, i rgy con convers sy conve	ine Components; ower (Numerical v-Modes of wind India, New Delhi, lications, Narosa 2009. version systems. ion systems. ersion systems.

	Course	Out	.con	ies -	Pro	grar	nme	Ou	tcon	nesi	viap	ping	g rai	JIE		
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	204	£Od	P04	50d	90d	20d	80d	60d	P010	P011	P012	10Sq	2024	PSO3
1	22UEE517N.1	3	1	1				1	1		1		1			
2	22UEE517N.2	3	1	1				2	1		1		1			
3	22UEE517N.3	3	2	1				2	1	1	1		1			
4	22UEE517N.4	3	3	3				2	1		1		2			

**Course Outcomes - Programme Outcomes Mapping Table** 

22UEE518P		02- Credits (0 : 0 : 4)
Hours/Week : 0L+4P	Mini Project	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours : 48		SEE Marks : 50

Mini Project is a laboratory-oriented course which will provide a platform to students to enhance their practical knowledge and skills by the development of small systems/applications. Based on the ability/abilities of the student/s and recommendations of the mentor, a single discipline or a multidisciplinary. Mini- project can be assigned to an individual student or to a group having not more than 4 students.

Mini Project helps students to explore and strengthen the understanding of fundamentals through practical application of theoretical concepts. Mini Project will boost student's skills and widen their horizon of thinking. It acts like a beginners guide to do larger projects later in their career.

#### **Course Outcomes**

After undergoing the internship, students will be able to:

- 1. Identify engineering problems associated with electrical & electronics engineering and interdisciplinary research.
- 2. Analyze Data and interpret contemporary tools & resources to analyze / validate the solutions for engineering problems.
- 3. Communicate effectively and present the work to technical audience.
- 4. Prepare quality technical report with detailed analysis and representation of the executed work.

SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE518P.1	3			3					3			3	2	3	1
2	22UEE518P.2		3	3		3	3						3	1	1	2
3	22UEE518P.3	3	3	3	2	2	1				3		3	2	2	3
4	22UEE518P.4	2	1								3		3	2	1	2

# Syllabus for **B.E. VI - Semester** for academic year 2024 – 2025

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

22UEE605C		03 - Cı	edits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Power System-III	CIE	Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40	-	SEE	Marks : 50
		1	
	UNIT – I		10 Hours
Network Topology: In	troduction, Elementary Graph Theory, conn	ected gra	aph, sub graph
Loop, Cut-set, Tree, C	Co- tree, Basic loops, Basic cut-set. Incider	ice Matr	ices: Element-
node incidence matrix	A (Bus-incidence matrix), Branch path ind	cidence r	matrix K, Basic
(Fundamental) cut-se	t incidence matrix B, Augmented cut-s	et matri	x, Basic loop
	ugmented loop incidence matrix. Algorithm		-
Impedance Matrix, for	mation of Ybus by inspection method and s	singular t	ransformation
method.		-	
	UNIT – II		10 Hours
Load Flow Studies: In	troduction, Power Flow Equation, Classific	ation of	Buses
Gauss-Seidel Method:	Algorithm for GS method, Modification of	algorith	n to include PV
	ns, Acceleration of convergence and example	-	
	thod: Introduction, Algorithm for NR meth		lar coordinates
and rectangular coord	inates. Fast Decoupled Load Flow and examp	oles.	
	UNIT – III		10 Hours
Economic Operations	of Power System: Introduction, Performa	ance cur	ves, Economic
generation scheduling	g neglecting losses and generator limits,	Econom	nic generation
includinggenerator lin	nits and neglecting losses, Iterative techniq	ue, Econ	omic Dispatch
Including Transmissior	Losses: Approximation penalty factor, Der	ivation c	of transmission
loss formula. Introdu	ction to optimal scheduling for hydrothe	ermal pl	ants. Problem
formulation, solution	procedure and algorithm		
	UNIT – IV		10 Hours
Excitation Systems:	ntroduction, DC Excitation system, AC Exci	tation, s	tatic Excitation,
Dynamic performance	measures of Excitation system, control ar	nd prote	ctive functions:
AC and DC regulators,	excitation system stabilizing circuits, powe	r system	stabilizer, load
compensation, under	excitation limiter, over excitation limiter. N	/lodeling	of AVR, steady
state and dynamic per	formance analysis of AVR.		
References:			
1. Stag. G. W, EI-A	baid, A. H., "Computer Methods in Power S	ystem /	Analysis", MED
TECH, A Division	of Scientific International 2019.		
2. Olle I. Elgerd,	"Electric Energy Systems Theory-An Intr	oduction	", 2nd Edition
McGraw-Hill Boo	ok Company.		
3. Pai M.A., "Com	puter Techniques in Power System Analys	sis", 2nd	Edition, TMH,
2006.			
4. K. Uma Rao, "Co	mputer Techniques and Model in Power Sy	stems", 1	2nd Edition, I.K.
International, 20	014.		
5. Singh L. P., "Adv	anced Power System Analysis and Dynamic	~" 6+h E	
J. Jingh L. F., Auv	anceu rower system Analysis and Dynamic.	5,011 E	dition, New Age
<b>-</b> .	Ltd, New Delhi, 2014.	5,011 E	dition, New Age
International(P)			

#### Syllabus for B.E VI - Semester for academic year 2024 – 2025

#### (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course the students will be able to,

- 1. Apply suitable network topology, primitive network, types of power system buses for load flow studies and economic scheduling algorithms and excitation systems for power system operation.
- 2. Investigate performance of the power systems using load flow analysis, optimum scheduling of thermal generators and excitation systems.
- 3. Calculate Y<sub>BUS</sub> matrix, real power, reactive power and power flow for a given power systems using load flow studies and optimum cost of generation of thermal power plants using economic scheduling study and components of excitation systems.
- 4. Formulate the load flow models, economic scheduling of thermal generators.

	Course O	ult		= <b>3</b> -	FIU	grai			attu	-inc	3 141	ahh	шg	Iau		
SI.	Course Outcomes	101	P02	PO3	P04	50d	90d	707	PO8	909	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE605C.1	3							1		1		1	2	1	
2	22UEE605C.2	3	1						1		1		1	1	2	1
3	22UEE605C.3	3	3	2	2	1			1		1		1	ß	1	1
4	22UEE605C.4	3	3	3	3	1			1	1	1		2	3	1	

Hours/Week : 03     Microcontrollers     CIE Mar       Total Hours : 40     SEE Mar	s (3 : 0 : 0)
Total Hours : 40 SEE Mar	
	113.50
UNIT – I 10	0 Hours
Microprocessors and Microcontrollers:	
Introduction of Microprocessors and Microcontrollers 8051, Features, Block dia	agram, pin
diagram, program model, Architecture, PSW, PC, SP, Memory Organization	
8051 Assembly Language Programming:	
Introduction to assembly language programming, assembling and running a pro	gram, The
program counter and ROM space, data types and directives.	
Addressing Modes:	
Introduction, Addressing modes, External Data Moves, Code Memory Read	
Moves, Indexed Addressing Mode, Programs, PUSH and POP Opcodes, progr	ams, Data
exchanges-Programs	
	0 Hours
Logical and Arithmetic Operations:	
Introduction, Arithmetic instructions, incrementing and decrementing,	
subtraction, multiplication and division, decimal arithmetic-Programs, Byte lev	-
instructions, Bit level logical instructions, Rotate and swap instructions, Program	IS
Jump and Call Instructions:	
The jump and call program range, jump and call instructions, machine cycle	and time
delays generation-Programs	<b>.</b>
	0 Hours
8051 I/O and Timer Programming:	
Introduction, I/O programming, I/O Bit Manipulation Programming. Timers, prog	gramming
timers 0 and 1 in 8051 assembly. Counter programming 8051 Serial Port Programming:	
Basics of serial communication, 8051 connections to RS-232, Serial port progra	amming in
8051 assembly.	anning in
	0 Hours
8051 Interfacing and Applications:	oriours
Interfacing 8051 to LCD, parallel ADC0809, serial ADC MAX1112, DAC, Stepper m	
Programming in C for 8051:	otor
	otor
Introduction, Programming in C for 8051: data types, Programs on time d	
Introduction, Programming in C for 8051: data types, Programs on time d programming.	
Introduction, Programming in C for 8051: data types, Programs on time d programming. Reference Books:	lelays, I/O
<ul> <li>Introduction, Programming in C for 8051: data types, Programs on time d programming.</li> <li>Reference Books:         <ol> <li>Kenneth J. Ayala, "The 8051 Microcontroller Architecture, Program</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	lelays, I/O
Introduction, Programming in C for 8051: data types, Programs on time d programming. Reference Books:	lelays, I/O
<ul> <li>Introduction, Programming in C for 8051: data types, Programs on time d programming.</li> <li><b>Reference Books:</b> <ol> <li>Kenneth J. Ayala, "The 8051 Microcontroller Architecture, Program Applications" 3rd Edition, Cengage, 2007.</li> <li>Muhammad Ali Mazidi and Janice Gillespie Mazidi and Rollin D. McKing</li> </ol></li></ul>	lelays, I/O nming and nlay; "The
<ul> <li>Introduction, Programming in C for 8051: data types, Programs on time d programming.</li> <li><b>Reference Books:</b> <ol> <li>Kenneth J. Ayala, "The 8051 Microcontroller Architecture, Program Applications" 3rd Edition, Cengage, 2007.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	lelays, I/O nming and nlay; "The
<ul> <li>Introduction, Programming in C for 8051: data types, Programs on time d programming.</li> <li><b>Reference Books:</b> <ol> <li>Kenneth J. Ayala, "The 8051 Microcontroller Architecture, Program Applications" 3rd Edition, Cengage, 2007.</li> <li>Muhammad Ali Mazidi and Janice Gillespie Mazidi and Rollin D. McKin 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems using assembly and C", 2r</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	delays, I/O nming and nlay; "The nd Edition,
<ul> <li>Introduction, Programming in C for 8051: data types, Programs on time d programming.</li> <li><b>Reference Books:</b> <ol> <li>Kenneth J. Ayala, "The 8051 Microcontroller Architecture, Program Applications" 3rd Edition, Cengage, 2007.</li> <li>Muhammad Ali Mazidi and Janice Gillespie Mazidi and Rollin D. McKin 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems using assembly and C", 2r Pearson, 2013.</li> </ol></li></ul>	lelays, I/O Iming and nlay; "The nd Edition, 17.

- 5. Subrata Ghoshal ," 8051 Microcontrollers, 2/e: Internals, Instructions, Programming &Interfacing", 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2014.
- 6. K Uma Rao, "The 8051 Microcontroller", Pearson, 2010.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course the students will be able to,

- 1. Comprehend architecture of 8051 microcontrollers, instruction set, directives, addressing modes
- 2. Illustrate arithmetic, logical, jump and call instructions, formulate and develop assembly language programs.
- 3. Illustrate serial communication, assess program execution time by calculating number of machine cycles and develop programs for timers and serial port.
- 4. Interface peripheral devices and develop programms for given application using assembly language and 8051C.

SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	90d	707	PO8	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE606C.1	3							1		1		1	3	1	1
2	22UEE606C.2	3	1						1		1		1	2	3	1
3	22UEE606C.3	3	3	2	2	1			1		1		1	1	1	1
4	22UEE606C.4	3	3	3	3	1			1	1	1		2	1	1	1

22UEE607C		03 - 0	Credits (3 : 0 : 0)			
Hours/Week : 03	Digital Signal Processing	-	IE Marks : 50			
Total Hours : 40		SE	E Marks : 50			
	I					
	UNIT – I		10 Hours			
Discrete Fourier Transfo	orm:					
Introduction, Definition	n, and derivation of DFT and IDFT, Pr	opertie	s-linearity, shift,			
	r convolution, use of tabular arrays, circu					
, , ,	), Linear convolution of long duration seque	ences: (	Overlap-save and			
overlap-add methods.			ſ			
	UNIT – II		10 Hours			
Fast Fourier Transform	-					
	ecimation in time algorithm (DIT-FFT, DIT-IF		• •			
	nposition, number of computations, nun	nber of	multiplications,			
Computational efficience						
Design of FIR Digital filt						
Introduction, Windowin	ng, rectangular, Hamming window					
	UNIT – III		10 Hours			
Design of IIR Digital Filt						
	nalog filters- Butterworth and Chebyshev-I,	-	-			
	n, Design of digital Butterworth and Chebys	shev-l fi	Iters, Frequency			
transformations						
transformations			10 110			
	UNIT – IV		10 Hours			
Realization of Digital Sy	ystems:	nc diro				
Realization of Digital Sy Introduction, block dia	<b>/stems:</b> grams and SFG's, Realization of IIR systen		ct form, cascade			
<b>Realization of Digital Sy</b> Introduction, block dia form, Parallel form, Re	ystems:		ct form, cascade			
Realization of Digital Sy Introduction, block dia form, Parallel form, Re realizations	<b>/stems:</b> grams and SFG's, Realization of IIR systen		ct form, cascade			
Realization of Digital Sy Introduction, block dia form, Parallel form, Re realizations Reference Books:	<b>ystems:</b> grams and SFG's, Realization of IIR systen ealization of FIR systems- direct form, case	cade foi	ct form, cascade rm, Linear phase			
Realization of Digital Sy Introduction, block dia form, Parallel form, Re realizations Reference Books: 1. Proakis and N	<b>ystems:</b> grams and SFG's, Realization of IIR system ealization of FIR systems- direct form, case Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing Pri	cade foi	ct form, cascade rm, Linear phase			
Realization of Digital Sy Introduction, block dia form, Parallel form, Re realizations Reference Books: 1. Proakis and M applications", 5t	ystems: grams and SFG's, Realization of IIR system ealization of FIR systems- direct form, case Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing Pri ch Edition, Pearson Education, 2021.	nciple,	ct form, cascade rm, Linear phase			
Realization of Digital Sy Introduction, block diag form, Parallel form, Re realizations Reference Books: 1. Proakis and M applications", 5t 2. Sanjith K. Mithra	ystems: grams and SFG's, Realization of IIR system ealization of FIR systems- direct form, case Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing Pri ch Edition, Pearson Education, 2021. a, "Digital Signal Processing", 4th Edition, 2021	nciple,	ct form, cascade rm, Linear phase algorithms and			
Realization of Digital Sy Introduction, block diag form, Parallel form, Re realizations Reference Books: 1. Proakis and M applications", 5t 2. Sanjith K. Mithra 3. P.Ramesh Babu,	ystems: grams and SFG's, Realization of IIR system ealization of FIR systems- direct form, case Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing Pri ch Edition, Pearson Education, 2021. a, "Digital Signal Processing", 4th Edition, 2021 "Digital Signal Processing", 7th Edition, Scite	nciple, 13. ech, 201	ct form, cascade rm, Linear phase algorithms and			
Realization of Digital Sy Introduction, block diag form, Parallel form, Re realizations Reference Books: 1. Proakis and M applications", 5t 2. Sanjith K. Mithra 3. P.Ramesh Babu, 4. Salivahanam, "D	ystems: grams and SFG's, Realization of IIR system ealization of FIR systems- direct form, case Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing Pri th Edition, Pearson Education, 2021. a, "Digital Signal Processing", 4th Edition, 2021 "Digital Signal Processing", 7th Edition, Scite igital Signal Processing", 4th Edition, TMH 20	cade for nciple, 13. ech, 201 019.	ct form, cascade rm, Linear phase algorithms and			
Realization of Digital Sy Introduction, block diag form, Parallel form, Re realizations Reference Books: 1. Proakis and M applications", 5t 2. Sanjith K. Mithra 3. P.Ramesh Babu, 4. Salivahanam, "D	ystems: grams and SFG's, Realization of IIR system ealization of FIR systems- direct form, case Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing Pri ch Edition, Pearson Education, 2021. a, "Digital Signal Processing", 4th Edition, 2021 "Digital Signal Processing", 7th Edition, Scite	cade for nciple, 13. ech, 201 019.	ct form, cascade rm, Linear phase algorithms and			
Realization of Digital Sy Introduction, block diag form, Parallel form, Re realizations Reference Books: 1. Proakis and M applications", 5t 2. Sanjith K. Mithra 3. P.Ramesh Babu, 4. Salivahanam, "D 5. Emmanuel, "Digital Course Outcomes:	ystems: grams and SFG's, Realization of IIR system ealization of FIR systems- direct form, case Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing Pri th Edition, Pearson Education, 2021. a, "Digital Signal Processing", 4th Edition, 2021 "Digital Signal Processing", 7th Edition, Scite igital Signal Processing", 4th Edition, TMH 20	cade for nciple, 13. ech, 201 019.	ct form, cascade rm, Linear phase algorithms and			
Realization of Digital SyIntroduction, block diagform, Parallel form, RegerealizationsReference Books:1. Proakis and N applications", 5t2. Sanjith K. Mithra 3. P.Ramesh Babu, 4. Salivahanam, "D 5. Emmanuel, "DigiteCourse Outcomes:After completion of the	ystems: grams and SFG's, Realization of IIR system ealization of FIR systems- direct form, case Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing Pri th Edition, Pearson Education, 2021. a, "Digital Signal Processing", 4th Edition, 202 "Digital Signal Processing", 7th Edition, Scite igital Signal Processing", 4th Edition, TMH 20 ital Signal Processing", 2nd Edition Pearson,	cade for nciple, 13. ech, 201 019. 2001.	ct form, cascade rm, Linear phase algorithms and			
Realization of Digital SyIntroduction, block diagform, Parallel form, RegerealizationsReference Books:1. Proakis and N applications", 5t2. Sanjith K. Mithra 3. P.Ramesh Babu, 4. Salivahanam, "D 5. Emmanuel, "DigiteCourse Outcomes:After completion of the	<b>ystems:</b> grams and SFG's, Realization of IIR system ealization of FIR systems- direct form, case Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing Pri th Edition, Pearson Education, 2021. a, "Digital Signal Processing", 4th Edition, 202 "Digital Signal Processing", 7th Edition, Scite rigital Signal Processing", 4th Edition, TMH 20 ital Signal Processing", 2nd Edition Pearson, course the students will be able to, perties and determine output of systems usin	cade for nciple, 13. ech, 201 019. 2001.	ct form, cascade rm, Linear phase algorithms and			
Realization of Digital Sy Introduction, block diag form, Parallel form, Re realizations Reference Books: 1. Proakis and N applications", 5t 2. Sanjith K. Mithra 3. P.Ramesh Babu, 4. Salivahanam, "D 5. Emmanuel, "Digi Course Outcomes: After completion of the 1. Derive DFT prop and DFT propert	<b>ystems:</b> grams and SFG's, Realization of IIR system ealization of FIR systems- direct form, case Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing Pri th Edition, Pearson Education, 2021. a, "Digital Signal Processing", 4th Edition, 202 "Digital Signal Processing", 7th Edition, Scite rigital Signal Processing", 4th Edition, TMH 20 ital Signal Processing", 2nd Edition Pearson, course the students will be able to, perties and determine output of systems usin	cade for nciple, 13. ech, 201 019. 2001. ng conv	ct form, cascade rm, Linear phase algorithms and L8.			
Realization of Digital Sy Introduction, block diag form, Parallel form, Re realizations Reference Books: 1. Proakis and N applications", 5t 2. Sanjith K. Mithra 3. P.Ramesh Babu, 4. Salivahanam, "D 5. Emmanuel, "Digi Course Outcomes: After completion of the 1. Derive DFT prop and DFT propert 2. Assess the output	<b>ystems:</b> grams and SFG's, Realization of IIR system ealization of FIR systems- direct form, case Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing Pri th Edition, Pearson Education, 2021. a, "Digital Signal Processing", 4th Edition, 202 "Digital Signal Processing", 7th Edition, Scite igital Signal Processing", 4th Edition, TMH 20 ital Signal Processing", 2nd Edition Pearson, course the students will be able to, perties and determine output of systems usin ties.	cade for nciple, 13. ech, 201 019. 2001. ng conv t Fourie	ct form, cascade rm, Linear phase algorithms and L8. olution approach r algorithms.			
Realization of Digital Sy Introduction, block diag form, Parallel form, Re realizations Reference Books: 1. Proakis and M applications", 5t 2. Sanjith K. Mithra 3. P.Ramesh Babu, 4. Salivahanam, "D 5. Emmanuel, "Digi Course Outcomes: After completion of the 1. Derive DFT prop and DFT propert 2. Assess the outpu 3. Evaluate transfe	<b>ystems:</b> grams and SFG's, Realization of IIR system ealization of FIR systems- direct form, case Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing Pri th Edition, Pearson Education, 2021. a, "Digital Signal Processing", 4th Edition, 202 "Digital Signal Processing", 7th Edition, Scite igital Signal Processing", 7th Edition, TMH 20 ital Signal Processing", 2nd Edition Pearson, course the students will be able to, erties and determine output of systems usin ties. ut of systems by deriving and developing fas	cade for nciple, 13. ech, 201 019. 2001. ng conv t Fourie	ct form, cascade rm, Linear phase algorithms and L8. olution approach r algorithms.			
Realization of Digital Sy Introduction, block diag form, Parallel form, Re realizationsReference Books:1. Proakis and N applications", 5t2. Sanjith K. Mithra 3. P.Ramesh Babu, 4. Salivahanam, "D 5. Emmanuel, "Digition of the 1. Derive DFT prop and DFT propert 2. Assess the output 3. Evaluate transfe FIR/ IIR filters for	<b>ystems:</b> grams and SFG's, Realization of IIR system ealization of FIR systems- direct form, case Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing Pri th Edition, Pearson Education, 2021. a, "Digital Signal Processing", 4th Edition, 202 "Digital Signal Processing", 7th Edition, Scite igital Signal Processing", 7th Edition, Scite igital Signal Processing", 4th Edition, TMH 20 ital Signal Processing", 2nd Edition Pearson, course the students will be able to, eerties and determine output of systems usin ties. ut of systems by deriving and developing fast or function, frequency response, and output	nciple, 13. ech, 201 2001. ng conv t Fourie of a sys	ct form, cascade rm, Linear phase algorithms and L8. olution approach r algorithms. tem by designing			

### Syllabus for B.E VI - Semester for academic year 2024 – 2025

	Course	Out	com	nes -	Pro	gran	nme	Out	tcon	nes l	Мар	ping	g Tak	ble		
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	P07	P08	PO9	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE607C.1	3				1	1						1	1	3	2
2	22UEE607C.2	3	1										1	1	2	1
3	22UEE607C.3	3	3	2	2								1		2	1
4	22UEE607C.4	3	3	3	3	1		1					2	1	2	1

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

...

22UEE608C		03 - Credits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	High Voltage Engineering	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40		SEE Marks : 50
	UNIT – I	10 Hours
Conduction and Break	kdown in Gases: Gases as Insulating Mo	edia, Collision Process,
Ionization Processes, To	wnsend's Current Growth Equation, Current	Growth in the Presence
of Secondary Processes,	, Townsend's Criterion for Breakdown, Expe	erimental Determination
	, Breakdown in Electronegative Gases, Tin	•
	akdown in Gases, Paschen's Law, Breakdow	n in Non-Uniform Fields
and Corona Discharges.		
	down in Liquid Dielectrics: Liquids as Insul	•
-	Conduction and Breakdown in Pure Lic	quids, Conduction and
Breakdown in Commerc	Dielectrics: Introduction, Intrinsic Breakdo	wn Electromechanical
Breakdown, Thermal Bre		
	UNIT – II	10 Hours
Generation of HV AC an	nd DC Voltage: L-06 Hours	Ionouis
transformer units conne advantages, Tesla coil. voltage DC set. Calcul	Itages, HVAC-transformer, Need for cascade ected in cascade, Series resonant circuit – pr HV – DC voltage doublers circuit, Cock cr lation of high voltage regulation, ripple ar tage drop, Important applications of high vol	rinciple of operation and roft – Walton type high nd optimum number of
stages for minimum voit		
	UNIT – III	10 Hours
Generation of Impulse	UNIT – III Voltage and Current: L-04 Hours	10 Hours
Introduction to standard impulse generator, exp working of Mark imp multistage impulse gene	Voltage and Current: L-04 Hours d lightning and switching impulse voltages. A ression for output impulse voltage. Multista pulse generator, Rating of impulse gener erator.	Analysis of single -stage age impulse generator,
Introduction to standard impulse generator, exp working of Mark imp multistage impulse gene Measurement of High V	Voltage and Current: L-04 Hours d lightning and switching impulse voltages. A ression for output impulse voltage. Multist pulse generator, Rating of impulse gener erator. Voltages: L-05 Hours	Analysis of single -stage age impulse generator, rator, Components of
Introduction to standard impulse generator, exp working of Mark imp multistage impulse gene <b>Measurement of High V</b> Electrostatic voltmeter	Voltage and Current: L-04 Hours d lightning and switching impulse voltages. A ression for output impulse voltage. Multista pulse generator, Rating of impulse gener erator. /oltages: L-05 Hours - principle, construction and limitation.	Analysis of single -stage age impulse generator, rator, Components of . Chubb and Fortessue
Introduction to standard impulse generator, exp working of Mark imp multistage impulse gene <b>Measurement of High V</b> Electrostatic voltmeter method for HVDC measure	Voltage and Current: L-04 Hours d lightning and switching impulse voltages. A ression for output impulse voltage. Multista oulse generator, Rating of impulse gener erator. Voltages: L-05 Hours - principle, construction and limitation. surements. Series resistance micro ammeter	Analysis of single -stage age impulse generator, rator, Components of . Chubb and Fortessue er, Standard Sphere gap
Introduction to standard impulse generator, exp working of Mark imp multistage impulse gene <b>Measurement of High V</b> Electrostatic voltmeter method for HVDC measure	Voltage and Current: L-04 Hours d lightning and switching impulse voltages. A ression for output impulse voltage. Multista oulse generator, Rating of impulse gener erator. Voltages: L-05 Hours - principle, construction and limitation. surements. Series resistance micro ammeter C, HVDC and factors affecting the measurem	Analysis of single -stage age impulse generator, rator, Components of . Chubb and Fortessue er, Standard Sphere gap nents.
Introduction to standard impulse generator, exp working of Mark imp multistage impulse gene <b>Measurement of High V</b> Electrostatic voltmeter method for HVDC meas measurements for HVA	Voltage and Current: L-04 Hours d lightning and switching impulse voltages. A ression for output impulse voltage. Multista oulse generator, Rating of impulse gener erator. Voltages: L-05 Hours — principle, construction and limitation. surements. Series resistance micro ammete C, HVDC and factors affecting the measurem UNIT – IV	Analysis of single -stage age impulse generator, rator, Components of . Chubb and Fortessue er, Standard Sphere gap nents. <b>10 Hours</b>
Introduction to standard impulse generator, exp working of Mark imp multistage impulse gene <b>Measurement of High V</b> Electrostatic voltmeter method for HVDC measurements for HVAC <b>Non-Destructive Testing</b>	Voltage and Current: L-04 Hours d lightning and switching impulse voltages. A ression for output impulse voltage. Multista oulse generator, Rating of impulse gener erator. Voltages: L-05 Hours - principle, construction and limitation. surements. Series resistance micro ammeter C, HVDC and factors affecting the measurem	Analysis of single -stage age impulse generator, rator, Components of . Chubb and Fortessue er, Standard Sphere gap nents. 10 Hours roduction, Measurement
Introduction to standard impulse generator, exp working of Mark imp multistage impulse gene Measurement of High V Electrostatic voltmeter method for HVDC meas measurements for HVAC Non-Destructive Testing of Dielectric Constant ar	Voltage and Current: L-04 Hours d lightning and switching impulse voltages. A ression for output impulse voltage. Multista oulse generator, Rating of impulse gener erator. Voltages: L-05 Hours - principle, construction and limitation. surements. Series resistance micro ammete C, HVDC and factors affecting the measurem UNIT – IV g of Materials and Electrical Apparatus: Intr	Analysis of single -stage age impulse generator, rator, Components of . Chubb and Fortessue er, Standard Sphere gap nents. 10 Hours roduction, Measurement ents.
Introduction to standard impulse generator, exp working of Mark imp multistage impulse gene Measurement of High V Electrostatic voltmeter method for HVDC meas measurements for HVAC Non-Destructive Testing of Dielectric Constant ar High Voltage Testing of	Voltage and Current: L-04 Hours d lightning and switching impulse voltages. A ression for output impulse voltage. Multista oulse generator, Rating of impulse gener erator. Voltages: L-05 Hours — principle, construction and limitation. surements. Series resistance micro ammete C, HVDC and factors affecting the measurem UNIT – IV g of Materials and Electrical Apparatus: Intr nd Loss Factor, Partial Discharge Measureme	Analysis of single -stage age impulse generator, rator, Components of . Chubb and Fortessue er, Standard Sphere gap nents. <b>10 Hours</b> roduction, Measurement ents. and Bushings, Testing of
Introduction to standard impulse generator, exp working of Mark imp multistage impulse gene Measurement of High V Electrostatic voltmeter method for HVDC meas measurements for HVAC Non-Destructive Testing of Dielectric Constant ar High Voltage Testing of Isolators and Circuit Bre	Voltage and Current: L-04 Hours d lightning and switching impulse voltages. A ression for output impulse voltage. Multista oulse generator, Rating of impulse gener erator. /oltages: L-05 Hours - principle, construction and limitation. surements. Series resistance micro ammete C, HVDC and factors affecting the measurem UNIT – IV g of Materials and Electrical Apparatus: Intr nd Loss Factor, Partial Discharge Measureme Electrical Apparatus: Testing of Insulators	Analysis of single -stage age impulse generator, rator, Components of . Chubb and Fortessue er, Standard Sphere gap nents. <b>10 Hours</b> roduction, Measurement ents. and Bushings, Testing of prmers, Testing of Surge
Introduction to standard impulse generator, exp working of Mark imp multistage impulse gene Measurement of High V Electrostatic voltmeter method for HVDC meas measurements for HVAC Non-Destructive Testing of Dielectric Constant ar High Voltage Testing of Isolators and Circuit Bre Arrestors, Radio Interfer Reference Books:	Voltage and Current: L-04 Hours d lightning and switching impulse voltages. A ression for output impulse voltage. Multista oulse generator, Rating of impulse gener erator. Voltages: L-05 Hours — principle, construction and limitation. surements. Series resistance micro ammete C, HVDC and factors affecting the measurem UNIT – IV g of Materials and Electrical Apparatus: Intr nd Loss Factor, Partial Discharge Measureme E Electrical Apparatus: Testing of Insulators a eakers, Testing of Cables, Testing of Transfor rence Measurements, Testing of HVDC Valve	Analysis of single -stage age impulse generator, rator, Components of . Chubb and Fortessue er, Standard Sphere gap nents. <b>10 Hours</b> roduction, Measurement ents. and Bushings, Testing of prmers, Testing of Surge es and Equipment.
Introduction to standard impulse generator, exp working of Mark imp multistage impulse gene Measurement of High V Electrostatic voltmeter method for HVDC meas measurements for HVAC Non-Destructive Testing of Dielectric Constant ar High Voltage Testing of Isolators and Circuit Bre Arrestors, Radio Interfer Reference Books: 1. Kuffel E., Zaeng	Voltage and Current: L-04 Hours d lightning and switching impulse voltages. A ression for output impulse voltage. Multista oulse generator, Rating of impulse gener erator. Voltages: L-05 Hours — principle, construction and limitation. surements. Series resistance micro ammete C, HVDC and factors affecting the measurem UNIT – IV g of Materials and Electrical Apparatus: Intr nd Loss Factor, Partial Discharge Measureme E Electrical Apparatus: Testing of Insulators a eakers, Testing of Cables, Testing of Transfor rence Measurements, Testing of HVDC Valve gl W.S. and Kuffel J.,'High Voltage Engi	Analysis of single -stage age impulse generator, rator, Components of . Chubb and Fortessue er, Standard Sphere gap nents. <b>10 Hours</b> roduction, Measurement ents. and Bushings, Testing of prmers, Testing of Surge es and Equipment.
Introduction to standard impulse generator, exp working of Mark imp multistage impulse gene Measurement of High V Electrostatic voltmeter method for HVDC meas measurements for HVA Non-Destructive Testing of Dielectric Constant ar High Voltage Testing of Isolators and Circuit Bre Arrestors, Radio Interfer Reference Books: 1. Kuffel E., Zaeng Butterworth-Hei	Voltage and Current: L-04 Hours d lightning and switching impulse voltages. A ression for output impulse voltage. Multista oulse generator, Rating of impulse gener erator. Voltages: L-05 Hours — principle, construction and limitation. surements. Series resistance micro ammete C, HVDC and factors affecting the measurem UNIT – IV g of Materials and Electrical Apparatus: Intr nd Loss Factor, Partial Discharge Measureme E Electrical Apparatus: Testing of Insulators a eakers, Testing of Cables, Testing of Transfor rence Measurements, Testing of HVDC Valve gI W.S. and Kuffel J.,'High Voltage Engineman press, Oxford, 2000.	Analysis of single -stage age impulse generator, rator, Components of . Chubb and Fortessue er, Standard Sphere gap nents. <b>10 Hours</b> roduction, Measurement ents. and Bushings, Testing of ormers, Testing of Surge es and Equipment. neering Fundamentals',
Introduction to standard impulse generator, exp working of Mark imp multistage impulse gene <b>Measurement of High V</b> Electrostatic voltmeter method for HVDC meas measurements for HVAC <b>Non-Destructive Testing</b> of Dielectric Constant ar <b>High Voltage Testing of</b> Isolators and Circuit Bre Arrestors, Radio Interfer <b>Reference Books:</b> 1. Kuffel E., Zaeng Butterworth-Hei 2. M S Naidu & V Ka	Voltage and Current: L-04 Hours d lightning and switching impulse voltages. A ression for output impulse voltage. Multista oulse generator, Rating of impulse gener erator. Voltages: L-05 Hours — principle, construction and limitation. surements. Series resistance micro ammete C, HVDC and factors affecting the measurem UNIT – IV g of Materials and Electrical Apparatus: Intr nd Loss Factor, Partial Discharge Measureme Electrical Apparatus: Testing of Insulators a eakers, Testing of Cables, Testing of Transfor rence Measurements, Testing of HVDC Valve gl W.S. and Kuffel J.,'High Voltage Engineman press, Oxford, 2000. amaraju, High Voltage Engineering, Tata McG	Analysis of single -stage age impulse generator, rator, Components of . Chubb and Fortessue er, Standard Sphere gap nents. 10 Hours roduction, Measurement ents. and Bushings, Testing of prmers, Testing of Surge es and Equipment. neering Fundamentals', Graw Hill, 2004.
Introduction to standard impulse generator, exp working of Mark imp multistage impulse gene <b>Measurement of High V</b> Electrostatic voltmeter method for HVDC meas measurements for HVA <b>Non-Destructive Testing</b> of Dielectric Constant ar <b>High Voltage Testing of</b> Isolators and Circuit Bre Arrestors, Radio Interfer <b>Reference Books:</b> 1. Kuffel E., Zaeng Butterworth-Hei 2. M S Naidu & V Ka 3. C. L. Wadhwa, "H	Voltage and Current: L-04 Hours d lightning and switching impulse voltages. A ression for output impulse voltage. Multista oulse generator, Rating of impulse gener erator. Voltages: L-05 Hours — principle, construction and limitation. surements. Series resistance micro ammete C, HVDC and factors affecting the measurem UNIT – IV g of Materials and Electrical Apparatus: Intr nd Loss Factor, Partial Discharge Measureme E Electrical Apparatus: Testing of Insulators a eakers, Testing of Cables, Testing of Transfor rence Measurements, Testing of HVDC Valve gI W.S. and Kuffel J.,'High Voltage Engineman press, Oxford, 2000.	Analysis of single -stage age impulse generator, rator, Components of . Chubb and Fortessue er, Standard Sphere gap nents. <b>10 Hours</b> roduction, Measurement ents. and Bushings, Testing of ormers, Testing of Surge es and Equipment. neering Fundamentals', Graw Hill, 2004. blishers, 2015

#### Syllabus for B.E VI - Semester for academic year 2024 – 2025

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

House, Boston, 1995.
----------------------

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course the students will be able to,

- 1. Select suitable generating and measuring instrument for testing high voltage equipment's.
- 2. Estimate the ripple factor, maximum voltage and relay timing for different high voltage instruments.
- 3. Test and analyze the different insulating material, protection equipment's for high voltage applications
- 4. Apply the suitable protection equipment's for selected rating of current and voltage.

	Course	Out	.con	ies -	FIU	grai	iiiie		lcon	ies i	viap	ping	5 I ai	ле		
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	204	£Od	P04	50d	90d	707	80d	60d	P010	P011	P012	10Sq	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE608C.1	3	1		1	3	1		1		1		1	1	3	2
2	22UEE608C.2	3	2	1	1				1		1		1	1	2	1
3	22UEE608C.3	3	3	2	2	1			1		1		1		2	1
4	22UEE608C.4	3	3	3	2	1			1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1

22UEE610L		01 - Credits (0 : 0 : 2)
Hours/Week : 02	Power System-II Laboratory	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours : 26		SEE Marks : 50

	List of Experiments
1	1. To determine fault currents and voltages in a single line systems with star- delta
	transformers at a specified location for SLGF, DLGF, LL and check boundary
	conditions.
2	2. YBus formation of power systems with and without mutual coupling by singular
	transformation and inspection method.
3	3. Determination of power angle diagrams for salient and non-salient pole
	synchronous m/cs, reluctance power, excitation emf and regulation.
2	4. Determine stability of power system using Swing equation. To determine critical
	clearing time for SMIB system by varying inertia constant, line parameters/fault
	location.
5	5. Write a program to perform load flow study using Gauss-Seidel method (only pq
	Bus not exceeding 4-buses).
6	5. Formation of Jacobian matrix for a given power system not exceeding 4 buses in
_	polar Coordinates (no PV buses).
	7. Write a program to perform load flow study using Fast-Decouple Load Flow
	Method
2	8. Optimal Generator Scheduling for Thermal power plants connected to load
Deferrer	dispatch center. nce Books:
	K. Uma Rao, "Computer Techniques and Model in Power Systems", 2nd Edition, I.K. International, 2014.
	Singh L. P., "Advanced Power System Analysis and Dynamics", 6th Edition, New Age
	International(P) Ltd, New Delhi, 2014.
	Nagrath, I.J., and Kothari, D.P., "Modern Power System Analysis", 4th Edition, TMH,
	2011
	Outcomes:
	ompletion of the course the students will be able to:
	Identify and formulate the electrical network parameters for load flow analysis using
	electrical topology
	Model and simulate the steady state analysis of power system network

Evaluate generator scheduling and economic load dispatch in power plant

	Course O	υτο	ome	es -	Pro	grar	nm	e Ol	JTCO	me	s ivi	app	Ing	lap	le	
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	204	£04	P04	50d	P06	20d	80d	60d	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	2024	PSO3
1	22UEE610L.1	3	1	1		1	1					1	1	3		2
2	22UEE610L.2	3	1	1	1							1	1	ß		2
3	22UEE610L.3	3	1	1	1							1	1	2		2

### Syllabus for B.E VI - Semester for academic year 2024 – 2025

### (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

22UEE611L		01 - Credits (0 : 0 : 2)							
Hours/Week : 02	Microcontrollers Laboratory	CIE Marks : 50							
Total Hours : 26		SEE Marks : 50							
	List of Experiments								
Part A - Assembly Langu	age Programming								
1. Addition of two 8 b	it numbers, 16 bit numbers, array of 8 bit	numbers, average of an							
array									
2. Subtraction of two 8	3 bit numbers, 16 bit numbers								
3. BCD Addition- two o	ligit numbers, 4 digit numbers								
4. Multiplication, Divis									
	of number in ascending/descending order								
	ninimum number of an array								
	er- Internal RAM, Internal RAM to external F	AM							
	ositive and negative numbers in an array								
9. Code Conversion-BC									
10. Counters-Binary, BC									
Part B-IOT Programming	•	<b>.</b>							
	Arduino/Raspberry Pi and perform necessa	·							
2. To interface LED/Buzzer with Arduino Raspberry Pi and write a program to turn ON LED									
<ul><li>for 1 sec after every 2 seconds</li><li>3. To interface Push button/Digital sensor (IR/LDR) with Arduino/Raspberry Pi and write a</li></ul>									
	LED when push button is pressed or at sens								
	. sensor with Arduino/Raspberry Pi and w	rite a program to print							
temperature and hu 5. To interface motor	using relay with Arduino/Raspberry Pi and	write a program to turn							
	sh button is pressed.	white a program to turn							
-	AY with Arduino/Raspberry Pi and writ	te a program to print							
	imidity readings on it.								
-	oth with Arduino/Raspberry Pi and write a	program to send sensor							
data to smart phone									
•	oth with Arduino/Raspberry Pi and write	a program to turn LED							
	is received from smartphone using Bluetoot								
	Arduino/Raspberry Pi to upload temperatu								
Thingspeak cloud									
10. Write a program or	n Arduino/Raspberry Pi to retrieve tempera	ature and humidity data							
from Thingspeak clo	ud								
11. To install MySQL da	tabase on Raspberry Pi and perform basic S0	QL queries.							
12. Write a program on	Arduino/Raspberry Pi to publish temperatu	re data to MQTT broker							
13. Write a program on	Arduino/Raspberry Pi to subscribe to MQT	broker for temperature آ							
data and print it.									
14. Write a program t	o create TCP server on Arduino Raspber	ry Pi and respond with							
humidity data to TC	P client when requested.								
	o create UDP server on Arduino Raspber	ry Pi and respond with							
humidity data to LIF	P client when requested.								

#### Syllabus for B.E VI - Semester for academic year 2024 – 2025

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Kenneth J. Ayala, "The 8051 Microcontroller Architecture, Programming and Applications" 3rd Edition, Cengage, 2007.
- 2. Muhammad Ali Mazidi and Janice Gillespie Mazidi and Rollin D. McKinlay; "The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems using assembly and C", 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2012.
- 3. David Calcutt Fred Cowan, Hasan Parchizadeh Elsecier, "8051 Microcontrollers an application based introduction", 2004.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course the students will be able to:

- 1. Develop and verify Assembly Language Programes for the specified applications
- 2. Analyze and execute the Assembly Language Programes in Microcontroller kit
- 3. Interface and analyze the functioning of peripheral devices with microcontroller

SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	204	£04	P04	50d	90d	707	P08	PO9	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	2024	PSO3
1	22UEE611L.1	3	1	1		1	1					1	1		1	1
2	22UEE611L.2	3	1	1	1	2						1	1		2	2
3	22UEE611L.3	3	1	1	1	2						1	1		2	2

Professional Elective Course – II

22UEE621E	22UEE621E 03 - Credits (3 : 0 : 0)									
Hours/Week : 03	Integration of Distributed Generation	-	E Marks : 50							
Total Hours : 40		SE	E Marks : 50							
	UNIT – I		(10 Hours)							
Distributed Generation	n: Introduction, Sources of Energy - Wind	d Powe	r, Solar Power,							
	ower, Hydropower, Tidal Power, Wave Pow	ver, Geo	thermal Power,							
Thermal Power Plants										
	UNIT – II		(10 Hours)							
	(continued): Interface with the Grid.									
	ance: Impact of Distributed Generation on t		-							
	Hosting Capacity Approach, Power Qualit	-								
-	Generation, Hosting Capacity Approach for	Events	, increasing the							
Hosting Capacity.	UNIT – III									
Overlageling, and lag	sses: Impact of Distributed Generation	0	(10 Hours) loading: Radial							
Overloading and Losses Voltage Magnitude Va Hosting Capacity, Des Variations, Tap Change of Distribution Feeders	n, Volta Appro	ach to Voltage								
Of Distribution requers	UNIT – IV		(10 Hours)							
Voltago Magnitudo V	ariations (continued): Statistical Approach	to Ho								
Increasing the Hosting Power Quality Disturba Voltage Unbalance.	Capacity. ances: Impact of Distributed Generation, Fa	st Volta	ge Fluctuations,							
Reference Books:										
<ol> <li>Math Bollen, "I publications, 20</li> </ol>	ntegration of Distributed Generation in the 111.	Power	System", Wiley							
Systems: Model	dani, and Reza Iravani, "Voltage Source ling, Control and Applications", IEEE John Wi 'Power Switching Converters: Medium and H	ley Publ	ications, 2009.							
Taylor & Francis	s, 2006.	-								
4. Chetan Singh S 2009	olanki, "Solar Photo Voltaics", PHI learnin	g Pvt. L	.td., New Delhi,							
	J.G "Wind Energy Explained, Theory Des y publication, 2nd Edition, 2009.	ign anc	Applications,"							
6. John Twidell ar	nd Tony Weir, "Renewable Energy Resourc cond Edition, 2006.	es", Τaγ	lor and Francis							
Course Outcomes:										
1. Determine the	e course the students will be able to, variation in production capacity at different , and the flexibility in choosing locations with									

- 2. Evaluate performance of the power system with distributed generation is integrated to the system.
- 3. Analyze effects of the integration of DG in terms of increased risk of overload, losses, over voltages and power quality disturbances
- 4. Assess the impact the integration of DG on power system stability and operation

SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE621E.1	3	2	2					1		1		1	3	1	1
2	22UEE621E.2	3	2	2					1		1		1	2	1	1
3	22UEE621E.3	3	3	3	3				1	2	1		1	1	1	1
4	22UEE621E.4	3	3	3	2	1	1		1		1		2	1	1	1

22UEE622E		03 - Credits (3 : 0 :	0)
Hours/Week : 03	Automotive Electronics	CIE Marks : 50	•
Total Hours : 40		SEE Marks : 50	
	UNIT – I	(10 Hou	ırs)
Introduction: Need Fo	r Electronics In Automotive Control System	ns, Structure Of Vehic	cle
Electronics Systems, Co	ommon Features Of Vehicle Systems, Measu	rement System, Senso	ors
And Actuators.			
	tronics: Electronic Components, Diodes,		
-	its, Digital Circuits, Integrated Circuits, M	licroprocessor System	ns,
Systems Approach To C	Control And Instrumentation.		
	UNIT – II	(10 Hou	-
• ,	ems: Types Of Ignition Systems, Convention	<b>e</b> , ,	Cdi,
	ystem, Distributor-Less Ignition System, Dire	-	
	I: Electronic Control Of Carburetion, Petrol	, , ,	gle
And Multi-Point Injection	on System, Components, Flow Diagram, Dies		
	UNIT – III System: Combined Ignition And Fuel Manag	(10 Hou	-
Intelligence And Engine Chassis Electrical Sys	al Control Techniques, Complete Vehicle Co Management Stems: Anti-Lock Brakes, Active Suspens utomatic Transmission.		
	UNIT – IV	(10 Hou	irs)
Electronics For Comfo	UNIT – IV ort, Safety And Security: Electric Seats,	(10 Hou Mirrors And Sun-Ro	
Operation, Central Loc (Ice) And Communica Obstacle Avoidance Ra		Mirrors And Sun-Ro I, In Car Entertainme nd Seatbelt Tensione	oof ent
Operation, Central Loc (Ice) And Communica	ort, Safety And Security: Electric Seats, oking And Electric Windows, Cruise Contro tions, Adaptive Noise Control, Airbags An	Mirrors And Sun-Ro I, In Car Entertainme nd Seatbelt Tensione	oof ent
Operation, Central Loc (Ice) And Communica Obstacle Avoidance Ra Reference Books:	ort, Safety And Security: Electric Seats, oking And Electric Windows, Cruise Contro tions, Adaptive Noise Control, Airbags An dar, Security Systems - Engine Immobilizer, I	Mirrors And Sun-Ro I, In Car Entertainme nd Seatbelt Tensione Icat.	oof ent ers,
Operation, Central Loc (Ice) And Communicat Obstacle Avoidance Rat <b>Reference Books:</b> 1. Tom Denton, " International, 2	ort, Safety And Security: Electric Seats, oking And Electric Windows, Cruise Contro tions, Adaptive Noise Control, Airbags An dar, Security Systems - Engine Immobilizer, I	Mirrors And Sun-Ro I, In Car Entertainme nd Seatbelt Tensione Icat. ems", 3rd Edition, S	oof ent ers,
Operation, Central Loc (Ice) And Communica Obstacle Avoidance Ra Reference Books: 1. Tom Denton, " International, 2 2. Eric Chowanietz	ort, Safety And Security: Electric Seats, oking And Electric Windows, Cruise Contro tions, Adaptive Noise Control, Airbags An dar, Security Systems - Engine Immobilizer, I "Automotive electrical and electronic syste 015.	Mirrors And Sun-Ro I, In Car Entertainme nd Seatbelt Tensione Icat. ems", 3rd Edition, S nes publishers, 1995.	oof ent ers,
Operation, Central Loc (Ice) And Communicat Obstacle Avoidance Ra <b>Reference Books:</b> 1. Tom Denton, " International, 2 2. Eric Chowanietz 3. William B Rit	ort, Safety And Security: Electric Seats, oking And Electric Windows, Cruise Contro tions, Adaptive Noise Control, Airbags An dar, Security Systems - Engine Immobilizer, I "Automotive electrical and electronic syste 015. z, "Automotive Electronics", 1st Edition New	Mirrors And Sun-Ro I, In Car Entertainme nd Seatbelt Tensione Icat. ems", 3rd Edition, S nes publishers, 1995.	oof ent ers,
Operation, Central Loc (Ice) And Communicat Obstacle Avoidance Ra <b>Reference Books:</b> 1. Tom Denton, " International, 2 2. Eric Chowanietz 3. William B Rit Butterworth-He	ort, Safety And Security: Electric Seats, oking And Electric Windows, Cruise Contro tions, Adaptive Noise Control, Airbags An dar, Security Systems - Engine Immobilizer, I "Automotive electrical and electronic syste 015. z, "Automotive Electronics", 1st Edition New bbens, "Understanding Automotive Elec	Mirrors And Sun-Ro I, In Car Entertainmend Seatbelt Tensione Icat. ems", 3rd Edition, S nes publishers, 1995. ctronics", 7th Editio	SAE
Operation, Central Loc (Ice) And Communicat Obstacle Avoidance Rat Reference Books: 1. Tom Denton, " International, 2 2. Eric Chowanietz 3. William B Rit Butterworth-He 4. Bernhard Ment	ort, Safety And Security: Electric Seats, oking And Electric Windows, Cruise Contro tions, Adaptive Noise Control, Airbags An dar, Security Systems - Engine Immobilizer, I "Automotive electrical and electronic syste 015. z, "Automotive Electronics", 1st Edition New bbens, "Understanding Automotive Elec einemann –Elsevier, 2012.	Mirrors And Sun-Ro I, In Car Entertainmend Seatbelt Tensione Icat. ems", 3rd Edition, S nes publishers, 1995. ctronics", 7th Editio	SAE
Operation, Central Loc (Ice) And Communicat Obstacle Avoidance Rat Reference Books: 1. Tom Denton, " International, 2 2. Eric Chowanietz 3. William B Rit Butterworth-He 4. Bernhard Ment	ort, Safety And Security: Electric Seats, oking And Electric Windows, Cruise Contro tions, Adaptive Noise Control, Airbags An dar, Security Systems - Engine Immobilizer, I "Automotive electrical and electronic syste 015. z, "Automotive Electronics", 1st Edition New bbens, "Understanding Automotive Elec einemann –Elsevier, 2012. cher, et. al., "Bosch Professional Automo	Mirrors And Sun-Ro I, In Car Entertainmend Seatbelt Tensione Icat. ems", 3rd Edition, S nes publishers, 1995. ctronics", 7th Editio	oof ent ers, GAE on,
Operation, Central Loc (Ice) And Communicat Obstacle Avoidance Rat Reference Books: 1. Tom Denton, " International, 2 2. Eric Chowanietz 3. William B Rit Butterworth-He 4. Bernhard Mene Edition, Springe Course Outcomes: After completion of the	ort, Safety And Security: Electric Seats, oking And Electric Windows, Cruise Contro tions, Adaptive Noise Control, Airbags An dar, Security Systems - Engine Immobilizer, I "Automotive electrical and electronic syste 015. z, "Automotive Electronics", 1st Edition New bbens, "Understanding Automotive Elec einemann –Elsevier, 2012. cher, et. al., "Bosch Professional Automo er Vieweg, 2014.	Mirrors And Sun-Ro I, In Car Entertainmend Seatbelt Tensione Icat. ems", 3rd Edition, Sa nes publishers, 1995. ctronics", 7th Edition ptive Information", 5	5AE
Operation, Central Loc (Ice) And Communicat Obstacle Avoidance Ra Reference Books: 1. Tom Denton, " International, 2 2. Eric Chowanietz 3. William B Rit Butterworth-He 4. Bernhard Mene Edition, Springe Course Outcomes: After completion of the 1. Justify the nee	ort, Safety And Security: Electric Seats, oking And Electric Windows, Cruise Contro tions, Adaptive Noise Control, Airbags An dar, Security Systems - Engine Immobilizer, I "Automotive electrical and electronic syste 015. z, "Automotive Electronics", 1st Edition New bbens, "Understanding Automotive Elec einemann –Elsevier, 2012. cher, et. al., "Bosch Professional Automo er Vieweg, 2014.	Mirrors And Sun-Ro I, In Car Entertainmend Seatbelt Tensione Icat. ems", 3rd Edition, Sa nes publishers, 1995. ctronics", 7th Edition ptive Information", 5	5AE
Operation, Central Loc (Ice) And Communicat Obstacle Avoidance Rat Reference Books: 1. Tom Denton, " International, 2 2. Eric Chowanietz 3. William B Rit Butterworth-He 4. Bernhard Mene Edition, Springe Course Outcomes: After completion of the 1. Justify the nee electronically co	ort, Safety And Security: Electric Seats, oking And Electric Windows, Cruise Contro tions, Adaptive Noise Control, Airbags An dar, Security Systems - Engine Immobilizer, I "Automotive electrical and electronic syste 015. z, "Automotive Electronics", 1st Edition New bbens, "Understanding Automotive Elec- einemann –Elsevier, 2012. cher, et. al., "Bosch Professional Automo er Vieweg, 2014. e course the students will be able to, d of Autotronic systems and explain the o pontrolled chassis /vehicle safety systems	Mirrors And Sun-Ro I, In Car Entertainmend Seatbelt Tensione Icat. ems", 3rd Edition, Sa nes publishers, 1995. Stronics", 7th Edition otive Information", 5	5AE
Operation, Central Loc (Ice) And Communicat Obstacle Avoidance Ra Reference Books: 1. Tom Denton, " International, 2 2. Eric Chowanietz 3. William B Rit Butterworth-He 4. Bernhard Mene Edition, Springe Course Outcomes: After completion of the 1. Justify the nee electronically co 2. Analyze the wor	ort, Safety And Security: Electric Seats, oking And Electric Windows, Cruise Contro tions, Adaptive Noise Control, Airbags An dar, Security Systems - Engine Immobilizer, I "Automotive electrical and electronic syste 015. z, "Automotive Electronics", 1st Edition New bbens, "Understanding Automotive Elected einemann – Elsevier, 2012. cher, et. al., "Bosch Professional Automoter Vieweg, 2014. e course the students will be able to, and of Autotronic systems and explain the opheton pontrolled chassis /vehicle safety systems rking of electronic control systems used in m	Mirrors And Sun-Ro I, In Car Entertainmend Seatbelt Tensione Icat. ems", 3rd Edition, S. nes publishers, 1995. ctronics", 7th Editic ptive Information", 5 construction of vario	5AE oon, 5AE oon, 5th
Operation, Central Loc (Ice) And Communicat Obstacle Avoidance Rat Reference Books: 1. Tom Denton, " International, 2 2. Eric Chowanietz 3. William B Rit Butterworth-He 4. Bernhard Mene Edition, Springe Course Outcomes: After completion of the 1. Justify the nee electronically co 2. Analyze the wor 3. Apply the know	ort, Safety And Security: Electric Seats, oking And Electric Windows, Cruise Contro tions, Adaptive Noise Control, Airbags An dar, Security Systems - Engine Immobilizer, I "Automotive electrical and electronic syste 015. z, "Automotive Electronics", 1st Edition New bbens, "Understanding Automotive Elec- einemann –Elsevier, 2012. cher, et. al., "Bosch Professional Automo er Vieweg, 2014. e course the students will be able to, d of Autotronic systems and explain the o pontrolled chassis /vehicle safety systems	Mirrors And Sun-Ro I, In Car Entertainmend Seatbelt Tensione Icat. ems", 3rd Edition, S. nes publishers, 1995. ctronics", 7th Editic ptive Information", 5 construction of vario	SAE
Operation, Central Loc (Ice) And Communicat Obstacle Avoidance Rad Reference Books: 1. Tom Denton, " International, 2 2. Eric Chowanietz 3. William B Rit Butterworth-He 4. Bernhard Mene Edition, Springe Course Outcomes: After completion of the 1. Justify the nee electronically co 2. Analyze the wor 3. Apply the know systems	ort, Safety And Security: Electric Seats, oking And Electric Windows, Cruise Contro tions, Adaptive Noise Control, Airbags An dar, Security Systems - Engine Immobilizer, I "Automotive electrical and electronic syste 015. z, "Automotive Electronics", 1st Edition New bbens, "Understanding Automotive Electenemann – Elsevier, 2012. cher, et. al., "Bosch Professional Automoter Vieweg, 2014. e course the students will be able to, and of Autotronic systems and explain the operation of the systems and explain the operation of the systems and explain the operation of the systems of electronic control systems used in m wledge of working of various sensors in the systems of the syste	Mirrors And Sun-Ro I, In Car Entertainmend Seatbelt Tensione Icat. ems", 3rd Edition, S nes publishers, 1995. ctronics", 7th Editic otive Information", 5 construction of vario nodern automobiles he control of vehicul	5AE oon, 5AE oon, 5th
Operation, Central Loc (Ice) And Communicat Obstacle Avoidance Ra Reference Books: 1. Tom Denton, " International, 2 2. Eric Chowanietz 3. William B Rit Butterworth-He 4. Bernhard Mene Edition, Springe Course Outcomes: After completion of the 1. Justify the nee electronically co 2. Analyze the wor 3. Apply the know systems 4. Compare the wor	ort, Safety And Security: Electric Seats, oking And Electric Windows, Cruise Contro tions, Adaptive Noise Control, Airbags An dar, Security Systems - Engine Immobilizer, I "Automotive electrical and electronic syste 015. z, "Automotive Electronics", 1st Edition New bbens, "Understanding Automotive Elec- einemann –Elsevier, 2012. cher, et. al., "Bosch Professional Automo er Vieweg, 2014. e course the students will be able to, d of Autotronic systems and explain the pontrolled chassis /vehicle safety systems rking of electronic control systems used in m wledge of working of various sensors in the porking of programmed control systems with s to evaluate the performance of vehicle of the student of the student of the systems of the sys	Mirrors And Sun-Ro I, In Car Entertainmend Seatbelt Tensione Icat. ems", 3rd Edition, S. nes publishers, 1995. ctronics", 7th Edition otive Information", 5 construction of vario nodern automobiles he control of vehicul	joof ent ers, GAE on, 5th ous ilar

	Course O	ulc	ome	22 -	PIO	grai	IIII		ico	me	5 101	app	ing	Idu	le	
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	20d	٤Od	P04	50d	90d	20d	80d	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE622E.1	3	2	2					1		1		1	3	1	1
2	22UEE622E.2	3	2	2					1		1		1	2	1	1
3	22UEE622E.3	3	3	3	3				1	2	1		1	1	1	1
4	22UEE622E.4	3	3	3	2	1	1		1		1		2	1	1	1

22UEE623E		03 - Credits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Intelligent Instrumentation	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40	5	SEE Marks : 50
		1
	UNIT – I	(10 Hours)
Introduction: Intellige	nt instrumentation, Definition, Historical	Perspective, Current
status, software based	d instruments. Intelligent Sensors: Classifi	ication, Smart sensors,
Monolithic Integrated	Smart Sensors, Hybrid Integrated Smart Se	ensors, Cogent Sensors,
Soft or Virtual sensor	s, Self-adaptive, Self- validating sensors,	Soft Sensor Secondary
Variable Selection, Ro	ugh Set Theory, Model Structures. Self-A	Adaptive Sensors, Self-
Validating Sensors, VLS	I Sensors, Temperature Compensating Intell	ligent Sensors, Pressure
Sensor.		
	UNIT – II	(10 Hours)
Sensor Characterizatio	n and Linearization: Analog Linearization o	f Positive and Negative
Coefficient Resistive Se	ensors. Higher-Order Linearization, Quadra	tic Linearization, Third-
Order Linearization	Circuit, Nonlinear ADC- and Amplifie	er-Based Linearization,
Interpolation, Piecewis	e Linearization, Microcontroller-Based Line	arization, Lookup Table
,	al Network- Based Linearization, Nonlinea	r Adaptive Filter–Based
Linearization.		
	UNIT – III	(10 Hours)
Sensor Calibration an	nd Compensation: Sensor Calibration, Co	onventional Calibration
•	nsation, Error and Drift Compensation, Lea	•
	al Intelligence: Artificial Intelligence, S	
	nsional Intelligent Sensors, AI for Prognostic	Instrumentation, ANN-
Based Intelligent Senso	rs, Fuzzy Logic–Based Intelligent Sensors.	
	UNIT – IV	(10 Hours)
-	ndards and Protocols: IEEE 1451 Standar	
_	LonTalk, CEBUS, J1850 Bus: Signal Logic and	d Format, MI Bus, Plug-
n-Play Smart Sensor Pro	otocol.	
Reference Books:	<i>"</i>	
	nuyan, "Intelligent Instrumentation: Princip	ples and Applications,"
	or and Francis Group, 2011.	
• •	telligent Instrumentation," Prentice Hall, 19	
	t Yadav, "Intelligent Instrumentation f	or Engineers," Laxmi
Publications Ltd	., 2011	
Course Outcomes:		
	course the students will be able to,	
	ntelligent sensor devices, their performar	ice characteristics and
signals and syste	-	one cuch as calibration
2. Address the iss linearization and	ues in dealing signal conditioning operation	ins such as calluration,
	sign methodologies for measurement and i	instrumentation of real
world problems		
•	elligence in sensor signal processing to solve	
Δ [lea artificial inte	Alligence in sensor signal processing to solve	real world nrohlems

### Syllabus for B.E VI - Semester for academic year 2024 – 2025

	Course Outcomes - Programme Outcomes Mapping Table															
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE623E.1	1									1		1	1	1	1
2	22UEE623E.2	1	1								1		1	1	1	1
3	22UEE623E.3	1	1	2	1	1			1		1		1	1	1	1
4	22UEE623E.4	2	1	3	1	1			1	1	1		2	1	1	1

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

22UEE624E		03 - C	redits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	VLSI Design	CI	E Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40		SE	E Marks : 50
	UNIT – I		(10 Hours)
Introduction: Overview	v of VLSI design methodology, VLSI design	flow, D	esign hierarchy,
Concept of regularity,	Modularity, and Locality, VLSI design style,	Design o	quality, package
technology, introduction	on to FPGA and CPLD, computer aided design	n techno	logy.
Fabrication of MOSF	T: Introduction, Fabrication Process flow	w: Basic	steps, C-MOS
nWellProcess, Layout D	esign rules, full custom mask layout design.		
	UNIT – II		(10 Hours)
MOS Transistor: The M	etal Oxide Semiconductor (MOS) structure,	The MO	S System under
external bias, Structu	re and Operation of MOS transistor, N	IOSFET	Current-Voltage
characteristics, MOSFE	T scaling and small-geometry effects, MOSF	ЕТ сарас	itances
	Characteristics: Introduction, Resistive load		•
n-type MOSFET load(Er	nhancement and Depletion type MOSFET loa	ad) <i>,</i> CMC	S Inverter
	UNIT – III		(10 Hours)
	ng characteristics and Interconnect Effects:		
definitions, Calculation	of Delay times, Inverter design with delay	' constra	ints, Estimation
of Interconnect Parasit	ic, Calculation of interconnect delay, Switch	ing Powe	er Dissipation of
CMOS Inverters			
	UNIT – IV		(10 Hours)
Combinational MOS Lo	ogic Circuits: Introduction, MOS logic circuit	ts with D	Depletion nMOS
Loads, CMOS logic circu	uits, Complex logic circuits, CMOS Transmiss	ion Gate	s (TGs)
	Circuits: Introduction, Behavior of Bistable		
	nd Flip-flop circuit, CMOS D-latch and Edge-		
	: Introduction, Basic Principles of pass tra		
	ronous Dynamic Circuit Techniques, C	MOS D	ynamic Circuit
	rmance Dynamic CMOS circuits		
Reference Books:			
-	g, Yusuf Leblebici, "CMOS Digital Integrate	d circuits	s – Analysis and
-	AcGraw-Hill Pub. Company Ltd.		
	ghian, "Basic VLSI Design", PHI publications,		
	nway, "Introduction to VLSI Systems", Addis	son Wesl	ey publications,
2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 199		"	
,	ra, "Introduction to VLSI Circuits & Syster	ns", Wil	ey Publications,
2006. E Brown and Vra	nesic, "Fundamentals of Digital Logic Desig		
	B <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2017.	sii witti v	THDE, MICGIAW
Course Outcomes:	,		
After completion of the	e course the students will be able to,		
1. Analyze, design	, and simulate various static CMOS circuits		
2 Analyzo and sin	nulate various dynamic CMOS circuits		
Z. Analyze and sin			
•	of MOSFET based circuits		

	Course O	ulc	ome	25 -	Pro	grar	nm	e Ol	ILCO	me	S IVI	app	ing	lap	ie	
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE624E.1	1	1	1					1		1		1	3	3	1
2	22UEE624E.2	1	1	1					1		1		1	2	3	1
3	22UEE624E.3	3	1	1	3				1	2	1		1	1	3	1
4	22UEE624E.4	3	3	3	2	1	1		1		1		2	1	2	1

22UEE625E		03 - C	redits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Electric Machine Drives		E Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40			E Marks : 50
	UNIT – I		(10 Hours)
Fundamentals of Electr	ic Drives		
Electric drive – Concep	t, classification, parts and advantages of el	ectrical	dives, Types of
Loads, Components c	of load toques Fundamental torque equ	ation -	– Load torque
components – Nature a	nd classification of load torques – Steady st	ate stab	oility – Transient
	ition— Four quadrant operation of drive (h	oist cor	ntrol) – Braking
methods: Dynamic – Plu	ugging – Regenerative methods		ſ
	UNIT – II		(10 Hours)
Converter Controlled D			
-	, State space modeling, block diagram & Tra		-
• • •	ly controlled and half controlled DC drives. I		nverter control
	tor, supply harmonics and ripple in motor cu	rrent	
	trolled DC Motor Drives		
	o quadrant and four quadrant DC-DC col		• •
	DC motors – Continuous current operation		
	Speed–torque expressions – Speed–torque losed loop operation (qualitative treatment		tenstics – Four
quadrant operation – c		oniy).	(10 Hours)
Induction motor Drive			
	on by three phase controllers, Speed co	ontrol i	ising chonner
-	r circuit, slip power recovery scheme. Pu		and enopped
	i cheard, ship power recovery seneme. Fa		th modulated
	nt source inverter fed induction motor drive		
Vector or Field oriented	nt source inverter fed induction motor drive control		
Vector or Field oriented			Hertz Control,
	l control UNIT – IV		
Synchronous motor dri	l control UNIT – IV	e. Volts/	'Hertz Control, (10 Hours)
Synchronous motor dri	l control UNIT – IV ves	e. Volts/	'Hertz Control, (10 Hours)
Synchronous motor dri Variable frequency con	I control UNIT – IV ves Itrol, Self-Control, Voltage source inverter f	e. Volts/	'Hertz Control, (10 Hours)
Synchronous motor dri Variable frequency con drive, Vector control Solar and Battery Powe	I control UNIT – IV ves Itrol, Self-Control, Voltage source inverter f	e. Volts/	'Hertz Control, (10 Hours)
Synchronous motor dri Variable frequency con drive, Vector control Solar and Battery Powe	I control UNIT – IV ves utrol, Self-Control, Voltage source inverter f ered Drive	e. Volts/	'Hertz Control, (10 Hours)
Synchronous motor dri Variable frequency con drive, Vector control Solar and Battery Powe Introduction, Stepper m Industrial application	I control UNIT – IV ves utrol, Self-Control, Voltage source inverter f ered Drive	e. Volts/	'Hertz Control, (10 Hours) chronous motor
Synchronous motor dri Variable frequency con drive, Vector control Solar and Battery Powe Introduction, Stepper m Industrial application	UNIT – IV Ves Introl, Self-Control, Voltage source inverter f Ered Drive Motor, Switched Reluctance motor drive	e. Volts/	'Hertz Control, (10 Hours) chronous motor
Synchronous motor dri Variable frequency con drive, Vector control Solar and Battery Powe Introduction, Stepper m Industrial application Drive consideration for tools. Cranes & hoist dr Reference Books:	UNIT – IV ves atrol, Self-Control, Voltage source inverter f ered Drive notor, Switched Reluctance motor drive Textile mills, Steel rolling mills, Cement mill ives	e. Volts/	'Hertz Control, (10 Hours) chronous motor r mills, Machine
Synchronous motor dri Variable frequency con drive, Vector control Solar and Battery Powe Introduction, Stepper m Industrial application Drive consideration for tools. Cranes & hoist dr Reference Books: 1. G K Dubey, "Fu	UNIT – IV Ves Introl, Self-Control, Voltage source inverter f Ered Drive Motor, Switched Reluctance motor drive	e. Volts/	'Hertz Control, (10 Hours) chronous motor r mills, Machine
Synchronous motor dri Variable frequency con drive, Vector control Solar and Battery Powe Introduction, Stepper m Industrial application Drive consideration for tools. Cranes & hoist dr Reference Books: 1. G K Dubey, "Fu 2011.	UNIT – IV ves atrol, Self-Control, Voltage source inverter f ered Drive notor, Switched Reluctance motor drive Textile mills, Steel rolling mills, Cement mill ives indamentals of Electric Drives", Narosa Pul	e. Volts/	'Hertz Control, (10 Hours) chronous motor r mills, Machine ns, 2nd Edition,
Synchronous motor dri Variable frequency con drive, Vector control Solar and Battery Powe Introduction, Stepper m Industrial application Drive consideration for tools. Cranes & hoist dr Reference Books: 1. G K Dubey, "Fu 2011. 2. S.B. Dewan, G.R	UNIT – IV ves htrol, Self-Control, Voltage source inverter f ered Drive notor, Switched Reluctance motor drive Textile mills, Steel rolling mills, Cement mill ives indamentals of Electric Drives", Narosa Pul . Slemon, A. Straughen, "Power Semiconduc	e. Volts/	'Hertz Control, (10 Hours) chronous motor r mills, Machine ns, 2nd Edition,
Synchronous motor dri Variable frequency con drive, Vector control Solar and Battery Powe Introduction, Stepper m Industrial application Drive consideration for tools. Cranes & hoist dr Reference Books: 1. G K Dubey, "Fu 2011. 2. S.B. Dewan, G.R Publications, 2n	UNIT – IV ves atrol, Self-Control, Voltage source inverter f ered Drive notor, Switched Reluctance motor drive Textile mills, Steel rolling mills, Cement mill ives indamentals of Electric Drives", Narosa Pul . Slemon, A. Straughen, "Power Semiconduc d Edition, 2009.	e. Volts/ Ted sync s, Paper blication tor Driv	'Hertz Control, (10 Hours) chronous motor r mills, Machine ns, 2nd Edition, es", Wiley-India
Synchronous motor dri Variable frequency con drive, Vector control Solar and Battery Powe Introduction, Stepper m Industrial application Drive consideration for tools. Cranes & hoist dr Reference Books: 1. G K Dubey, "Fu 2011. 2. S.B. Dewan, G.R Publications, 2n 3. Vedam Subrahm	UNIT – IV Ves Introl, Self-Control, Voltage source inverter f Ered Drive motor, Switched Reluctance motor drive Textile mills, Steel rolling mills, Cement mill ives Indamentals of Electric Drives", Narosa Pul . Slemon, A. Straughen, "Power Semiconduc d Edition, 2009. manyam, "Electric Drives", Tata McGraw Hill,	e. Volts/ Fed sync s, Paper blication tor Driv 2nd Edi	'Hertz Control, (10 Hours) Chronous motor r mills, Machine ns, 2nd Edition, es", Wiley-India ition, 2011.
Synchronous motor dri Variable frequency con drive, Vector control Solar and Battery Powe Introduction, Stepper m Industrial application Drive consideration for tools. Cranes & hoist dr Reference Books: 1. G K Dubey, "Fu 2011. 2. S.B. Dewan, G.R Publications, 2n 3. Vedam Subrahm 4. R. Krishnan, "Ele	UNIT – IV ves atrol, Self-Control, Voltage source inverter f ered Drive notor, Switched Reluctance motor drive Textile mills, Steel rolling mills, Cement mill ives indamentals of Electric Drives", Narosa Pul . Slemon, A. Straughen, "Power Semiconduc d Edition, 2009.	e. Volts/ Fed sync s, Paper blication tor Driv 2nd Edi	'Hertz Control, (10 Hours) Chronous motor r mills, Machine ns, 2nd Edition, es", Wiley-India ition, 2011.
Synchronous motor dri Variable frequency con drive, Vector control Solar and Battery Powe Introduction, Stepper m Industrial application Drive consideration for tools. Cranes & hoist dr Reference Books: 1. G K Dubey, "Fu 2011. 2. S.B. Dewan, G.R Publications, 2n 3. Vedam Subrahm 4. R. Krishnan, "Ele Inc., 2008.	UNIT – IV Ves Introl, Self-Control, Voltage source inverter f Ered Drive motor, Switched Reluctance motor drive Textile mills, Steel rolling mills, Cement mill ives Indamentals of Electric Drives", Narosa Pul . Slemon, A. Straughen, "Power Semiconduc d Edition, 2009. manyam, "Electric Drives", Tata McGraw Hill,	e. Volts/ Fed synce s, Paper blication tor Driv 2nd Edi Contro	'Hertz Control, (10 Hours) Chronous motor r mills, Machine ns, 2nd Edition, es", Wiley-India ition, 2011. I", Prentice Hall

- 6. Austin Hughes, "Electric Motor & Drives" Newnes-Elsevier, 3rd Edition, 2006.
- 7. S.K. Pillai, "A first course on Electrical Drives", New Age International Publication, 2nd Edition, 1982.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course the students will be able to,

- 1. Identify and classify suitable drive system for industrial application
- 2. Analyze the operation of three phase converter and DC-DC converter fed dc motors for four quadrant operation
- 3. Design suitable drives system based on the performance of motor for various industrial application
- 4. Model and analyze the DC motor, induction motor and synchronous motor for converter-controlled drive system

SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	20d	٤Od	P04	50d	90d	707	80d	60d	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	2024	PSO3
1	22UEE625E.1	3	2	2									1	2	1	1
2	22UEE625E.2	2	1	1									1	1	2	3
3	22UEE625E.3	1	1	1	3				1	1	1		1	1	2	3
4	22UEE625E.4	1	3	3	2	1	1		1	1	1		2	1	2	3

### Syllabus for B.E VI - Semester for academic year 2024 – 2025

#### (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

22UEE626E		03 - Credits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Modern Control Theory	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40		SEE Marks : 50

UNIT – I										(10 Hours)							
<b>Design of feedback control systems:</b> Concepts of design and compensation: cascade compensation networks, phase-lead and phase-lag control design approaches using both root locus plots and Bode diagrams. Introduction of P, PI, PD and PID Controllers. Usage of																	
MATLAB command-line functions to verify the solution.																	
UNIT – II											(10 Hours)						
<b>Control system analysis in state-space:</b> State variable representation, Solution of state equations, state transition matrix and its properties, computation using Laplace transformation, power series, Cayley-Hamilton method, concepts of controllability and observability. Usage of MATLAB command-line functions to verify the solution.																	
UNIT – III												(10 Hours)					
<b>Control system design in state-space:</b> State variable feedback structure, pole-placement design using feedback, state feedback with integral control, critique of pole-placement state feedback control, observer-based state feedback control. Usage of MATLAB command-line functions to verify the solution.																	
UNIT – IV											(10 Hours)						
<ul> <li>Nonlinear system analysis: Some common nonlinear system behaviors, common nonlinearities in control systems, describing function fundamentals, describing function of common nonlinearities, stability analysis by describing function method. Usage of MATLAB command-line functions to verify the solution.</li> <li>Reference Books:         <ol> <li>M.Gopal, "Control Systems Principles and Design", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill,</li> </ol> </li> </ul>																	
<ol> <li>2011.</li> <li>Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2002.</li> <li>A Nagoor Kani, "Advanced Control Theory", CBS Publishers, 3rd Edition, 2020</li> </ol>																	
Course C	Outcomes:																
<ul> <li>After completion of the course the students will be able to,</li> <li>1. Conceptualize on controller, state space, controllability, observability, nonlinearity and describing function and able to examine a system for its controllability and observability.</li> </ul>																	
<ol> <li>Propose, design, and realize appropriate compensator for the given specifications.</li> <li>Design state feedback controller and observer via pole-placement.</li> </ol>																	
4. Test linear control systems for complete controllability and observability.																	
Course Outcomes - Programme Outcomes Mapping Table																	
s	I. Course Outcomes	1	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	P07	P08	PO9	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	
1	L 22UEE626E.1	3	1	1	1	3	1		1		1		1	1	2	1	
2	2 22UEE626E.2	3	2	1	1				1		1		1	2	3	1	
3	3 22UEE626E.3	3	2	2	2	1		1	1		1		1	1	2	1	

3 3 3 2 1

1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1

22UEE626E.4

4

**Open Elective Course – II** 

22UEE616N		03 - 0	03 - Credits (3 : 0 : 0)						
Hours/Week : 03	Electrical Safety for Engineers	CIE Marks : 50							
Total Hours : 40		SEE Marks : 50							
	UNIT – I		10 Hours						
Introduction to Electrica	al Safety, Electric Shocks and their Prevention	on:							
	OSHA standards on electrical safety, objectives of safety and security measures, hazards								
associated with electric current and voltage, principles of electrical safety, approaches to									
prevent accidents, review of IE rules & acts.									
Primary and secondary electrical shocks, possibilities of getting electrical shock and its									
severity, medical analysis of electric shocks and its effects, shocks due to flash/ Spark over's,									
prevention of shocks, safety precautions against contact shocks, flash shocks, burns									
	UNIT – II		10 Hours						
First Aid in Case of Elect									
First principles of actions after electric shock, first aid-artificial respiration methods, Cardiac									
Pulmonary Resuscitation, accident management and safety management.									
Equipment Earthing and System Neutral Earthing:									
Earthing, need for earthing, types of earthing, distinction between system grounding and									
equipment grounding, functional requirement of earthing system, technical consideration									
of station earthing system, step and touch potential, neutral grounding and its advantages									
UNIT – III 10 Hours									
Safety in Residential, Commercial and Agricultural Installations:									
Domestic wiring methods and installations, safety requirements, shocks from domestic									
equipment-water taps- wet walls-agricultural pumps, types of cables and specifications,									
underground cables, best practices with use of electricity.									
Accident Investigation:									
Why and how to investigate, investigation report writing. Case studies of accidents in									
HESCOM/GESCOM regio	UNIT – IV		10 Hours						
Electrical System Safety			10 Hours						
Electrical System Safety		croop	ago distancos in						
Safety devices and their characteristics, safety clearances and creepage distances in electrical plants, line supports, insulators									
Circuit Breakers: Arc phenomenon, principles of arc extinction, oil & air blast breakers									
Protective Relays: Fundamental requirements of relaying, classification of relays									
Protection of Alternators, Transformers, Bus bars and Lines, protection against over									
voltages									
Reference Books:									
1. S. Rao., R. K. Jain., H.L. Saluja., "Electrical safety, fire safety Engineering and safety									
management", Khanna Publishers New Delhi, 2nd Edition, 2021									
2. Pradeep Chaturvedi, "Energy management policy, planning and utilization", Concept									
Publishing company, New Delhi, 1997.									
3. V. K.Mehta, Rohit Mehta, "Principles of Power Systems", S Chand Publications, 4th									
Edition, 2008.									
4. The Electricity A	ct, 2003, https://cercind.gov.in/Act-with-amenc	lment.p	df						

#### (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After successful completion of this course the student will be able to:

- 1. Identify the type of the electric shock and suggest probable electric safety & security measures in the given electric system
- 2. Analyze the safety & grounding requirements in Residential, Commercial, Agricultural installations and suggest best practices with use of electricity
- 3. Carry out detailed fault investigation and suggest the methods to rescue & first aid approaches in case of electrical accidents
- 4. Analyze the need for safety devices and requirements in the electric systems

	course	out		103	110	Siai		ou	con	103	Tup	<b>P</b> 1116	, ra.			
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	60d	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE616N.1	2	1		1		1		1		1		1			
2	22UEE616N.2	2	2	1	1				1		1		1			
3	22UEE616N.3	2	2	2	2				1		1		1			
4	22UEE616N.4	2	2	2	2				1	1	1	1	2			

22UEE617N		03 - 0	Credits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Energy Storage Systems	C	E Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40		SE	E Marks : 50
	UNIT – I		10 Hours
Energy storage systems	s overview - Scope of energy storage, nee	ds and	opportunities in
energy storage, Techno	ology overview and key disciplines, compa	arison	of time scale of
storages and applicati	ons, Energy storage in the power and	transpo	ortation sectors.
Importance of energy st	orage systems in electric vehicles, Current e	lectric v	vehicle market.
	<b>m</b> -heat pumps, hot water storage tank,		
	hange materials for heat storage-organic a		organic materials,
efficiencies, and econon	nic evaluation of thermal energy storage sys	tems.	
	UNIT – II		10 Hours
Chemical storage syste	<b>m-</b> hydrogen, methane etc., concept of ch	emical	storage of solar
• • • • •	chemical energy storage system, advanta	-	
	e, challenges, and future prospects of chemic		
	e systems - double layer capacitors with		
	ng magnetic energy storage (SMES), con	-	-
	magnetic energy storage systems, and	futur	e prospects of
electrochemical storage			
Electrochemical storage	UNIT – III		10 Hours
performance evaluation battery& Metal hydride <b>Super capacitors-</b> Work and performance chara Introduction to Hybrid e	ciple of battery, primary and secondary ( n methods, major battery chemistries and battery vs lead-acid battery. king principle of super capacitor, types of s acteristics, difference between battery and electrochemical super capacitors principle of a fuel cell, types of fuel cells,	d their uper ca super	voltages- Li-ion apacitors, cycling capacitors,
systems, hybrid fuel cell	-super capacitor systems.		
	UNIT – IV		10 Hours
Battery Packs for Electric Vehicles, Charging Opti battery systems, Therm Health Estimation Over	y design for transportation, Mechanical D ric Vehicles, Advanced Battery-Assisted Qu mization Methods for Lithium-Ion Batteries nal management of battery systems, State the Battery Lifespan, Recycling of Batteries f	ick Cha 5, Therr of Cha	rger for Electric mal run-away for rge and State of
Reference Books:			
	and Jonah G. Levine, Large Energy Stor		stems Handbook
	Aerospace Engineering Series), CRC press (2	011)	
	gy storage: A new approach, Wiley (2010)	law D	Hadaa in Electric
	co, and Boryann Liaw. Behaviour of Lithium y Health, Performance, Safety, and Cost.		
	ns, Energy storage, Springer Science & Busine	ος Μοι	lia (2010)
	and Mark A. Rosen, Thermal Energy		
J. ISIGIIII DIIICEI	and Mark A. Rosen, mermai Litergy	JUID	se systems and

#### (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

Applications, John Wiley & Sons, 3rd Edition, 2021.

- 6. Ru-shi Liu, Lei Zhang and Xueliang sun, electrochemical technologies for energy storage and conversion, Wiley publications, 2nd Volume set, 2012.
- 7. James Larminie and Andrew Dicks, Fuel cell systems Explained, Wiley publications, 3rd Edition, 2018.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course the students will be able to,

- 1. Identify the requirement, current status and future prospectus of energy storage.
- 2. Describe and compare various thermal, chemical energy storage technologies on the basis of technical characteristics.
- 3. Verify various types of energy losses and the associated energy efficient technologies for the routinely used thermal, chemical and electrical energy systems.
- 4. Design and Model the battery storage system and its applications

						<u> </u>										
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	909	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE617N.1	2	2										1	2	1	
2	22UEE617N.2	2	1	1	1								1	2	1	
3	22UEE617N.3	3	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	1		1	2	3	1	1
4	22UEE617N.4	3	2	3	2	2	1	1		1		1	2	3	1	1

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

22UEE705C		03 - Credits (3 : 0 : 0
Hours/Week : 03	Power System - IV	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40		SEE Marks : 50
	1	
	UNIT – I	(10 Hou
Automatic Load Freq	uency Control: Introduction, Control	loops of power syster
modeling of Automa	atic Load Frequency Control (ALFC)	of single area system
performance of ALFC. A	ALFC of two area systems, expression for	tie-line flow and frequen
deviation, parallel oper	ration. Generation Control: Supplement	ary Control Action, Tie lin
Control, Generation All	location.	
Control of Voltage a	nd Reactive Power: Introduction, gene	eration and absorption
-	nods of voltage control: Shunt reacto	-
	ng transformer and booster transform	
	C, TCR, TSC and STATCOM. voltage sta	bility, PV and QV curve
voltage collapse, preve	ention of voltage collapse.	
	UNIT – II	(10 Hou
	tement of the problem, need and impor	
· · ·	nning reserve, Thermal Unit Constraints	
	, Fuel constraints, Unit commitment Solu	•
=	ogramming solution. Reliability Consid	erations, Patton's Securi
· · ·	strained Optimal Unit Commitment	
-	er and Energy: Introduction, Econol	
I Interconnected I ituit		
	ies, Infertility Economy Energy Evo Power peols Transmissions Effects on	· ·
	on, Power pools, Transmissions Effects an	d Issues
Interchange Transactio	on, Power pools, Transmissions Effects an UNIT – III	d Issues (10 Hour
Interchange Transactio	on, Power pools, Transmissions Effects an UNIT – III ty: Introduction, factors affecting pow	d Issues (10 Hour er system security, pow
Interchange Transactio Power System Securit system contingency an	on, Power pools, Transmissions Effects an UNIT – III ty: Introduction, factors affecting power alysis, detection of network problems, ne	d Issues (10 Hour er system security, pow
Interchange Transactio Power System Securit system contingency an calculation of network	on, Power pools, Transmissions Effects an UNIT – III ty: Introduction, factors affecting power alysis, detection of network problems, ne sensitivity factor, contingency ranking	d Issues (10 Hour er system security, pow etwork sensitivity method
Interchange Transactio Power System Securit system contingency and calculation of network Power System State E	n, Power pools, Transmissions Effects an UNIT – III ty: Introduction, factors affecting power alysis, detection of network problems, ne sensitivity factor, contingency ranking stimation: Introduction, power system s	d Issues (10 Hour er system security, pow etwork sensitivity method state estimation, maximu
Interchange Transactio Power System Securit system contingency an calculation of network Power System State Es likeli-hood weighted le	on, Power pools, Transmissions Effects an UNIT – III ty: Introduction, factors affecting power alysis, detection of network problems, ne sensitivity factor, contingency ranking stimation: Introduction, power system s ast-square estimation, maximum likeli- h	d Issues (10 Hour er system security, pow etwork sensitivity method state estimation, maximu bood concept with examp
Interchange Transactio Power System Securit system contingency an calculation of network Power System State Es likeli-hood weighted le	n, Power pools, Transmissions Effects an UNIT – III ty: Introduction, factors affecting power alysis, detection of network problems, ne sensitivity factor, contingency ranking stimation: Introduction, power system s	d Issues (10 Hour er system security, pow etwork sensitivity method state estimation, maximu bood concept with examp rements
Interchange Transactio Power System Securit system contingency an calculation of network Power System State Es likeli-hood weighted le matrix formulations, De	on, Power pools, Transmissions Effects an UNIT – III ty: Introduction, factors affecting power alysis, detection of network problems, ne sensitivity factor, contingency ranking stimation: Introduction, power system so ast-square estimation, maximum likeli- h etection and Identification of bad measu UNIT – IV	d Issues (10 Hour er system security, pow etwork sensitivity method state estimation, maximu lood concept with examp rements (10 Hour
Interchange Transactio Power System Securit system contingency an calculation of network Power System State E likeli-hood weighted le matrix formulations, De Power System SCADA	n, Power pools, Transmissions Effects an UNIT – III ty: Introduction, factors affecting power alysis, detection of network problems, ne sensitivity factor, contingency ranking stimation: Introduction, power system s ast-square estimation, maximum likeli- h etection and Identification of bad measu	d Issues (10 Hour er system security, pow etwork sensitivity method state estimation, maximu lood concept with examp rements (10 Hour DA, Remote Terminal Ur
Interchange Transactio Power System Securit system contingency an calculation of network Power System State Es likeli-hood weighted le matrix formulations, De Power System SCADA (RTU)-Evolution and C	<ul> <li>bn, Power pools, Transmissions Effects an UNIT – III</li> <li>ty: Introduction, factors affecting power alysis, detection of network problems, network problems, network problems. Introduction, power system is a stimation: Introduction, power system is a st-square estimation, maximum likeli- hetection and Identification of bad measu UNIT – IV</li> <li>A: Introduction, building blocks of SCAI</li> </ul>	d Issues (10 Hour er system security, pow etwork sensitivity method state estimation, maximu iood concept with examp rements (10 Hour DA, Remote Terminal Ur bsystem, Logic subsystem
Interchange Transactio Power System Securit system contingency and calculation of network Power System State Ex- likeli-hood weighted lear matrix formulations, Dear Power System SCADA (RTU)-Evolution and C Termination subsystem	n, Power pools, Transmissions Effects an UNIT – III ty: Introduction, factors affecting power alysis, detection of network problems, ne sensitivity factor, contingency ranking stimation: Introduction, power system se ast-square estimation, maximum likeli- he etection and Identification of bad measure UNIT – IV A: Introduction, building blocks of SCAI Components of RTU, Communication Sur	d Issues (10 Hour er system security, pow etwork sensitivity method state estimation, maximu nood concept with examp rements (10 Hour DA, Remote Terminal Ur bsystem, Logic subsystem nalities.
Interchange Transactio Power System Securit system contingency and calculation of network Power System State Est likeli-hood weighted lear matrix formulations, Dest Power System SCADA (RTU)-Evolution and C Termination subsystem Intelligent Electronic Est State State Stat	on, Power pools, Transmissions Effects an UNIT – III ty: Introduction, factors affecting power alysis, detection of network problems, ne sensitivity factor, contingency ranking stimation: Introduction, power system s ast-square estimation, maximum likeli- he etection and Identification of bad measu UNIT – IV A: Introduction, building blocks of SCAI components of RTU, Communication Su n, HMI subsystem, Advanced RTU functio	d Issues (10 Hour er system security, pow etwork sensitivity method state estimation, maximu bood concept with examp rements (10 Hour DA, Remote Terminal Ur bsystem, Logic subsystem nalities. m, hardware and softwa
Interchange Transactio Power System Securit system contingency and calculation of network Power System State Est likeli-hood weighted learn matrix formulations, Dest Power System SCADA (RTU)-Evolution and Contermination subsystem Intelligent Electronic Intelligent Electronic II architecture of IED, IE	<ul> <li>bn, Power pools, Transmissions Effects an UNIT – III</li> <li>ty: Introduction, factors affecting power alysis, detection of network problems, network problems, network problems. Introduction, power system is the sensitivity factor, contingency ranking setimation: Introduction, power system is the set of the set</li></ul>	d Issues (10 Hour er system security, pow etwork sensitivity method state estimation, maximu nood concept with examp rements (10 Hour DA, Remote Terminal Ur bsystem, Logic subsystem nalities. m, hardware and softwa ntrator and merging unit
Interchange Transactio Power System Securit system contingency and calculation of network Power System State Ex- likeli-hood weighted learn matrix formulations, Dearn Power System SCADA (RTU)-Evolution and C Termination subsystem Intelligent Electronic I architecture of IED, IE SCADA communication	<ul> <li>bn, Power pools, Transmissions Effects an UNIT – III</li> <li>ty: Introduction, factors affecting power alysis, detection of network problems, ne sensitivity factor, contingency ranking stimation: Introduction, power system s ast-square estimation, maximum likeli- he etection and Identification of bad measu UNIT – IV</li> <li>A: Introduction, building blocks of SCAI Components of RTU, Communication Su h, HMI subsystem, Advanced RTU function Device (IED)-IED functional block diagra ED communication systems. Data conce</li> </ul>	d Issues (10 Hour er system security, pow etwork sensitivity method state estimation, maximu bood concept with examp rements (10 Hour DA, Remote Terminal Ur bsystem, Logic subsystem nalities. m, hardware and softwa ntrator and merging unit ne Interface (HMI), Buildin
Interchange Transactio Power System Securit system contingency and calculation of network Power System State Ex- likeli-hood weighted learn matrix formulations, Dearn Power System SCADA (RTU)-Evolution and C Termination subsystem Intelligent Electronic I architecture of IED, IE SCADA communication	<ul> <li>bn, Power pools, Transmissions Effects an UNIT – III</li> <li>ty: Introduction, factors affecting power alysis, detection of network problems, network problems, network problems, network problems, network problems. Introduction, power system is astimation: Introduction, power system is a sast-square estimation, maximum likeli- hetection and Identification of bad measu UNIT – IV</li> <li>A: Introduction, building blocks of SCAR components of RTU, Communication Such, HMI subsystem, Advanced RTU function Device (IED)-IED functional block diagra ED communication systems. Data concern system, Master station, Human Machir</li> </ul>	d Issues (10 Hour er system security, pow etwork sensitivity method state estimation, maximu bood concept with examp rements (10 Hour DA, Remote Terminal Ur bsystem, Logic subsystem nalities. m, hardware and softwa ntrator and merging unit ne Interface (HMI), Buildin
Interchange Transactio Power System Securit system contingency an calculation of network Power System State Es likeli-hood weighted le matrix formulations, De Power System SCADA (RTU)-Evolution and C Termination subsystem Intelligent Electronic I architecture of IED, IE SCADA communication SCADA system, Classific Reference Books: 1. Allaen J Wood	<ul> <li>bn, Power pools, Transmissions Effects an UNIT – III</li> <li>ty: Introduction, factors affecting power alysis, detection of network problems, net sensitivity factor, contingency ranking stimation: Introduction, power system st asst-square estimation, maximum likeli- he etection and Identification of bad measu UNIT – IV</li> <li>A: Introduction, building blocks of SCAR Components of RTU, Communication Su n, HMI subsystem, Advanced RTU function Device (IED)-IED functional block diagra ED communication systems. Data concern system, Master station, Human Machin cation of SCADA,SCADA implementation</li> <li>Bruce F. Wollenberg, "Power Generation</li> </ul>	d Issues (10 Hour er system security, pow etwork sensitivity method state estimation, maximu iood concept with examp rements (10 Hour DA, Remote Terminal Ur bsystem, Logic subsystem nalities. m, hardware and softwa ntrator and merging unit he Interface (HMI), Buildin and Case studies in SCAD,
Interchange Transactio Power System Securit system contingency an calculation of network Power System State Es likeli-hood weighted less matrix formulations, Des- Power System SCADA (RTU)-Evolution and C Termination subsystem Intelligent Electronic I architecture of IED, IE SCADA communication SCADA system, Classifie Reference Books: 1. Allaen J Wood 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, John	<ul> <li>bn, Power pools, Transmissions Effects an UNIT – III</li> <li>ty: Introduction, factors affecting power alysis, detection of network problems, network problems. Introduction, power system is east-square estimation, maximum likeli- hetection and Identification of bad measu UNIT – IV</li> <li>A: Introduction, building blocks of SCAI Components of RTU, Communication Such, HMI subsystem, Advanced RTU function Device (IED)-IED functional block diagra ED communication systems. Data concern system, Master station, Human Machin cation of SCADA, SCADA implementation</li> <li>Bruce F. Wollenberg, "Power Generation n Wiley and Sons, Reprint 2014.</li> </ul>	d Issues (10 Hour er system security, power etwork sensitivity method state estimation, maximum tood concept with example rements (10 Hour DA, Remote Terminal Ur bsystem, Logic subsystem nalities. m, hardware and softwa ntrator and merging united the Interface (HMI), Building and Case studies in SCAD, n, Operation and Contro
Interchange Transactio Power System Securit system contingency and calculation of network Power System State Est likeli-hood weighted learn matrix formulations, Defined Power System SCADA (RTU)-Evolution and C Termination subsystem Intelligent Electronic I architecture of IED, IE SCADA communication SCADA system, Classifie Reference Books: 1. Allaen J Wood 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, John 2. G.L. Kusic, "Com	on, Power pools, Transmissions Effects an UNIT – III ty: Introduction, factors affecting power alysis, detection of network problems, ne sensitivity factor, contingency ranking stimation: Introduction, power system s rast-square estimation, maximum likeli- he etection and Identification of bad measu UNIT – IV A: Introduction, building blocks of SCAI Components of RTU, Communication Su h, HMI subsystem, Advanced RTU functio Device (IED)-IED functional block diagra ED communication systems. Data conce in system, Master station, Human Machir cation of SCADA,SCADA implementation Bruce F. Wollenberg, "Power Generatio n Wiley and Sons, Reprint 2014. nputer Aided Power System Analysis", 2n	d Issues (10 Hour er system security, pow etwork sensitivity method state estimation, maximu bood concept with examp rements (10 Hour DA, Remote Terminal Ur bsystem, Logic subsystem nalities. m, hardware and softwa ntrator and merging unit ne Interface (HMI), Buildin and Case studies in SCAD, n, Operation and Contro ad Edition, PHI, 1992.
Interchange Transactio Power System Securit system contingency and calculation of network Power System State Est likeli-hood weighted learn matrix formulations, Defined Power System SCADA (RTU)-Evolution and C Termination subsystem Intelligent Electronic I architecture of IED, IE SCADA communication SCADA system, Classifie Reference Books: 1. Allaen J Wood 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, John 2. G.L. Kusic, "Com	<ul> <li>bn, Power pools, Transmissions Effects an UNIT – III</li> <li>ty: Introduction, factors affecting power alysis, detection of network problems, network problems. Introduction, power system is east-square estimation, maximum likeli- hetection and Identification of bad measu UNIT – IV</li> <li>A: Introduction, building blocks of SCAI Components of RTU, Communication Such, HMI subsystem, Advanced RTU function Device (IED)-IED functional block diagra ED communication systems. Data concern system, Master station, Human Machin cation of SCADA, SCADA implementation</li> <li>Bruce F. Wollenberg, "Power Generation n Wiley and Sons, Reprint 2014.</li> </ul>	d Issues (10 Hour er system security, pow etwork sensitivity method state estimation, maximu bood concept with examp rements (10 Hour DA, Remote Terminal Ur bsystem, Logic subsystem nalities. m, hardware and softwa ntrator and merging unit ne Interface (HMI), Buildin and Case studies in SCAD, n, Operation and Contro ad Edition, PHI, 1992.

- 4. Mini S Thomas, Jhon D. McDonald. "Power System SCADA and Smart Grid", CRC press Taylor and Francis groups, 2015.
- 5. Nagrath, I.J., Kothari, D.P, "Modern Power SystemAnalysis", 4th Edition, TMH, 2014.
- 6. Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", 9th reprint, TMH, 2009.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course the students will be able to,

- 1. Apply suitable compensating device, method of unit commitment, SACDA system and economy interchange of power for power system operation.
- 2. Investigate performance of the power systems using ALFC model, reliability and cost of generators, power trading, power system security and state estimation.
- 3. calculate cost of generation using unit commitment, degree of compensation for transmission lines, various parameters of ALFC and state estimators of power systems
- 4. Formulate/develop SCADA system for power system, scheduling for thermal generator using unit commitment concept based on load profile.

												0				
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE705C.1	3	1	1	1	3	1		1		1		1	1	2	1
2	22UEE705C.2	3	2	1	1				1		1		1	2	3	1
3	22UEE705C.3	3	2	2	2	1		1	1		1		1	1	2	1
4	22UEE705C.4	3	3	3	2	1			1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1

Professional Elective Course – III

22UEE731E		03 - Credits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Smart Grids	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40		SEE Marks : 50

UNIT – I	(10 Hours)
Smart Grid Architectural Designs: Introduction, Today's Grid versus t	he Smart Grid,
Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007: Rationale for th	ie Smart Grid,
Computational Intelligence, Power System Enhancement, Communication	and Standards,
Environment and Economics, General View of the Smart Grid Market Drive	ers, Stakeholder
Roles and Function, Working Definition of the Smart Grid Based o	
Measures, Representative Architecture, Functions of Smart Grid Componer	
Smart Grid Communications and Measurement Technology: Comm	
Measurement, Monitoring, PMU, Smart Meters, and Measurements Techr	
Google Mapping Tools, Multiagent Systems (MAS) Technology, Microgrid	and Smart Grid
Comparison.	d Flaur Chudian
Performance Analysis Tools for Smart Grid Design: Introduction to Loa	
Challenges to Load Flow in Smart Grid and Weaknesses of the Present Load	
Load, Flow State of the Art: Classical, Extended Formulations, and Algorith	ims, congestion
Management, Effect, Load Flow for Smart Grid Design. UNIT – II	(10 Hours)
Stability Analysis: Introduction to Stability, Strengths and Weaknesses of	
Stability Analysis. Tools, Voltage Stability Assessment, Voltage Stability	
Techniques, Voltage Stability Indexing, Analysis Techniques for Stead	•
Stability Studies, Optimizing Stability Constraint through Preventive Cor	
	ition of voltage
Stability, Angle Stability Assessment. Computation Tools for Smart Grid: Introduction to Computational Tools. D	Decision Support
Computation Tools for Smart Grid: Introduction to Computational Tools, D	• •
<b>Computation Tools for Smart Grid:</b> Introduction to Computational Tools, D Tools, Optimization Techniques, Classical Optimization Method, Heuristi	••
Computation Tools for Smart Grid: Introduction to Computational Tools, D	••
<b>Computation Tools for Smart Grid:</b> Introduction to Computational Tools, D Tools, Optimization Techniques, Classical Optimization Method, Heuristi Evolutionary Computational Techniques.	ic Optimization,
<b>Computation Tools for Smart Grid:</b> Introduction to Computational Tools, D Tools, Optimization Techniques, Classical Optimization Method, Heuristi Evolutionary Computational Techniques. UNIT – III	ic Optimization, (10 Hours) Design, Barriers
Computation Tools for Smart Grid: Introduction to Computational Tools, D Tools, Optimization Techniques, Classical Optimization Method, Heuristi Evolutionary Computational Techniques. UNIT – III Pathway for Designing Smart Grid: : Introduction to Smart Grid Pathway	ic Optimization, (10 Hours) Design, Barriers ning Smart Grid
Computation Tools for Smart Grid: Introduction to Computational Tools, D Tools, Optimization Techniques, Classical Optimization Method, Heuristi Evolutionary Computational Techniques. UNIT – III Pathway for Designing Smart Grid: : Introduction to Smart Grid Pathway and Solutions to Smart Grid Development, Solution Pathways for Design	ic Optimization, (10 Hours) Design, Barriers ning Smart Grid nctions, General
Computation Tools for Smart Grid: Introduction to Computational Tools, D Tools, Optimization Techniques, Classical Optimization Method, Heuristi Evolutionary Computational Techniques. UNIT – III Pathway for Designing Smart Grid: : Introduction to Smart Grid Pathway and Solutions to Smart Grid Development, Solution Pathways for Design Using Advanced Optimization and Control Techniques for Selection Fur Level Automation, Bulk Power Systems Automation of the Smart Grid Level, Distribution System Automation Requirement of the Pow	ic Optimization, (10 Hours) Design, Barriers ning Smart Grid actions, General at Transmission ver Grid, End
Computation Tools for Smart Grid: Introduction to Computational Tools, D Tools, Optimization Techniques, Classical Optimization Method, Heuristi Evolutionary Computational Techniques. UNIT – III Pathway for Designing Smart Grid: : Introduction to Smart Grid Pathway and Solutions to Smart Grid Development, Solution Pathways for Design Using Advanced Optimization and Control Techniques for Selection Fur Level Automation, Bulk Power Systems Automation of the Smart Grid	ic Optimization, (10 Hours) Design, Barriers ning Smart Grid actions, General at Transmission ver Grid, End
Computation Tools for Smart Grid: Introduction to Computational Tools, D Tools, Optimization Techniques, Classical Optimization Method, Heuristi Evolutionary Computational Techniques. UNIT – III Pathway for Designing Smart Grid: : Introduction to Smart Grid Pathway and Solutions to Smart Grid Development, Solution Pathways for Design Using Advanced Optimization and Control Techniques for Selection Fur Level Automation, Bulk Power Systems Automation of the Smart Grid Level, Distribution System Automation Requirement of the Pow	ic Optimization, (10 Hours) Design, Barriers ning Smart Grid actions, General at Transmission ver Grid, End
Computation Tools for Smart Grid: Introduction to Computational Tools, D Tools, Optimization Techniques, Classical Optimization Method, Heuristi Evolutionary Computational Techniques. UNIT – III Pathway for Designing Smart Grid: : Introduction to Smart Grid Pathway and Solutions to Smart Grid Development, Solution Pathways for Design Using Advanced Optimization and Control Techniques for Selection Fur Level Automation, Bulk Power Systems Automation of the Smart Grid Level, Distribution System Automation Requirement of the Pow User/Appliance Level of the Smart Grid, Applications for Adaptiv Optimization. Renewable Energy and Storage: Renewable Energy Resources, Sustainable	ic Optimization, (10 Hours) Design, Barriers ning Smart Grid nctions, General at Transmission ver Grid, End e Control and Energy Options
Computation Tools for Smart Grid: Introduction to Computational Tools, D Tools, Optimization Techniques, Classical Optimization Method, Heuristi Evolutionary Computational Techniques. UNIT – III Pathway for Designing Smart Grid: : Introduction to Smart Grid Pathway and Solutions to Smart Grid Development, Solution Pathways for Design Using Advanced Optimization and Control Techniques for Selection Fur Level Automation, Bulk Power Systems Automation of the Smart Grid Level, Distribution System Automation Requirement of the Pow User/Appliance Level of the Smart Grid, Applications for Adaptiv Optimization. Renewable Energy and Storage: Renewable Energy Resources, Sustainable for the Smart Grid, Penetration and Variability Issues Associated with Sus	ic Optimization, (10 Hours) Design, Barriers ning Smart Grid actions, General at Transmission ver Grid, End e Control and Energy Options stainable Energy
Computation Tools for Smart Grid: Introduction to Computational Tools, D Tools, Optimization Techniques, Classical Optimization Method, Heuristi Evolutionary Computational Techniques. UNIT – III Pathway for Designing Smart Grid: : Introduction to Smart Grid Pathway and Solutions to Smart Grid Development, Solution Pathways for Design Using Advanced Optimization and Control Techniques for Selection Fun Level Automation, Bulk Power Systems Automation of the Smart Grid Level, Distribution System Automation Requirement of the Pow User/Appliance Level of the Smart Grid, Applications for Adaptiv Optimization. Renewable Energy and Storage: Renewable Energy Resources, Sustainable for the Smart Grid, Penetration and Variability Issues Associated with Sus Technology, Demand Response Issues, Electric Vehicles and Plug-in	ic Optimization, (10 Hours) Design, Barriers ning Smart Grid nctions, General at Transmission ver Grid, End e Control and e Energy Options stainable Energy Hybrids, PHEV
Computation Tools for Smart Grid: Introduction to Computational Tools, D Tools, Optimization Techniques, Classical Optimization Method, Heuristi Evolutionary Computational Techniques. UNIT – III Pathway for Designing Smart Grid: : Introduction to Smart Grid Pathway and Solutions to Smart Grid Development, Solution Pathways for Design Using Advanced Optimization and Control Techniques for Selection Fur Level Automation, Bulk Power Systems Automation of the Smart Grid Level, Distribution System Automation Requirement of the Pow User/Appliance Level of the Smart Grid, Applications for Adaptiv Optimization. Renewable Energy and Storage: Renewable Energy Resources, Sustainable for the Smart Grid, Penetration and Variability Issues Associated with Sus Technology, Demand Response Issues, Electric Vehicles and Plug-in Technology, Environmental Implications, Storage Technologies, Tax Credits	ic Optimization, (10 Hours) Design, Barriers ning Smart Grid actions, General at Transmission ver Grid, End e Control and Energy Options stainable Energy Hybrids, PHEV
Computation Tools for Smart Grid: Introduction to Computational Tools, D Tools, Optimization Techniques, Classical Optimization Method, Heuristi Evolutionary Computational Techniques. UNIT – III Pathway for Designing Smart Grid: : Introduction to Smart Grid Pathway and Solutions to Smart Grid Development, Solution Pathways for Design Using Advanced Optimization and Control Techniques for Selection Fur Level Automation, Bulk Power Systems Automation of the Smart Grid Level, Distribution System Automation Requirement of the Pow User/Appliance Level of the Smart Grid, Applications for Adaptiv Optimization. Renewable Energy and Storage: Renewable Energy Resources, Sustainable for the Smart Grid, Penetration and Variability Issues Associated with Sus Technology, Demand Response Issues, Electric Vehicles and Plug-in Technology, Environmental Implications, Storage Technologies, Tax Credits UNIT – IV	ic Optimization, (10 Hours) Design, Barriers ning Smart Grid actions, General at Transmission ver Grid, End e Control and e Energy Options stainable Energy Hybrids, PHEV (10 Hours)
Computation Tools for Smart Grid: Introduction to Computational Tools, D Tools, Optimization Techniques, Classical Optimization Method, Heuristi Evolutionary Computational Techniques. UNIT – III Pathway for Designing Smart Grid: : Introduction to Smart Grid Pathway and Solutions to Smart Grid Development, Solution Pathways for Design Using Advanced Optimization and Control Techniques for Selection Fur Level Automation, Bulk Power Systems Automation of the Smart Grid Level, Distribution System Automation Requirement of the Pow User/Appliance Level of the Smart Grid, Applications for Adaptiv Optimization. Renewable Energy and Storage: Renewable Energy Resources, Sustainable for the Smart Grid, Penetration and Variability Issues Associated with Sus Technology, Demand Response Issues, Electric Vehicles and Plug-in Technology, Environmental Implications, Storage Technologies, Tax Credits UNIT – IV Interoperability, Standards, and Cyber Security: Introduction, Interoperability	ic Optimization, (10 Hours) Design, Barriers ning Smart Grid nctions, General at Transmission ver Grid, End e Control and e Energy Options stainable Energy Hybrids, PHEV (10 Hours) pility, Standards,
Computation Tools for Smart Grid: Introduction to Computational Tools, D Tools, Optimization Techniques, Classical Optimization Method, Heuristi Evolutionary Computational Techniques. UNIT – III Pathway for Designing Smart Grid: : Introduction to Smart Grid Pathway and Solutions to Smart Grid Development, Solution Pathways for Design Using Advanced Optimization and Control Techniques for Selection Fur Level Automation, Bulk Power Systems Automation of the Smart Grid Level, Distribution System Automation Requirement of the Pow User/Appliance Level of the Smart Grid, Applications for Adaptiv Optimization. Renewable Energy and Storage: Renewable Energy Resources, Sustainable for the Smart Grid, Penetration and Variability Issues Associated with Sus Technology, Demand Response Issues, Electric Vehicles and Plug-in Technology, Environmental Implications, Storage Technologies, Tax Credits UNIT – IV Interoperability, Standards, and Cyber Security: Introduction, Interoperation	ic Optimization, (10 Hours) Design, Barriers ning Smart Grid nctions, General at Transmission ver Grid, End e Control and Energy Options stainable Energy Hybrids, PHEV (10 Hours) pility, Standards,
Computation Tools for Smart Grid: Introduction to Computational Tools, D Tools, Optimization Techniques, Classical Optimization Method, Heuristi Evolutionary Computational Techniques. UNIT – III Pathway for Designing Smart Grid: : Introduction to Smart Grid Pathway and Solutions to Smart Grid Development, Solution Pathways for Design Using Advanced Optimization and Control Techniques for Selection Fur Level Automation, Bulk Power Systems Automation of the Smart Grid Level, Distribution System Automation Requirement of the Pow User/Appliance Level of the Smart Grid, Applications for Adaptiv Optimization. Renewable Energy and Storage: Renewable Energy Resources, Sustainable for the Smart Grid, Penetration and Variability Issues Associated with Sus Technology, Demand Response Issues, Electric Vehicles and Plug-in Technology, Environmental Implications, Storage Technologies, Tax Credits UNIT – IV Interoperability, Standards, and Cyber Security: Introduction, Interoperability	ic Optimization, (10 Hours) Design, Barriers ning Smart Grid actions, General at Transmission ver Grid, End e Control and e Energy Options stainable Energy Hybrids, PHEV (10 Hours) pility, Standards, for Improving

Smart Grid Development, Research Activities in the Smart Grid, Multidisciplinary Research Activities, Smart Grid Education, Training and Professional Development.

#### Case Studies and Test beds for the Smart Grid:

Introduction, Demonstration Projects, Advanced Metering, Microgrid with Renewable Energy, Power System Unit Commitment (UC) Problem, ADP for Optimal Network Reconfiguration in Distribution Automation, Case Study of RER Integration, Testbeds and Benchmark Systems, Challenges of Smart Transmission, Benefits of Smart Transmission.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. James Momoh., "Smart Grid, Fundamentals of Design and Analysis", 1st Edition, Wiley, 2012.
- 2. Clark W Gellings, "The Smart Grid, Enabling Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Response"- CRC Press, 2009.

#### 3. Yokoyama, Nick Jenkins, "Smart Grid: Technology and Applications" - Wiley, 2012.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course the students will be able to,

- 1. Identify the smart measuring instruments for two way communication of each components in grid.
- 2. Apply the suitable load flow analysis technique for exiting distribution system.
- 3. Evaluate the optimal value for distribution system including renewable energy and storage systems.
- 4. Formulate the existing distribution for the conversion to smartgrid using standards as for the case studies.

			•			D. ∞.	•••••				•	~~~				
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	909	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE731E.1	3	1		1		1		1		2		1	3	1	1
2	22UEE731E.2	3	2	1	1				1		1		1	2	1	1
3	22UEE731E.3	3	3	2	2	1			1		1		1	1	1	1
4	22UEE731E.4	3	2	3	2	1			1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1

22UEE732E		03 - C	redits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Electric Vehicles		E Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40		SE	E Marks : 50
		<u>.</u>	
	UNIT – I		10 Hours
Introduction to EV:			
<b>e</b> ,	Benefits of Using Evs, Overview of types of		<b>U</b> ,
	nologies, EV Energy Source Technologies	s, EV B	Battery Charging
Technologies, EV Vehic			
=	osystems and Configurations, HEV Subsyste		-
	onfigurations, Motion and dynamic equation UNIT – II	IS IOI VE	10 Hours
Eporgy Storago			TOHOUIS
Energy Storage:	f Batteries, Battery Parameters, Lead A	Acid Pa	ttorios Lithium
	atteries. Alternative and Novel Energy Sour		
-	icitors. Fuel Cells-Main issues in the fuel ce		
, , , , ,	ell Thermodynamics (Introduction)	u, nya	ogen i dei eens.
	UNIT – III		10 Hours
Architecture of EV and			
	t and Transmission Characteristics- Int	roductic	on. Drive train
	power plant, Internal combustion engine, E		
for gearbox, Drive tra	ain tractive effort and vehicle speed, Veh	icle per	formance. Basic
Architecture of Hybrid	Drive Trains and Analysis of Series Drive Trains	rain- Th	e Hybrid Electric
Vehicle (HEV), Energy l	Jse in Conventional Vehicles, Energy Savings	, Potenti	ial of Hybrid
Drivetrains, HEV Config	gurations, Series and parallel Hybrid System.		
	UNIT – IV		10 Hours
Power Flow in HEVs:			
Introduction, Power F	-low Control, Power Flow Control in Seri	es Hybr	rid, Power Flow
	rid, Power Flow Control in series-Parallel Hyt	orid, Pov	wer Flow Control
Complex Hybrid Contro	טן		
Reference Books:			
•	lectric and Hybrid Vehicles: Design Fundame		
	i, Yimi Gao, Sebastian E. Gay, Ali Emadi, "I		•
	Cell Vehicles: Fundamentals, Theory and De	•	
	, John Lowry, "Electric Vehicle Technol	logy Ex	plained", Wiley
publications, 200	J3.		
Course Outcomes:			
	course the students will be able to,	يدام مام	rievobiolog
	II the terms associated with electric and hyb		
	s of EVs, power flow topologies, Motors, EV a nerical problems on battery cell voltage fuel		
5. Solve simple num	nenear problems on ballery tell vollage luel	LEUS dil	
4 Compare and co			=
<ol> <li>Compare and co and HEV configu</li> </ol>	ntrast the types of EVs based on application		=

	Course O	utc	ome	es -	Pro	grar	nm	e Oi	utco	me	s M	арр	ing	Tab	le	
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE732E.1	1	1	1	1								1	3	1	1
2	22UEE732E.2	1	2	1	1								1	2	1	2
3	22UEE732E.3	1	1	2	2			1	1		1		1	1	2	2
4	22UEE732E.4	2	3	3	2				1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

### (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

22UEE733E		03 - Credits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Solar Photovoltaic Systems Design	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40		SEE Marks : 50

UNIT – I	(10 Hours)
Chapter-01: Solar Energy - Introduction and its scenario of India ar	nd global; Solar
Radiation - solar radiation spectrum, diffuse & beam radiation and	solar radiation
measurement.	
Chapter-02: Solar Cells – I-V & P-V characteristics; Technologies; Para	
affecting electricity generated; series, parallel and series & parallel connect	ctions; Numerical
problems.	
UNIT – II	(10 Hours)
<b>Chapter-03:</b> SPV module – Ratings, standard parameters; factors affect generated; I-V & P-V Characteristics; connection of modules in series, para parallel; Mismatch in series and parallel connections, Introduction to arrays <b>Chapter-04:</b> Balance of System (BoS) - Batteries; Charge Controllers; MPPT to cover functions, working, types, features, typical specification	allel and series & s. T; Inverters. (BoS
Numerical problems.	
UNIT – III Chapter-05: Wires – Introduction, basics of current conduction, types of wi	(10 Hours)
<b>Chapter-06:</b> Installation, troubleshooting of stand-alone and grid compower systems; Safety of SPV power plants; Solar PV plant installation check testing of PV array, inverter; islanding protection; commissioning and system study installations.	ck list – Electrical
EIEIG VISUS WITHIN CAMPUS TO STUOV INSTALLATIONS	
Field visits within campus to study installations.	(10 Hours)
UNIT – IV	(10 Hours)
UNIT – IV Chapter-07: SPV system design and integration – Types of SPV systems; Design	
UNIT – IV Chapter-07: SPV system design and integration – Types of SPV systems; Design for Stand-alone SPV systems.	gn Methodology
UNIT – IV Chapter-07: SPV system design and integration – Types of SPV systems; Desig for Stand-alone SPV systems. Chapter-08: Grid connected Solar PV Power Systems (GCSPVPS) Configurations & Components of GCSPVPS, GCSPVPS Design for small app	gn Methodology
UNIT – IV Chapter-07: SPV system design and integration – Types of SPV systems; Desig for Stand-alone SPV systems. Chapter-08: Grid connected Solar PV Power Systems (GCSPVPS) Configurations & Components of GCSPVPS, GCSPVPS Design for small app power plants.	gn Methodology
UNIT – IV Chapter-07: SPV system design and integration – Types of SPV systems; Desig for Stand-alone SPV systems. Chapter-08: Grid connected Solar PV Power Systems (GCSPVPS) Configurations & Components of GCSPVPS, GCSPVPS Design for small app	gn Methodology – Introduction, plications and for echnologies and 2015. 5 – A Manual for
<ul> <li>UNIT – IV</li> <li>Chapter-07: SPV system design and integration – Types of SPV systems; Desig for Stand-alone SPV systems.</li> <li>Chapter-08: Grid connected Solar PV Power Systems (GCSPVPS) Configurations &amp; Components of GCSPVPS, GCSPVPS Design for small app power plants.</li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>Chetan Singh Solanki, "Solar Photovoltaics – Fundamentals, Te Applications", PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 3rd Edition,</li> <li>Chetan Singh Solanki, "Solar Photovoltaic Technology and Systems Technicians, Trainers and Engineers", PHI Learning Private Limit 2014</li> <li>Tiwari, G. N and Ghosal, M. K., "Fundamentals of Renewable En Alpha Science International Ltd, New Delhi, 2007.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	gn Methodology – Introduction, plications and for echnologies and 2015. 5 – A Manual for ted, New Delhi,
<ul> <li>UNIT – IV</li> <li>Chapter-07: SPV system design and integration – Types of SPV systems; Design for Stand-alone SPV systems.</li> <li>Chapter-08: Grid connected Solar PV Power Systems (GCSPVPS) Configurations &amp; Components of GCSPVPS, GCSPVPS Design for small approver plants.</li> <li>Reference Books:         <ol> <li>Chetan Singh Solanki, "Solar Photovoltaics – Fundamentals, Te Applications", PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 3rd Edition,</li> <li>Chetan Singh Solanki, "Solar Photovoltaic Technology and Systems Technicians, Trainers and Engineers", PHI Learning Private Limite 2014</li> <li>Tiwari, G. N and Ghosal, M. K., "Fundamentals of Renewable Engineers Outcomes:</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	gn Methodology – Introduction, plications and for echnologies and 2015. 5 – A Manual for ted, New Delhi,
<ul> <li>UNIT – IV</li> <li>Chapter-07: SPV system design and integration – Types of SPV systems; Design for Stand-alone SPV systems.</li> <li>Chapter-08: Grid connected Solar PV Power Systems (GCSPVPS) Configurations &amp; Components of GCSPVPS, GCSPVPS Design for small appr power plants.</li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>Chetan Singh Solanki, "Solar Photovoltaics – Fundamentals, Ter Applications", PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 3rd Edition,</li> <li>Chetan Singh Solanki, "Solar Photovoltaic Technology and Systems Technicians, Trainers and Engineers", PHI Learning Private Limited, 2014</li> <li>Tiwari, G. N and Ghosal, M. K., "Fundamentals of Renewable Engline Science International Ltd, New Delhi, 2007.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes: <ul> <li>After completion of the course the students will be able to,</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	gn Methodology – Introduction, olications and for echnologies and 2015. – A Manual for ted, New Delhi, nergy Sources",
<ul> <li>UNIT – IV</li> <li>Chapter-07: SPV system design and integration – Types of SPV systems; Design for Stand-alone SPV systems.</li> <li>Chapter-08: Grid connected Solar PV Power Systems (GCSPVPS) Configurations &amp; Components of GCSPVPS, GCSPVPS Design for small approver plants.</li> <li>Reference Books:         <ol> <li>Chetan Singh Solanki, "Solar Photovoltaics – Fundamentals, Te Applications", PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 3rd Edition,</li> <li>Chetan Singh Solanki, "Solar Photovoltaic Technology and Systems Technicians, Trainers and Engineers", PHI Learning Private Limite 2014</li> <li>Tiwari, G. N and Ghosal, M. K., "Fundamentals of Renewable Engineers Outcomes:</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	gn Methodology – Introduction, olications and for echnologies and 2015. – A Manual for ted, New Delhi, nergy Sources",
<ul> <li>UNIT – IV</li> <li>Chapter-07: SPV system design and integration – Types of SPV systems; Design for Stand-alone SPV systems.</li> <li>Chapter-08: Grid connected Solar PV Power Systems (GCSPVPS) Configurations &amp; Components of GCSPVPS, GCSPVPS Design for small approver plants.</li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>Chetan Singh Solanki, "Solar Photovoltaics – Fundamentals, Tet Applications", PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 3rd Edition,</li> <li>Chetan Singh Solanki, "Solar Photovoltaic Technology and Systems Technicians, Trainers and Engineers", PHI Learning Private Limite 2014</li> <li>Tiwari, G. N and Ghosal, M. K., "Fundamentals of Renewable Encipherational Ltd, New Delhi, 2007.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes: <ul> <li>After completion of the course the students will be able to,</li> <li>Compute performance of SPV systems for different loads and approximations.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	gn Methodology – Introduction, olications and for echnologies and 2015. – A Manual for ted, New Delhi, nergy Sources", plications based
<ul> <li>UNIT – IV</li> <li>Chapter-07: SPV system design and integration – Types of SPV systems; Design for Stand-alone SPV systems.</li> <li>Chapter-08: Grid connected Solar PV Power Systems (GCSPVPS) Configurations &amp; Components of GCSPVPS, GCSPVPS Design for small approver plants.</li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>Chetan Singh Solanki, "Solar Photovoltaics – Fundamentals, Tet Applications", PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 3rd Edition,</li> <li>Chetan Singh Solanki, "Solar Photovoltaic Technology and Systems Technicians, Trainers and Engineers", PHI Learning Private Limite 2014</li> <li>Tiwari, G. N and Ghosal, M. K., "Fundamentals of Renewable Enclose Course Outcomes:</li> </ol> </li> <li>After completion of the course the students will be able to,</li> <li>Compute performance of SPV systems for different loads and appron numerical problems</li> </ul>	gn Methodology – Introduction, plications and for echnologies and 2015. 5 – A Manual for ted, New Delhi, nergy Sources", plications based rformance

12	1														
Od	P01	01	P011	PO10	60d	P08	P07	P06	504	P04	EO4	20d	101	. Course Outcomes	SI.
1				1		1							3	22UEE733E.1	1
2				1								1	3	22UEE733E.2	2
1						1			1	3	2	2	3	22UEE733E.3	3
2				1	1	1			1	2	2	2	3	22UEE733E.4	4
						1 1 1 1	PC	b.				d 1 2 2	Р	22UEE733E.1 22UEE733E.2 22UEE733E.3	1 2 3

22UEE734E		03 - Credits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	<b>Reactive Power Management</b>	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40		SEE Marks : 50

UNIT – I	(10 Hours)
Introduction Importance of reactive power control in electrical power sys	
of load compensation, ideal compensator, load compensation specific of	•
power factor correction and voltage regulation in single phase system,	reactive power
bias.	ſ
UNIT – II	(10 Hours)
Basic requirement in AC power transmission Factor affecting stabilit	
uncompensated Transmission line: performance equations and	•
requirement of lines, voltage profile, voltage-power characteristic	s, load ability
characteristics.	
Transmission line compensation: types passive/active compensator	s, series/shunt
compensation and compensation by sectioning.	
UNIT – III	(10 Hours)
Harmonics Characteristics and un characteristics harmonics, sources, trou	ubles caused by
harmonics on electrical equipment, means of reducing harmonics, typ	es of harmonic
filters, DC filters IEEE 519-1992 guidelines telephone interferences.	
UNIT – IV	(10 Hours)
Reactive power co-ordination Reactive power management and p	lanning, utility
	lanning, utility
Reactive power co-ordination Reactive power management and p	llanning, utility & equipment
Reactive power co-ordination Reactive power management and pobjectives, practices, transmission benefits, reactive power dispatch	llanning, utility & equipment
Reactive power co-ordination Reactive power management and p objectives, practices, transmission benefits, reactive power dispatch impact, reactive power forecasting, reactive power control by DSM, power	lanning, utility & equipment r pooling.
Reactive power co-ordination Reactive power management and p objectives, practices, transmission benefits, reactive power dispatch impact, reactive power forecasting, reactive power control by DSM, power Reference Books: 1. T. J. E. Miller, "Reactive Power Control in Electric Power Systems' Sons NY 2009	lanning, utility & equipment r pooling.
<ul> <li>Reactive power co-ordination Reactive power management and pobjectives, practices, transmission benefits, reactive power dispatch impact, reactive power forecasting, reactive power control by DSM, power Reference Books:</li> <li>1. T. J. E. Miller, "Reactive Power Control in Electric Power Systems' Sons NY 2009</li> <li>2. D. Tagare, "Reactive Power Management", TMH, 1st Edition, 2004.</li> </ul>	lanning, utility & equipment r pooling. ', John Wiley &
Reactive power co-ordination Reactive power management and p objectives, practices, transmission benefits, reactive power dispatch impact, reactive power forecasting, reactive power control by DSM, power Reference Books: 1. T. J. E. Miller, "Reactive Power Control in Electric Power Systems' Sons NY 2009	lanning, utility & equipment r pooling. ', John Wiley &
<ul> <li>Reactive power co-ordination Reactive power management and pobjectives, practices, transmission benefits, reactive power dispatch impact, reactive power forecasting, reactive power control by DSM, power Reference Books:</li> <li>1. T. J. E. Miller, "Reactive Power Control in Electric Power Systems' Sons NY 2009</li> <li>2. D. Tagare, "Reactive Power Management", TMH, 1st Edition, 2004.</li> </ul>	lanning, utility & equipment r pooling. ', John Wiley &
<ul> <li>Reactive power co-ordination Reactive power management and pobjectives, practices, transmission benefits, reactive power dispatch impact, reactive power forecasting, reactive power control by DSM, power Reference Books: <ol> <li>T. J. E. Miller, "Reactive Power Control in Electric Power Systems' Sons NY 2009</li> <li>D. Tagare, "Reactive Power Management", TMH, 1st Edition, 2004.</li> <li>Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH 9th repr</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to,</li></ul>	rint, 2007.
<ul> <li>Reactive power co-ordination Reactive power management and pobjectives, practices, transmission benefits, reactive power dispatch impact, reactive power forecasting, reactive power control by DSM, power</li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>T. J. E. Miller, "Reactive Power Control in Electric Power Systems' Sons NY 2009</li> <li>D. Tagare, "Reactive Power Management", TMH, 1st Edition, 2004.</li> <li>Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH 9th repr</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes: <ol> <li>After completion of the course the students will be able to,</li> <li>Apply suitable compensation scheme for load and power factor cor</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	vlanning, utility & equipment r pooling. ', John Wiley & rint, 2007.
<ul> <li>Reactive power co-ordination Reactive power management and pobjectives, practices, transmission benefits, reactive power dispatch impact, reactive power forecasting, reactive power control by DSM, power Reference Books: <ol> <li>T. J. E. Miller, "Reactive Power Control in Electric Power Systems' Sons NY 2009</li> <li>D. Tagare, "Reactive Power Management", TMH, 1st Edition, 2004.</li> <li>Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH 9th repr</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes: <ol> <li>After completion of the course the students will be able to,</li> <li>Apply suitable compensation scheme for load and power factor cor</li> <li>Investigate performance of the transmission lines through volt</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	vlanning, utility & equipment r pooling. ', John Wiley & rint, 2007.
<ul> <li>Reactive power co-ordination Reactive power management and pobjectives, practices, transmission benefits, reactive power dispatch impact, reactive power forecasting, reactive power control by DSM, power</li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>T. J. E. Miller, "Reactive Power Control in Electric Power Systems' Sons NY 2009</li> <li>D. Tagare, "Reactive Power Management", TMH, 1st Edition, 2004.</li> <li>Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH 9th repr</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes: <ol> <li>After completion of the course the students will be able to,</li> <li>Apply suitable compensation scheme for load and power factor cor</li> <li>Investigate performance of the transmission lines through volt loadability characteristics</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	vlanning, utility & equipment r pooling. ', John Wiley & rint, 2007. rection age-power and
<ul> <li>Reactive power co-ordination Reactive power management and pobjectives, practices, transmission benefits, reactive power dispatch impact, reactive power forecasting, reactive power control by DSM, power Reference Books: <ol> <li>T. J. E. Miller, "Reactive Power Control in Electric Power Systems' Sons NY 2009</li> <li>D. Tagare, "Reactive Power Management", TMH, 1st Edition, 2004.</li> <li>Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH 9th repr</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes: <ol> <li>After completion of the course the students will be able to,</li> <li>Apply suitable compensation scheme for load and power factor cor</li> <li>Investigate performance of the transmission lines through volt</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	vlanning, utility & equipment r pooling. ', John Wiley & rint, 2007. rection age-power and

- harmonics
- 4. Develop reactive power management scheme for utilities

	Course O	ult	ome	22 -	PIO	grai	IIIII			me	5 101	app	ing	Idu	le	
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	204	£04	P04	50d	P06	20d	80d	60d	PO10	P011	P012	10Sq	2024	PSO3
1	22UEE734E.1	3							1		1		1	3	1	2
2	22UEE734E.2	1	1								1		2	2	m	1
3	22UEE734E.3	2	2	2	3				1				1	1	2	1
4	22UEE734E.4	1	1	2	2				1	1	1		2	1	1	1

**Course Outcomes - Programme Outcomes Mapping Table** 

22UEE735E		03 - 0	redits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Power System Planning	CI	E Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40		SE	E Marks : 50
	UNIT – I		(10 Hours)
Introduction of Powe	r Planning: National and regional plann	ing, struc	ture of power
system, planning tools	s, electricity regulation, Load forecasting,	forecast	ing techniques,
modeling.			
Generation Planning:	Integrated power generation, co-gener	ation /	captive power,
power pooling and pov	ver trading, transmission and distribution p	lanning.	
	UNIT – II		(10 Hours)
-	mics: Power system economics, power		
	cipation, rural electrification investment, co		
•	anning: Wheeling, environmental effec		nhouse effect,
technological impacts,	insulation co-ordination, reactive compens	ation.	
	UNIT – III		(10 Hours)
-	lity: Reliability definition, system reliabilit	• •	
-	lity: Reliability definition, system reliabilit planning, reliability evaluation, functio	• •	
security, reliability p		• •	es, generation,
security, reliability p transmission, reliability	blanning, reliability evaluation, functio v target, quality of supply. UNIT – IV	nal zone	es, generation, (10 Hours)
security, reliability p transmission, reliability	planning, reliability evaluation, functio v target, quality of supply.	nal zone	es, generation, (10 Hours)
security, reliability p transmission, reliability System Operation P	blanning, reliability evaluation, functio v target, quality of supply. UNIT – IV	nal zone	es, generation, (10 Hours) gement, Load
security, reliability p transmission, reliability System Operation P prediction, Reactive p	planning, reliability evaluation, function target, quality of supply. UNIT – IV Planning: Operations, Maintenance, Log	ad mana	es, generation, (10 Hours) gement, Load
security, reliability p transmission, reliability System Operation P prediction, Reactive p	olanning, reliability evaluation, functio v target, quality of supply. UNIT – IV Planning: Operations, Maintenance, Los power balance, Power grid, Online pow	ad mana	es, generation, (10 Hours) gement, Load
security, reliability p transmission, reliability System Operation P prediction, Reactive p estimation, Computeria Reference Books:	olanning, reliability evaluation, functio v target, quality of supply. UNIT – IV Planning: Operations, Maintenance, Los power balance, Power grid, Online pow	ad mana ver flow	es, generation, (10 Hours) agement, Load studies, State
security, reliability p transmission, reliability System Operation P prediction, Reactive p estimation, Computeria Reference Books:	olanning, reliability evaluation, functio v target, quality of supply. UNIT – IV Planning: Operations, Maintenance, Los power balance, Power grid, Online pow zed management, Power system simulator.	ad mana ver flow	es, generation, (10 Hours) agement, Load studies, State
security, reliability p transmission, reliability System Operation P prediction, Reactive p estimation, Computeriz Reference Books: 1. A.S.Pabla, Macu 2016.	olanning, reliability evaluation, functio v target, quality of supply. UNIT – IV Planning: Operations, Maintenance, Los power balance, Power grid, Online pow zed management, Power system simulator.	ad mana ver flow , (1st Edi	es, generation, (10 Hours) agement, Load studies, State tion), India Ltd,
security, reliability p transmission, reliability System Operation P prediction, Reactive p estimation, Computeriz Reference Books: 1. A.S.Pabla, Macu 2016. 2. M. E. Van Valke	olanning, reliability evaluation, functio v target, quality of supply. UNIT – IV Planning: Operations, Maintenance, Low power balance, Power grid, Online pow zed management, Power system simulator. millan "Electrical Power System Planning"	ad mana ver flow , (1st Edi Learning	es, generation, (10 Hours) gement, Load studies, State tion), India Ltd, ;, 2014.
security, reliability p transmission, reliability System Operation P prediction, Reactive p estimation, Computeriz Reference Books: 1. A.S.Pabla, Macu 2016. 2. M. E. Van Valke	Danning, reliability evaluation, function ( target, quality of supply. UNIT – IV Planning: Operations, Maintenance, Low power balance, Power grid, Online power zed management, Power system simulator millan "Electrical Power System Planning" nburg, "Network analysis", 3rd Edition, PH ng by "Reliability and Maintainability Engin	ad mana ver flow , (1st Edi Learning	es, generation, (10 Hours) gement, Load studies, State tion), India Ltd, ;, 2014.
security, reliability p transmission, reliability System Operation P prediction, Reactive p estimation, Computeria Reference Books: 1. A.S.Pabla, Macu 2016. 2. M. E. Van Valke 3. Charles E Ebelin	Danning, reliability evaluation, function ( target, quality of supply. UNIT – IV Planning: Operations, Maintenance, Low power balance, Power grid, Online power zed management, Power system simulator millan "Electrical Power System Planning" nburg, "Network analysis", 3rd Edition, PH ng by "Reliability and Maintainability Engin	ad mana ver flow , (1st Edi Learning	es, generation, (10 Hours) gement, Load studies, State tion), India Ltd, ;, 2014.
security, reliability p transmission, reliability System Operation P prediction, Reactive p estimation, Computeria Reference Books: 1. A.S.Pabla, Macr 2016. 2. M. E. Van Valke 3. Charles E Ebelin McGraw Hill, 20 Course Outcomes:	Danning, reliability evaluation, function ( target, quality of supply. UNIT – IV Planning: Operations, Maintenance, Low power balance, Power grid, Online power zed management, Power system simulator millan "Electrical Power System Planning" nburg, "Network analysis", 3rd Edition, PH ng by "Reliability and Maintainability Engin	ad mana ver flow , (1st Edi Learning	es, generation, (10 Hours) gement, Load studies, State tion), India Ltd, ;, 2014.
security, reliability p transmission, reliability System Operation P prediction, Reactive p estimation, Computeria Reference Books: 1. A.S.Pabla, Macu 2016. 2. M. E. Van Valke 3. Charles E Ebelin McGraw Hill, 20 Course Outcomes: After completion of the	Danning, reliability evaluation, function (target, quality of supply. UNIT – IV Planning: Operations, Maintenance, Low cower balance, Power grid, Online pow zed management, Power system simulator. millan "Electrical Power System Planning" mburg, "Network analysis", 3rd Edition, PH ng by "Reliability and Maintainability Engino 004.	ad mana ver flow , (1st Edi Learning eering", 1	es, generation, (10 Hours) Igement, Load studies, State tion), India Ltd, 5, 2014. 1st Edition, Tata
security, reliability p transmission, reliability System Operation P prediction, Reactive p estimation, Computeria Reference Books: 1. A.S.Pabla, Macr 2016. 2. M. E. Van Valke 3. Charles E Ebelin McGraw Hill, 20 Course Outcomes: After completion of the 1. Conduct the loa 2. Analyze the co-	Dianning, reliability evaluation, function (target, quality of supply. UNIT – IV Planning: Operations, Maintenance, Low power balance, Power grid, Online power and management, Power system simulator. millan "Electrical Power System Planning" Inburg, "Network analysis", 3rd Edition, PH ng by "Reliability and Maintainability Engine 004. e course the students will be able to, ad forecast of primary and secondary distril generation captive power, power polling an	ad mana ver flow , (1st Edi Learning eering", i pution sys	es, generation, (10 Hours) agement, Load studies, State tion), India Ltd, (, 2014. 1st Edition, Tata stems trading.
security, reliability p transmission, reliability System Operation P prediction, Reactive p estimation, Computeria Reference Books: 1. A.S.Pabla, Macr 2016. 2. M. E. Van Valke 3. Charles E Ebelin McGraw Hill, 20 Course Outcomes: After completion of the 1. Conduct the loa 2. Analyze the co-	Danning, reliability evaluation, function (target, quality of supply. UNIT – IV Planning: Operations, Maintenance, Low cower balance, Power grid, Online power and management, Power system simulator. millan "Electrical Power System Planning" nburg, "Network analysis", 3rd Edition, PH ng by "Reliability and Maintainability Engine 004. e course the students will be able to, ad forecast of primary and secondary distributed of the students will be able to, ad forecast of primary and secondary distributed of the students will be able to, ad forecast of primary and secondary distributed of the students will be able to, ad forecast of primary and secondary distributed of the students will be able to, ad forecast of primary and secondary distributed of the students will be able to, ad forecast of primary and secondary distributed of the students will be able to, ad forecast of primary and secondary distributed of the students will be able to, ad forecast of primary and secondary distributed of the students will be able to, ad forecast of primary and secondary distributed of the students will be able to, ad forecast of primary and secondary distributed of the students will be able to, ad forecast of primary and secondary distributed of the students will be able to, ad forecast of primary and secondary distributed of the students will be able to, ad forecast of primary and secondary distributed of the students will be able to, ad forecast of primary and secondary distributed of the students will be able to, ad forecast of primary and secondary distributed of the students will be able to, ad forecast of primary and secondary distributed of the students will be able to, ad for the st	ad mana ver flow , (1st Edi Learning eering", i pution sys	es, generation, (10 Hours) agement, Load studies, State tion), India Ltd, (, 2014. 1st Edition, Tata stems trading.
security, reliability p transmission, reliability System Operation P prediction, Reactive p estimation, Computeria Reference Books: 1. A.S.Pabla, Macr 2016. 2. M. E. Van Valke 3. Charles E Ebelin McGraw Hill, 20 Course Outcomes: After completion of the 1. Conduct the loa 2. Analyze the co- 3. Compare and co	Dianning, reliability evaluation, function (target, quality of supply. UNIT – IV Planning: Operations, Maintenance, Low power balance, Power grid, Online power and management, Power system simulator. millan "Electrical Power System Planning" Inburg, "Network analysis", 3rd Edition, PH ng by "Reliability and Maintainability Engine 004. e course the students will be able to, ad forecast of primary and secondary distril generation captive power, power polling an	ad manaver flow , (1st Edi Learning eering", f pution system ad power ifferent p	es, generation, (10 Hours) agement, Load studies, State tion), India Ltd, 5, 2014. 1st Edition, Tata stems trading. arameters

	Course o	ult	UIII	- 63	FIU	grai				THE	3 141	ahh	iiig	Iau	JC	
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	٤Od	P04	P05	90d	P07	PO8	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE735E.1	3							1		1		1	3	1	1
2	22UEE735E.2	3	1						1		1		1	2	3	1
3	22UEE735E.3	3	3	2	2	1			1		1		1	1	1	1
4	22UEE735E.4	3	3	3	3	1			1	1	1		2	1	1	1

Hours/Week: 03 Total Hours: 40         HVDC Transmission         CIE Marks : 50 SEE Marks : 50           General Aspects of DC Transmission: Historical sketch, constitution of EHVAC and DC links, Limitations and Advantages of AC and DC Transmission and comparison of DC with AC transmission           Analysis of the Bridge Converter: Analysis with grid control but no overlap, Analysis with grid control and with overlap less than 60 deg, Analysis with overlap greater than 60 deg, complete characteristics of rectifier, Inversion.         (10 Hours)           Control of HVDC Converters and Systems:         (10 Hours)         (10 Hours)           Control of HVDC Converters and Systems:         (10 Hours)         (10 Hours)           Control of HVDC Converters and Systems:         (10 Hours)         (10 Hours)           Control, basic means of control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -lgnition -angle control, constant -current control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -lgnition -angle control, constant -current control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -lgnition -angle control, constant -current control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant and node dampers, DC line oscillations and line dampers, clear line faults and reenergizing the line, DC Breakers, Effects of proximity of AC and DC Transmission lines           Harmonics, Filters and Torsional Interaction:	22UEE736E		03 - C	redits (3 : 0 : 0)
Total Hours : 40       SEE Marks : 50         UNIT – I       (10 Hours)         General Aspects of DC Transmission: Historical sketch, constitution of EHVAC and DC         links, Limitations and Advantages of AC and DC Transmission and comparison of DC with       AC transmission         Analysis of the Bridge Converter: Analysis with grid control but no overlap, Analysis with grid control and with overlap less than 60 deg, Analysis with overlap greater than 60 deg, complete characteristics of rectifier, Inversion.       (10 Hours)         Control of HVDC Converters and Systems:         Grid control, basic means of control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -Ignition -angle control, constant -current control, constant -extinction -angle control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -Ignition -angle control, constant -current control, constant -current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control constant -extinction -angle control, stability of control.         UNIT - II         (10 Hours)         Somothing Reactor and DC Line: Smoothing reactor, voltage oscillations and valve dampers, current oscillations and anded dampers, DC line oscillations and valve dampers, current oscillations and anded dampers, DC line oscillations and valve dampers, clear line faults and reenergizing the line, DC Breakers, Effects of proximity of AC and DC Transmission Lines		HVDC Transmission		
UNIT - I         (10 Hours)           General Aspects of DC Transmission: Historical sketch, constitution of EHVAC and DC Inks, Limitations and Advantages of AC and DC Transmission and comparison of DC with AC transmission           Analysis of the Bridge Converter: Analysis with grid control but no overlap, Analysis with grid control and with overlap less than 60 deg, Analysis with overlap greater than 60 deg, complete characteristics of rectifier, Inversion.           UNIT - II         (10 Hours)           Control of HVDC Converters and Systems:         (10 Hours)           Grid control, basic means of control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -Ignition -angle control, constant -current control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -Ignition -angle control, constant -current control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control, constant -extinction -angle control, stability of control.           Grid control, basic means of control, stability of control.         (10 Hours)           Grid control results, constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control, constant -extinction -angle control, stability of control.         (10 Hours)           Smoothing Reactor and DC Line: Smoothing reactor, voltage oscillations and line dampers, clear line faults and reenergizing the line, DC Breakers, Effects of proximity of AC and DC Transmission Lines         Multiversion of MTDC Systems; Types of MTDC Systems           Multiterminal DC Systems: Potential				
General Aspects of DC Transmission: Historical sketch, constitution of EHVAC and DC links, Limitations and Advantages of AC and DC Transmission and comparison of DC with AC transmission         Analysis of the Bridge Converter: Analysis with grid control but no overlap, Analysis with overlap less than 60 deg, Analysis with overlap greater than 60 deg, complete characteristics of rectifier, Inversion.       (10 Hours)         Control and with overlap less than 60 deg, Analysis with overlap greater than 60 deg, complete characteristics of rectifier, Inversion.       (10 Hours)         Control of HVDC Converters and Systems:       (10 Hours)         Grid control, basic means of control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -lignition -angle control, constant -current control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant outrale, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -lignition -angle control, constant -current control, constant -extinction -angle control, stability of control.         Smoothing Reactor and DC Line: Smoothing reactor, voltage oscillations and valve dampers, current oscillations and anode dampers, DC line oscillations and line dampers, clear line faults and reenergizing the line, DC Breakers, Effects of proximity of AC and DC Transmission Lines         Harmonics, Filters and Torsional Interaction: Generation of Harmonics, design of AC filters, DC filters, harmonic interactions and torsional interaction. Torsional interactions with HVDC systems.         Power Flow Analysis in AC/DC Systems: Nodeling of DC Links, solution of DC load f				
links, Limitations and Advantages of AC and DC Transmission and comparison of DC with AC transmission Analysis of the Bridge Converter: Analysis with grid control but no overlap, Analysis with overlap greater than 60 deg, complete characteristics of rectifier, Inversion. UNIT – II (10 Hours) Control of HVDC Converters and Systems: Grid control, basic means of control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -lgnition –angle control, constant –current control, constant –extinction –angle control, nower reversal, limitations of manual control, constant –extinction –angle control, stability of control. Grid control, basic means of control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant –extinction –angle control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant –extinction –angle control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant –extinction –angle control, stability of control. <b>UNIT – III</b> (10 Hours) Smoothing Reactor and DC Line: Smoothing reactor, voltage oscillations and line dampers, clear line faults and reenergizing the line, DC Breakers, Effects of proximity of AC and DC Transmission Lines Harmonics, Filters and Torsional Interaction: Generation of Harmonics, design of AC filters, DC filters, DC Systems: Potential Applications of MTDC Systems, Types of MTDC Systems, Control and protection of MTDC systems, study of MTDC Systems. Nower Flow Analysis in AC/DC Systems: Nodeling of DC Links, solution of DC load flow, per unit system for DC quantities, solution of SC-AC power flow. An example: Five terminal DC system. Reference Books: <ol> <li>Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH, 5th reprint 2008.</li> <li>EW Kimbark, "Direct current Transmission", Vol.No1, John Wiley, New York, 1971</li> <li>K R Padiyar, "HVDC Power Transmission Systems Technology and System</li></ol>		UNIT – I		(10 Hours)
AC transmission Analysis of the Bridge Converter: Analysis with grid control but no overlap, Analysis with grid control and with overlap less than 60 deg, Analysis with overlap greater than 60 deg, complete characteristics of rectifier, Inversion. UNIT – II (10 Hours) Control of HVDC Converters and Systems: Grid control, basic means of control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -Ignition –angle control, constant –current control, constant extinction –angle control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant extinction –angle control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -Ignition –angle control, constant –current control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -Ignition –angle control, constant –current control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -Ignition –angle control, constant –current control, constant extinction –angle control, stability of control. UNIT – II (10 Hours) Smoothing Reactor and DC Line: Smoothing reactor, voltage oscillations and valve dampers, current oscillations and anode dampers, DC line oscillations and line dampers, clear line faults and reenergizing the line, DC Breakers, Effects of proximity of AC and DC Transmission Lines Harmonics, Filters and Torsional Interaction: Generation of Harmonics, design of AC filters, DC filters, harmonic interactions and torsional interaction. Torsional interactions with HVDC systems; counter measures to torsional interaction. Torsional interactions with HVDC Systems: Potential Applications of MTDC Systems. Power Flow Analysis in AC/DC Systems: Modeling of DC Links, solution of DC load flow, per unit system for DC quant	General Aspects of D	C Transmission: Historical sketch, constitut	tion of	EHVAC and DC
Analysis of the Bridge Converter: Analysis with grid control but no overlap, Analysis with grid control and with overlap less than 60 deg, Analysis with overlap greater than 60 deg, complete characteristics of rectifier, Inversion.       (10 Hours)         Control of HVDC Converters and Systems:       (10 Hours)         Grid control, basic means of control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -lgnition -angle control, constant -current control, constant -extinction -angle control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -lgnition -angle control, constant -current control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -lgnition -angle control, constant -current control, constant -extinction -angle control, stability of control.         Smoothing Reactor and DC Line: Smoothing reactor, voltage oscillations and line dampers, clear line faults and reenergizing the line, DC Breakers, Effects of proximity of AC and DC Transmission lines         Harmonics, Filters and Torsional Interaction: Generation of Harmonics, design of AC filters, bC filters, harmonic interactions and torsional interaction. Torsional interactions with HVDC systems. Power Flow Analysis in AC/DC Systems: Modeling of DC Links, solution of DC load flow, per unit system for DC quantities, solution of SC-AC power flow. An example: Five terminal DC system.         Power Flow Analysis in AC/DC Systems: Modeling of DC Links, solution of DC load flow, per unit system for DC quantities, solution of SC-AC power flow. An example: Five terminal DC system. <td>links, Limitations and A</td> <th>Advantages of AC and DC Transmission and</th> <td>compar</td> <td>ison of DC with</td>	links, Limitations and A	Advantages of AC and DC Transmission and	compar	ison of DC with
grid control and with overlap less than 60 deg, Analysis with overlap greater than 60 deg, complete characteristics of rectifier, Inversion.           UNIT - II         (10 Hours)           Control of HVDC Converters and Systems:         Grid control, basic means of control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control, constant -extinction -angle control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant -extinction -angle control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant -extinction -angle control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant extinction -angle control, generative deature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -lgnition -angle control, constant -current control, constant -extinction -angle control, stability of control.           Grid control, basic means of Control, stability of control.         (10 Hours)           Grid control -angle control, stability of control.         (10 Hours)           Smoothing Reactor and DC Line: Smoothing reactor, voltage oscillations and line dampers, clear line faults and reenergizing the line, DC Breakers, Effects of proximity of AC and DC Transmission Lines         AC and DC Transmission Lines           Harmonics, Filters and Torsional Interaction: Generation of Harmonics, design of AC filters, harmonic interactions and torsional interaction. Torsional interactions with HVDC systems, counter measures to torsional interaction. Torsional interactions with HVDC systems; Dotential Applications of MTDC Systems.           Power Flow Analysis in AC/DC Systems: Modeling of DC Links, solution of DC load flow, per unit system for DC quantities, solution of SC-AC power flow. An example: Five terminal DC system.	AC transmission			
complete characteristics of rectifier, Inversion.         UNIT - II       (10 Hours)         Control of HVDC Converters and Systems:       Grid control, basic means of control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -Ignition -angle control, constant -current control, constant -extinction -angle control, stability of control.       Grid control, basic means of control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant extinction -angle control, stability of control.         Grid control, basic means of control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant extinction -angle control, stability of control.       Grid control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -Ignition -angle control, constant -current control, constant -extinction -angle control, stability of control.         Smoothing Reactor and DC Line: Smoothing reactor, voltage oscillations and line dampers, clear line faults and reenergizing the line, DC Breakers, Effects of proximity of AC and DC Transmission Lines         Harmonics, Filters and Torsional Interaction: Generation of Harmonics, design of AC filters, bC filters, harmonic interactions and torsional interaction. Torsional interactions with HVDC systems, counter measures to torsional interaction with DC systems         Multiterminal DC Systems: Potential Applications of MTDC Systems.       Mol Multicerminal DC Systems: Potential Applications of MTDC Systems.         Power Flow Analysis in AC/DC Systems: Modeling of DC Links, solution of DC load flow, per unit system for DC quantities, solution of SC-AC power flow. An example: Five terminal DC system. <t< td=""><td>Analysis of the Bridge</td><th>Converter: Analysis with grid control but no</th><td>o overla</td><td>p, Analysis with</td></t<>	Analysis of the Bridge	Converter: Analysis with grid control but no	o overla	p, Analysis with
UNIT - II(10 Hours)Control of HVDC Converters and Systems:Grid control, basic means of control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -lgnition -angle control, constant -current control, constant extinction -angle control, stability of control.Grid control, basic means of control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -lgnition -angle control, constant -current control, constant -extinction -angle control, stability of control.Grid control, basic means of Control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control constant -extinction -angle control, stability of control.Grid control, actual control, stability of control.(10 Hours)Smoothing Reactor and DC Line: Smoothing reactor, voltage oscillations and valve dampers, current oscillations and anode dampers, DC line oscillations and line dampers, clear line faults and reenergizing the line, DC Breakers, Effects of proximity of AC and DC Transmission LinesHarmonics, Filters and Torsional Interaction: Generation of Harmonics, design of AC filters, harmonic interactions and torsional interaction. Torsional interactions with HVDC systems, counter measures to torsional interaction with DC systemsUNIT - IV(10 Hours)Multiterminal DC Systems: Potential Applications of MTDC Systems, Types of MTDC Systems, Control and protection of MTDC systems, study of MTDC systemsPower Flow Analysis in AC/DC Systems: Modeling of DC Links, solution of DC load flow, <br< td=""><td>grid control and with o</td><th>verlap less than 60 deg, Analysis with overla</th><td>ap great</td><td>er than 60 deg,</td></br<>	grid control and with o	verlap less than 60 deg, Analysis with overla	ap great	er than 60 deg,
Control of HVDC Converters and Systems:         Grid control, basic means of control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -lgnition -angle control, constant -current control, constant -extinction -angle control, stability of control.         Grid control, basic means of control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant -extinction -angle control, stability of control.         Grid control, basic means of control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -lgnition -angle control, constant -current control, constant -extinction -angle control, stability of control.         UNIT - III       (10 Hours)         Smoothing Reactor and DC Line: Smoothing reactor, voltage oscillations and valve dampers, current oscillations and anode dampers, DC line oscillations and line dampers, clear line faults and reenergizing the line, DC Breakers, Effects of proximity of AC and DC Transmission Lines         Harmonics, Filters and Torsional Interaction: Generation of Harmonics, design of AC filters, harmonic interactions and torsional interaction. Torsional interactions with HVDC systems, counter measures to torsional interaction with DC systems         Power Flow Analysis in AC/DC Systems: Modeling of DC Links, solution of DC load flow, per unit system for DC quantities, solution of SC-AC power flow. An example: Five terminal DC system.         Reference Books:       1.       Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH, 5th reprint 2008.       2. EW Kimbark, "Direct current Transm	complete characteristic	s of rectifier, Inversion.		
Grid control, basic means of control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -lgnition –angle control, constant –current control, constant –extinction –angle control, stability of control. Grid control, basic means of control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -lgnition –angle control, constant –current control, constant –extinction –angle control, stability of control. <b>UNIT – III</b> (10 Hours) Smoothing Reactor and DC Line: Smoothing reactor, voltage oscillations and valve dampers, current oscillations and anode dampers, DC line oscillations and line dampers, clear line faults and reenergizing the line, DC Breakers, Effects of proximity of AC and DC Transmission Lines Harmonics, Filters and Torsional Interaction: Generation of Harmonics, design of AC filters, DC filters, harmonic interactions and torsional interaction. Torsional interactions with HVDC systems, counter measures to torsional interaction with DC systems with HVDC systems: Potential Applications of MTDC Systems, Types of MTDC Systems, Control and protection of MTDC systems, study of MTDC Systems Power Flow Analysis in AC/DC Systems: Modeling of DC Links, solution of DC load flow, per unit system for DC quantities, solution of SC-AC power flow. An example: Five terminal DC system. Reference Books: 1. Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH, 5th reprint 2008. 2. EW Kimbark, "Direct current Transmission", Vol.No1, John Wiley, New York, 1971 3. K R Padiyar, "HVDC Power Transmission Systems Technology and System Interation", (3rd Edition), New Age International Publishers, Reprint 2017. Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to, 1. Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of				(10 Hours)
constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -Ignition -angle control, constant -current control, constant -extinction -angle control, stability of control. Grid control, basic means of control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -Ignition -angle control, constant -current control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -Ignition -angle control, constant -current control, constant -extinction -angle control, stability of control. <b>UNIT - III (10 Hours)</b> <b>Smoothing Reactor and DC Line:</b> Smoothing reactor, voltage oscillations and valve dampers, current oscillations and anode dampers, DC line oscillations and line dampers, clear line faults and reenergizing the line, DC Breakers, Effects of proximity of AC and DC Transmission Lines <b>Harmonics, Filters and Torsional Interaction:</b> Generation of Harmonics, design of AC filters, DC filters, harmonic interactions and torsional interaction. Torsional interactions with HVDC systems; Potential Applications of MTDC Systems, Types of MTDC Systems; Potential Applications of MTDC Systems. <b>Power Flow Analysis in AC/DC Systems:</b> Modeling of DC Links, solution of DC load flow, per unit system for DC quantities, solution of SC-AC power flow. An example: Five terminal DC system. <b>Reference Books:</b> 1. Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH, 5th reprint 2008. 2. EW Kimbark, "Direct current Transmission ",Vol.No1, John Wiley, New York, 1971 3. K R Padiyar, "HVDC Power Transmission Systems Technology and System Interation", (3rd Edition), New Age International Publishers, Reprint 2017. <b>Course Outcomes:</b> After completion of the course the students will be able to, 1. Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of	Control of HVDC Conve	erters and Systems:		
characteristics, constant -minimum -lgnition –angle control, constant –current control, constant –extinction –angle control, stability of control. Grid control, basic means of control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -lgnition –angle control, constant –current control, constant –extinction –angle control, stability of control. <b>UNIT – III</b> (10 Hours) Smoothing Reactor and DC Line: Smoothing reactor, voltage oscillations and valve dampers, current oscillations and anode dampers, DC line oscillations and line dampers, clear line faults and reenergizing the line, DC Breakers, Effects of proximity of AC and DC Transmission Lines Harmonics, Filters and Torsional Interaction: Generation of Harmonics, design of AC filters, DC filters, harmonic interactions and torsional interaction. Torsional interactions with HVDC systems: counter measures to torsional interaction. Torsional interactions with HVDC systems: Potential Applications of MTDC Systems, Types of MTDC Systems, Control and protection of MTDC systems, study of MTDC Systems. Power Flow Analysis in AC/DC Systems: Modeling of DC Links, solution of DC load flow, per unit system for DC quantities, solution of SC-AC power flow. An example: Five terminal DC system. Reference Books: 1. Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH, 5th reprint 2008. 2. EW Kimbark, "Direct current Transmission ",Vol.No1, John Wiley, New York, 1971 3. K R Padiyar, "HVDC Power Transmission Systems Technology and System Interation", (3rd Edition), New Age International Publishers, Reprint 2017. Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to, 1. Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of		•		
constant –extinction –angle control, stability of control. Grid control, basic means of control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -Ignition –angle control, constant –current control, constant –extinction –angle control, stability of control. <b>UNIT – III</b> (10 Hours) Smoothing Reactor and DC Line: Smoothing reactor, voltage oscillations and valve dampers, current oscillations and anode dampers, DC line oscillations and line dampers, clear line faults and reenergizing the line, DC Breakers, Effects of proximity of AC and DC Transmission Lines Harmonics, Filters and Torsional Interaction: Generation of Harmonics, design of AC filters, DC filters, harmonic interactions and torsional interaction. Torsional interactions with HVDC systems, counter measures to torsional interaction with DC systems <b>UNIT – IV</b> (10 Hours) Multiterminal DC Systems: Potential Applications of MTDC Systems, Types of MTDC Systems, Control and protection of MTDC systems, study of MTDC systems Power Flow Analysis in AC/DC Systems: Modeling of DC Links, solution of DC load flow, per unit system for DC quantities, solution of SC-AC power flow. An example: Five terminal DC system. Reference Books: 1. Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH, 5th reprint 2008. 2. EW Kimbark, "Direct current Transmission", Vol.No1, John Wiley, New York, 1971 3. K R Padiyar, "HVDC Power Transmission Systems Technology and System Interation", (3rd Edition), New Age International Publishers, Reprint 2017. Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to, 1. Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of				
Grid control, basic means of control, power reversal, limitations of manual control, constant current versus constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -lgnition -angle control, constant -current control, constant -extinction -angle control, stability of control. <b>UNIT - III (10 Hours) Smoothing Reactor and DC Line:</b> Smoothing reactor, voltage oscillations and valve dampers, current oscillations and anode dampers, DC line oscillations and line dampers, clear line faults and reenergizing the line, DC Breakers, Effects of proximity of AC and DC Transmission Lines <b>Harmonics, Filters and Torsional Interaction:</b> Generation of Harmonics, design of AC filters, DC filters, harmonic interactions and torsional interaction. Torsional interactions with HVDC systems, counter measures to torsional interaction. Torsional interactions with HVDC systems. Potential Applications of MTDC Systems, Types of MTDC Systems, Control and protection of MTDC systems, study of MTDC systems <b>Reference Books:</b> 1.       Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH, 5th reprint 2008.         2.       EW Kimbark, "Direct current Transmission", Vol.No1, John Wiley, New York, 1971         3.       K R Padiyar, "HVDC Power Transmission Systems Technology and System Interation", (3rd Edition), New Age International Publishers, Reprint 2017. <b>Course Outcomes:</b>			stant –	current control,
constant voltage, desired feature of control, actual control characteristics, constant -minimum -lgnition -angle control, constant -current control, constant -extinction -angle control, stability of control.UNIT - III(10 Hours)Smoothing Reactor and DC Line: Smoothing reactor, voltage oscillations and valve dampers, current oscillations and anode dampers, DC line oscillations and line dampers, clear line faults and reenergizing the line, DC Breakers, Effects of proximity of AC and DC Transmission LinesHarmonics, Filters and Torsional Interaction: Generation of Harmonics, design of AC filters, DC filters, harmonic interactions and torsional interaction. Torsional interactions with HVDC systems, counter measures to torsional interaction with DC systemsOUNIT - IV(10 Hours)Multiterminal DC Systems: Potential Applications of MTDC Systems, Types of MTDC Systems, Control and protection of MTDC systems, study of MTDC systemsPower Flow Analysis in AC/DC Systems: Modeling of DC Links, solution of DC load flow, per unit system for DC quantities, solution of SC-AC power flow. An example: Five terminal DC system.Reference Books: 1. Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH, 5th reprint 2008. 2. EW Kimbark, "Direct current Transmission", Vol.No1, John Wiley, New York, 1971 3. K R Padiyar, "HVDC Power Transmission Systems Technology and System Interation", (3rd Edition), New Age International Publishers, Reprint 2017.Course Outcomes:After completion of the course the students will be able to, 1. Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of		0		
characteristics, constant -minimum -Ignition –angle control, constant –current control, constant –extinction –angle control, stability of control. <b>UNIT – III</b> (10 Hours) Smoothing Reactor and DC Line: Smoothing reactor, voltage oscillations and valve dampers, current oscillations and anode dampers, DC line oscillations and line dampers, clear line faults and reenergizing the line, DC Breakers, Effects of proximity of AC and DC Transmission Lines Harmonics, Filters and Torsional Interaction: Generation of Harmonics, design of AC filters, DC filters, harmonic interactions and torsional interaction. Torsional interactions with HVDC systems, counter measures to torsional interaction with DC systems <b>UNIT – IV</b> (10 Hours) Multiterminal DC Systems: Potential Applications of MTDC Systems, Types of MTDC Systems, Control and protection of MTDC systems, study of MTDC systems Power Flow Analysis in AC/DC Systems: Modeling of DC Links, solution of DC load flow, per unit system for DC quantities, solution of SC-AC power flow. An example: Five terminal DC system. Reference Books: 1. Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH, 5th reprint 2008. 2. EW Kimbark, "Direct current Transmission", Vol.No1, John Wiley, New York, 1971 3. K R Padiyar, "HVDC Power Transmission Systems Technology and System Interation", (3rd Edition), New Age International Publishers, Reprint 2017. Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to, 1. Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of		· ·		
constant –extinction –angle control, stability of control.         (10 Hours)         Smoothing Reactor and DC Line: Smoothing reactor, voltage oscillations and valve dampers, current oscillations and anode dampers, DC line oscillations and line dampers, clear line faults and reenergizing the line, DC Breakers, Effects of proximity of AC and DC Transmission Lines         Harmonics, Filters and Torsional Interaction: Generation of Harmonics, design of AC filters, DC filters, harmonic interactions and torsional interaction. Torsional interactions with HVDC systems, counter measures to torsional interaction with DC systems         UNIT – IV       (10 Hours)         Multiterminal DC Systems: Potential Applications of MTDC Systems, Types of MTDC Systems, Control and protection of MTDC systems, study of MTDC systems         Power Flow Analysis in AC/DC Systems: Modeling of DC Links, solution of DC load flow, per unit system for DC quantities, solution of SC-AC power flow. An example: Five terminal DC system.         Reference Books:       1. Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH, 5th reprint 2008.         2. EW Kimbark, "Direct current Transmission ",Vol.No1, John Wiley, New York, 1971         3. K R Padiyar, "HVDC Power Transmission Systems Technology and System Interation", (3rd Edition), New Age International Publishers, Reprint 2017.         Course Outcomes:         After completion of the course the students will be able to,         1. Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of		<b>-</b> ·		
UNIT – III       (10 Hours)         Smoothing Reactor and DC Line: Smoothing reactor, voltage oscillations and valve dampers, current oscillations and anode dampers, DC line oscillations and line dampers, clear line faults and reenergizing the line, DC Breakers, Effects of proximity of AC and DC Transmission Lines         Harmonics, Filters and Torsional Interaction: Generation of Harmonics, design of AC filters, DC filters, harmonic interactions and torsional interaction. Torsional interactions with HVDC systems, counter measures to torsional interaction with DC systems         UNIT – IV       (10 Hours)         Multiterminal DC Systems: Potential Applications of MTDC Systems, Types of MTDC Systems, Control and protection of MTDC systems, study of MTDC systems         Power Flow Analysis in AC/DC Systems: Modeling of DC Links, solution of DC load flow, per unit system for DC quantities, solution of SC-AC power flow. An example: Five terminal DC system.         Reference Books:       1. Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH, 5th reprint 2008.         2. EW Kimbark, "Direct current Transmission Systems Technology and System Interation", (3rd Edition), New Age International Publishers, Reprint 2017.         Course Outcomes:       After completion of the course the students will be able to, 1. Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of			stant –	current control,
<ul> <li>Smoothing Reactor and DC Line: Smoothing reactor, voltage oscillations and valve dampers, current oscillations and anode dampers, DC line oscillations and line dampers, clear line faults and reenergizing the line, DC Breakers, Effects of proximity of AC and DC Transmission Lines</li> <li>Harmonics, Filters and Torsional Interaction: Generation of Harmonics, design of AC filters, DC filters, harmonic interactions and torsional interaction. Torsional interactions with HVDC systems, counter measures to torsional interaction with DC systems</li> <li>Multiterminal DC Systems: Potential Applications of MTDC Systems, Types of MTDC Systems, Control and protection of MTDC systems, study of MTDC systems</li> <li>Power Flow Analysis in AC/DC Systems: Modeling of DC Links, solution of DC load flow, per unit system for DC quantities, solution of SC-AC power flow. An example: Five terminal DC system.</li> <li>Reference Books:         <ol> <li>Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH, 5th reprint 2008.</li> <li>EW Kimbark, "Direct current Transmission Systems Technology and System Interation", (3rd Edition), New Age International Publishers, Reprint 2017.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes:         <ol> <li>Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	constant –extinction –a			
dampers, current oscillations and anode dampers, DC line oscillations and line dampers, clear line faults and reenergizing the line, DC Breakers, Effects of proximity of AC and DC Transmission Lines Harmonics, Filters and Torsional Interaction: Generation of Harmonics, design of AC filters, DC filters, harmonic interactions and torsional interaction. Torsional interactions with HVDC systems, counter measures to torsional interaction with DC systems. Multiterminal DC Systems: Potential Applications of MTDC Systems, Types of MTDC Systems, Control and protection of MTDC systems, study of MTDC systems Power Flow Analysis in AC/DC Systems: Modeling of DC Links, solution of DC load flow, per unit system for DC quantities, solution of SC-AC power flow. An example: Five terminal DC system. Reference Books: <ol> <li>Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH, 5th reprint 2008.</li> <li>EW Kimbark, "Direct current Transmission", Vol.No1, John Wiley, New York, 1971</li> <li>K R Padiyar, "HVDC Power Transmission Systems Technology and System Interation", (3rd Edition), New Age International Publishers, Reprint 2017. </li> </ol> Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to, <ol> <li>Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of</li> </ol>				
clear line faults and reenergizing the line, DC Breakers, Effects of proximity of AC and DC Transmission Lines Harmonics, Filters and Torsional Interaction: Generation of Harmonics, design of AC filters, DC filters, harmonic interactions and torsional interaction. Torsional interactions with HVDC systems, counter measures to torsional interaction with DC systems.   UNIT – IV (10 Hours)   Multiterminal DC Systems: Potential Applications of MTDC Systems, Types of MTDC Systems, Control and protection of MTDC systems, study of MTDC systems.   Power Flow Analysis in AC/DC Systems: Modeling of DC Links, solution of DC load flow, per unit system for DC quantities, solution of SC-AC power flow. An example: Five terminal DC system.   Reference Books: 1. Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH, 5th reprint 2008.   2. EW Kimbark, "Direct current Transmission", Vol.No1, John Wiley, New York, 1971   3. K R Padiyar, "HVDC Power Transmission Systems Technology and System Interation", (3rd Edition), New Age International Publishers, Reprint 2017.   Course Outcomes:   After completion of the course the students will be able to,   1. Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of	-			
Transmission Lines Harmonics, Filters and Torsional Interaction: Generation of Harmonics, design of AC filters, DC filters, harmonic interactions and torsional interaction. Torsional interactions with HVDC systems, counter measures to torsional interaction with DC systems UNIT – IV (10 Hours) Multiterminal DC Systems: Potential Applications of MTDC Systems, Types of MTDC Systems, Control and protection of MTDC systems, study of MTDC systems Power Flow Analysis in AC/DC Systems: Modeling of DC Links, solution of DC load flow, per unit system for DC quantities, solution of SC-AC power flow. An example: Five terminal DC system. Reference Books: 1. Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH, 5th reprint 2008. 2. EW Kimbark, "Direct current Transmission", Vol.No1, John Wiley, New York, 1971 3. K R Padiyar, "HVDC Power Transmission Systems Technology and System Interation", (3rd Edition), New Age International Publishers, Reprint 2017. Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to, 1. Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of		-		-
<ul> <li>Harmonics, Filters and Torsional Interaction: Generation of Harmonics, design of AC filters, DC filters, harmonic interactions and torsional interaction. Torsional interactions with HVDC systems, counter measures to torsional interaction with DC systems: with HVDC systems, counter measures to torsional interaction with DC systems</li> <li>Multiterminal DC Systems: Potential Applications of MTDC Systems, Types of MTDC Systems, Control and protection of MTDC systems, study of MTDC systems</li> <li>Power Flow Analysis in AC/DC Systems: Modeling of DC Links, solution of DC load flow, per unit system for DC quantities, solution of SC-AC power flow. An example: Five terminal DC system.</li> <li>Reference Books:         <ol> <li>Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH, 5th reprint 2008.</li> <li>EW Kimbark, "Direct current Transmission", Vol.No1, John Wiley, New York, 1971</li> <li>K R Padiyar, "HVDC Power Transmission Systems Technology and System Interation", (3rd Edition), New Age International Publishers, Reprint 2017.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes:         <ol> <li>Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of</li> </ol> </li> </ul>		energizing the line, DC Breakers, Effects of p	proximit	cy of AC and DC
filters, DC filters, harmonic interactions and torsional interaction. Torsional interactions with HVDC systems, counter measures to torsional interaction with DC systems UNIT – IV (10 Hours) Multiterminal DC Systems: Potential Applications of MTDC Systems, Types of MTDC Systems, Control and protection of MTDC systems, study of MTDC systems Power Flow Analysis in AC/DC Systems: Modeling of DC Links, solution of DC load flow, per unit system for DC quantities, solution of SC-AC power flow. An example: Five terminal DC system. Reference Books: 1. Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH, 5th reprint 2008. 2. EW Kimbark, "Direct current Transmission", Vol.No1, John Wiley, New York, 1971 3. K R Padiyar, "HVDC Power Transmission Systems Technology and System Interation", (3rd Edition), New Age International Publishers, Reprint 2017. Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to, 1. Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of				
<ul> <li>with HVDC systems, counter measures to torsional interaction with DC systems.</li> <li>Multiterminal DC Systems: Potential Applications of MTDC Systems, Types of MTDC Systems, Control and protection of MTDC systems, study of MTDC systems.</li> <li>Power Flow Analysis in AC/DC Systems: Modeling of DC Links, solution of DC load flow, per unit system for DC quantities, solution of SC-AC power flow. An example: Five terminal DC system.</li> <li>Reference Books:         <ol> <li>Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH, 5th rep⊤int 2008.</li> <li>EW Kimbark, "Direct current Transmission", Vol.No1, John Wiley, New York, 1971</li> <li>K R Padiyar, "HVDC Power Transmission Systems Technology and System Interation", (3rd Edition), New Age International Publishers, Reprint 2017.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes:         <ol> <li>Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of</li> </ol> </li> </ul>				
UNIT – IV(10 Hours)Multiterminal DC Systems: Potential Applications of MTDC Systems, Types of MTDCSystems, Control and protection of MTDC systems, study of MTDC systemsPower Flow Analysis in AC/DC Systems: Modeling of DC Links, solution of DC load flow, per unit system for DC quantities, solution of SC-AC power flow. An example: Five terminal DC system.Reference Books: 1. Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH, 5th reprint 2008. 2. EW Kimbark, "Direct current Transmission", Vol.No1, John Wiley, New York, 1971 3. K R Padiyar, "HVDC Power Transmission Systems Technology and System Interation", (3rd Edition), New Age International Publishers, Reprint 2017.Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to, 1. Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of				
<ul> <li>Multiterminal DC Systems: Potential Applications of MTDC Systems, Types of MTDC Systems, Control and protection of MTDC systems, study of MTDC systems</li> <li>Power Flow Analysis in AC/DC Systems: Modeling of DC Links, solution of DC load flow, per unit system for DC quantities, solution of SC-AC power flow. An example: Five terminal DC system.</li> <li>Reference Books:         <ol> <li>Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH, 5th reprint 2008.</li> <li>EW Kimbark, "Direct current Transmission", Vol.No1, John Wiley, New York, 1971</li> <li>K R Padiyar, "HVDC Power Transmission Systems Technology and System Interation", (3rd Edition), New Age International Publishers, Reprint 2017.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes:         <ol> <li>Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	with HVDC systems, col		DC Syst	
<ul> <li>Systems, Control and protection of MTDC systems, study of MTDC systems</li> <li>Power Flow Analysis in AC/DC Systems: Modeling of DC Links, solution of DC load flow, per unit system for DC quantities, solution of SC-AC power flow. An example: Five terminal DC system.</li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH, 5th reprint 2008.</li> <li>EW Kimbark, "Direct current Transmission", Vol.No1, John Wiley, New York, 1971</li> <li>K R Padiyar, "HVDC Power Transmission Systems Technology and System Interation", (3rd Edition), New Age International Publishers, Reprint 2017.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes: <ol> <li>Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	Multitorminal DC Sud		toma 1	
<ul> <li>Power Flow Analysis in AC/DC Systems: Modeling of DC Links, solution of DC load flow, per unit system for DC quantities, solution of SC-AC power flow. An example: Five terminal DC system.</li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH, 5th reprint 2008.</li> <li>EW Kimbark, "Direct current Transmission", Vol.No1, John Wiley, New York, 1971</li> <li>K R Padiyar, "HVDC Power Transmission Systems Technology and System Interation", (3rd Edition), New Age International Publishers, Reprint 2017.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes: <ol> <li>Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	-			spes of wirde
<ul> <li>per unit system for DC quantities, solution of SC-AC power flow. An example: Five terminal DC system.</li> <li><b>Reference Books:</b> <ol> <li>Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH, 5th reprint 2008.</li> <li>EW Kimbark, "Direct current Transmission", Vol.No1, John Wiley, New York, 1971</li> <li>K R Padiyar, "HVDC Power Transmission Systems Technology and System Interation", (3rd Edition), New Age International Publishers, Reprint 2017.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes: <ul> <li>After completion of the course the students will be able to,</li> <li>Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				of DC load flow
<ul> <li>DC system.</li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH, 5th reprint 2008.</li> <li>EW Kimbark, "Direct current Transmission", Vol.No1, John Wiley, New York, 1971</li> <li>K R Padiyar, "HVDC Power Transmission Systems Technology and System Interation", (3rd Edition), New Age International Publishers, Reprint 2017.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes: <ul> <li>After completion of the course the students will be able to,</li> <li>Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		· · · ·		
<ul> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH, 5th reprint 2008.</li> <li>EW Kimbark, "Direct current Transmission", Vol.No1, John Wiley, New York, 1971</li> <li>K R Padiyar, "HVDC Power Transmission Systems Technology and System Interation", (3rd Edition), New Age International Publishers, Reprint 2017.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes: <ul> <li>After completion of the course the students will be able to,</li> <li>Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		quantities, solution of SC-AC power now. An	ехаттр	
<ol> <li>Prabha Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control", TMH, 5th reprint 2008.</li> <li>EW Kimbark, "Direct current Transmission", Vol.No1, John Wiley, New York, 1971</li> <li>K R Padiyar, "HVDC Power Transmission Systems Technology and System Interation", (3rd Edition), New Age International Publishers, Reprint 2017.</li> <li>Course Outcomes:</li> <li>After completion of the course the students will be able to,</li> <li>Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of</li> </ol>				
<ol> <li>EW Kimbark, "Direct current Transmission", Vol.No1, John Wiley, New York, 1971</li> <li>K R Padiyar, "HVDC Power Transmission Systems Technology and System Interation", (3rd Edition), New Age International Publishers, Reprint 2017.</li> <li>Course Outcomes:</li> <li>After completion of the course the students will be able to,</li> <li>Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of</li> </ol>		"Power System Stability and Control" TMH	5th ror	rint 2008
<ul> <li>3. K R Padiyar, "HVDC Power Transmission Systems Technology and System Interation", (3rd Edition), New Age International Publishers, Reprint 2017.</li> <li>Course Outcomes:</li> <li>After completion of the course the students will be able to,</li> <li>1. Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of</li> </ul>		• • • • •	•	
Interation", (3rd Edition), New Age International Publishers, Reprint 2017. <b>Course Outcomes:</b> After completion of the course the students will be able to, 1. Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of			•	
Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to, 1. Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of	• •	-	-	
After completion of the course the students will be able to, 1. Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of				
1. Compare the general aspects of HVDC transmission and different types of		e course the students will be able to.		
	•		nd diff	erent types of
				/
2. Analyze six pulses converter and twelve pulse converters with overlap and without	-		th over	lap and without

overlap angle ability to analysis the converter with different control strategy.

- 3. Develop the harmonics filter and protect the circuit for various fault occurred in HVDC system.
- 4. Design earth electrode, power converter, smoothing reactor for HVDC station.

SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	٤Od	P04	P05	90d	707	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE736E.1	1	2		1		1						1	1	2	1
2	22UEE736E.2	1	1		1								1	2	3	1
3	22UEE736E.3	1	2	2	2				1				1	1	2	1
4	22UEE736E.4	2	1	2	2				1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1

**Professional Elective Course – IV** 

22UEE741E		03 - C	redits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Flexible AC Transmission Systems	CI	E Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40		SE	E Marks : 50
	UNIT – I		(10 Hours)
	sion lines: Electrical characteristics, perforr	•	
	loading, equivalent circuit of a transmi		
	r transmission lines, voltage and current pro		
	stability considerations, Principles o		•
	and shunt, Compensation by line sectionin	g, Conce	pt of flexible AC
transmission, FACIS-B	enefits, Types and Brief descriptions.		(10)
Chatia Church Common			(10 Hours)
•	sators: Objective of shunt compensation,		
	and STATCOM: Operating principle, Re	-	•
damping, VAR Reserve	c performance, Transient stability enhance	and po	
1 6,	STATCOM and SVC: V-I and V-Q Character	istics Tra	insient Stability
•	ility to Exchange real power, operating wit		•
•	llation, Merit of hybrid compensator, Static		•
		var byste	
			(IO HOURS)
stability, Improvemen oscillation damping, ar Variable Impedance T	ators GCSC, TSSC, TCSC: Objectives of serie t of transient stability, power oscillation da oproaches to controlled series compensatio ype series compensators: GTO Thyristor- co	mping, s n. ontrolled	nsation, Voltage ub synchronous series capacitor
stability, Improvemen oscillation damping, ap Variable Impedance To (GCSC), Thyristor-Swit	ators GCSC, TSSC, TCSC: Objectives of serie t of transient stability, power oscillation da oproaches to controlled series compensatio	mping, s n. ontrolled ntrolled S	nsation, Voltage ub synchronous series capacitor Series Capacitor
stability, Improvemen oscillation damping, ap Variable Impedance To (GCSC), Thyristor-Swit	ators GCSC, TSSC, TCSC: Objectives of serie t of transient stability, power oscillation da oproaches to controlled series compensatio ype series compensators: GTO Thyristor- co ched Series Capacitor (TSSC), Thyristor Co crolled Voltage and Phase Angle Regulators	mping, s n. ontrolled ntrolled S	nsation, Voltage ub synchronous series capacitor Series Capacitor nd TCPARs).
stability, Improvemen oscillation damping, ap Variable Impedance Tr (GCSC), Thyristor-Swit (TCSC), Thyristor- Cont	ators GCSC, TSSC, TCSC: Objectives of serie t of transient stability, power oscillation da oproaches to controlled series compensatio ype series compensators: GTO Thyristor- co ched Series Capacitor (TSSC), Thyristor Co crolled Voltage and Phase Angle Regulators of UNIT – IV	mping, s n. ontrolled ntrolled S (TCVRs ar	ub synchronous series capacitor Series Capacitor nd TCPARs). (10 Hours)
stability, Improvemen oscillation damping, ap Variable Impedance Ty (GCSC), Thyristor-Swit (TCSC), Thyristor- Cont Unified Power Flow	ators GCSC, TSSC, TCSC: Objectives of series t of transient stability, power oscillation da oproaches to controlled series compensatio ype series compensators: GTO Thyristor- co ched Series Capacitor (TSSC), Thyristor Co crolled Voltage and Phase Angle Regulators ( UNIT – IV Controller (UPFC): Basic operating princip	mping, son n. ontrolled ntrolled S (TCVRs ar ole, cont	nsation, Voltage ub synchronous series capacitor Series Capacitor nd TCPARs). (10 Hours rol capabilities
stability, Improvement oscillation damping, ap Variable Impedance Tr (GCSC), Thyristor-Swit (TCSC), Thyristor- Cont Unified Power Flow implementation, comp	ators GCSC, TSSC, TCSC: Objectives of serie t of transient stability, power oscillation da oproaches to controlled series compensatio ype series compensators: GTO Thyristor- co ched Series Capacitor (TSSC), Thyristor Co crolled Voltage and Phase Angle Regulators ( UNIT – IV Controller (UPFC): Basic operating princip parison to series compensators and Phase A	imping, sin, ontrolled strolled strolle	nsation, Voltage ub synchronous series capacitor Geries Capacitor nd TCPARs). (10 Hours rol capabilities ulators, Contro
stability, Improvement oscillation damping, ap Variable Impedance Tr (GCSC), Thyristor-Swit (TCSC), Thyristor- Cont Unified Power Flow implementation, comp	ators GCSC, TSSC, TCSC: Objectives of series t of transient stability, power oscillation da oproaches to controlled series compensatio ype series compensators: GTO Thyristor- co ched Series Capacitor (TSSC), Thyristor Co crolled Voltage and Phase Angle Regulators of UNIT – IV Controller (UPFC): Basic operating princip parison to series compensators and Phase A performance. Interline Power Flow Cont	imping, sin, ontrolled strolled strolle	nsation, Voltage ub synchronous series capacitor Geries Capacitor nd TCPARs). (10 Hours rol capabilities ulators, Contro
stability, Improvemen oscillation damping, ap Variable Impedance To (GCSC), Thyristor-Swit (TCSC), Thyristor- Cont Unified Power Flow implementation, comp structure, Dynamic p Principle, control struct	ators GCSC, TSSC, TCSC: Objectives of series t of transient stability, power oscillation da oproaches to controlled series compensatio ype series compensators: GTO Thyristor- co ched Series Capacitor (TSSC), Thyristor Co crolled Voltage and Phase Angle Regulators of UNIT – IV Controller (UPFC): Basic operating princip parison to series compensators and Phase A performance. Interline Power Flow Cont	mping, sin, ontrolled ntrolled S (TCVRs ar ole, cont Angle Reg roller (IF	nsation, Voltage ub synchronous series capacitor Geries Capacitor nd TCPARs). (10 Hours rol capabilities sulators, Contro PFC): operating
stability, Improvement oscillation damping, ap Variable Impedance To (GCSC), Thyristor-Swit (TCSC), Thyristor- Cont Unified Power Flow implementation, comp structure, Dynamic p Principle, control struct Dynamic Voltage Res	ators GCSC, TSSC, TCSC: Objectives of series t of transient stability, power oscillation da oproaches to controlled series compensatio ype series compensators: GTO Thyristor- co ched Series Capacitor (TSSC), Thyristor Co crolled Voltage and Phase Angle Regulators of UNIT – IV Controller (UPFC): Basic operating princip parison to series compensators and Phase A performance. Interline Power Flow Cont cture and Applications.	mping, sin, ontrolled ntrolled S (TCVRs ar ole, cont Angle Reg roller (IF	nsation, Voltage ub synchronous series capacitor Geries Capacitor nd TCPARs). (10 Hours rol capabilities sulators, Contro PFC): operating
stability, Improvement oscillation damping, ap Variable Impedance To (GCSC), Thyristor-Swit (TCSC), Thyristor- Cont Unified Power Flow implementation, comp structure, Dynamic p Principle, control struc Dynamic Voltage Res swells.	ators GCSC, TSSC, TCSC: Objectives of series t of transient stability, power oscillation da oproaches to controlled series compensatio ype series compensators: GTO Thyristor- co ched Series Capacitor (TSSC), Thyristor Co crolled Voltage and Phase Angle Regulators of UNIT – IV Controller (UPFC): Basic operating princip parison to series compensators and Phase A performance. Interline Power Flow Cont cture and Applications.	mping, sin, ontrolled ntrolled S (TCVRs ar ole, cont Angle Reg roller (IF	nsation, Voltage ub synchronous series capacito Series Capacito nd TCPARs). (10 Hours rol capabilities sulators, Contro PFC): operating
stability, Improvement oscillation damping, ap Variable Impedance Ty (GCSC), Thyristor-Swit (TCSC), Thyristor- Cont Unified Power Flow implementation, comp structure, Dynamic p Principle, control struct Dynamic Voltage Rest swells. Reference Books:	ators GCSC, TSSC, TCSC: Objectives of series t of transient stability, power oscillation da oproaches to controlled series compensatio ype series compensators: GTO Thyristor- co ched Series Capacitor (TSSC), Thyristor Co crolled Voltage and Phase Angle Regulators of <b>UNIT – IV</b> Controller (UPFC): Basic operating princip parison to series compensators and Phase A performance. Interline Power Flow Cont cture and Applications. torer (DVR) – Introduction to DVR, overv	imping, sin, ontrolled solution of the solutio	nsation, Voltage ub synchronous series capacito Series Capacito nd TCPARs). (10 Hours rol capabilities sulators, Contro PFC): operating voltage sag and
stability, Improvement oscillation damping, ap Variable Impedance To (GCSC), Thyristor-Switt (TCSC), Thyristor- Cont Unified Power Flow implementation, comp structure, Dynamic p Principle, control struct Dynamic Voltage Rese swells. Reference Books: 1. Narain G. Hingo	ators GCSC, TSSC, TCSC: Objectives of series t of transient stability, power oscillation da oproaches to controlled series compensatio ype series compensators: GTO Thyristor- co ched Series Capacitor (TSSC), Thyristor Co crolled Voltage and Phase Angle Regulators of UNIT – IV Controller (UPFC): Basic operating princip parison to series compensators and Phase A performance. Interline Power Flow Cont cture and Applications.	mping, sin, ontrolled ntrolled S (TCVRs ar ole, cont ole, cont ngle Reg roller (IF riew of v	nsation, Voltage ub synchronous series capacito Series Capacito nd TCPARs). (10 Hours rol capabilities sulators, Contro PFC): operating voltage sag and Concepts and
stability, Improvement oscillation damping, ap Variable Impedance Ty (GCSC), Thyristor-Swit (TCSC), Thyristor- Cont Unified Power Flow implementation, comp structure, Dynamic p Principle, control struct Dynamic Voltage Rest swells. <b>Reference Books:</b> 1. Narain G. Hingo Technology of Fle	ators GCSC, TSSC, TCSC: Objectives of series t of transient stability, power oscillation da oproaches to controlled series compensatio ype series compensators: GTO Thyristor- co ched Series Capacitor (TSSC), Thyristor Col crolled Voltage and Phase Angle Regulators of <b>UNIT – IV</b> Controller (UPFC): Basic operating princip parison to series compensators and Phase A performance. Interline Power Flow Cont cture and Applications. torer (DVR) – Introduction to DVR, overv	mping, sin, ontrolled ntrolled S (TCVRs ar ole, cont ole, cont ngle Reg roller (IF riew of v	nsation, Voltage ub synchronous series capacitor Geries Capacitor nd TCPARs). (10 Hours rol capabilities sulators, Contro PFC): operating voltage sag and Concepts and
stability, Improvement oscillation damping, ap Variable Impedance To (GCSC), Thyristor-Switt (TCSC), Thyristor- Cont Unified Power Flow implementation, comp structure, Dynamic p Principle, control struct Dynamic Voltage Rest swells. Reference Books: 1. Narain G. Hingo Technology of Fle Inc, 2000.	ators GCSC, TSSC, TCSC: Objectives of series t of transient stability, power oscillation da oproaches to controlled series compensatio ype series compensators: GTO Thyristor- co ched Series Capacitor (TSSC), Thyristor Col crolled Voltage and Phase Angle Regulators of <b>UNIT – IV</b> Controller (UPFC): Basic operating princip parison to series compensators and Phase A performance. Interline Power Flow Cont cture and Applications. torer (DVR) – Introduction to DVR, overv	imping, sin, ontrolled introlled S (TCVRs ar ole, cont ole, cont ole, cont roller (IF riew of v FACTS: and Johr	nsation, Voltage ub synchronous series capacitor Geries Capacitor nd TCPARs). (10 Hours) rol capabilities ulators, Contro PFC): operating voltage sag and Concepts and n Wiley & Sons
stability, Improvement oscillation damping, ap Variable Impedance To (GCSC), Thyristor-Switt (TCSC), Thyristor- Cont Unified Power Flow implementation, comp structure, Dynamic p Principle, control struct Dynamic Voltage Rese swells. Reference Books: 1. Narain G. Hingo Technology of Fle Inc, 2000.	ators GCSC, TSSC, TCSC: Objectives of series t of transient stability, power oscillation da oproaches to controlled series compensatio ype series compensators: GTO Thyristor- co ched Series Capacitor (TSSC), Thyristor Col crolled Voltage and Phase Angle Regulators of <b>UNIT – IV</b> Controller (UPFC): Basic operating princip parison to series compensators and Phase A performance. Interline Power Flow Cont cture and Applications. torer (DVR) – Introduction to DVR, overv parani and Lazlo Gyugyi, Understanding exible AC Transmission Systems, IEEE Press	imping, sin, ontrolled introlled S (TCVRs ar ole, cont ole, cont ole, cont roller (IF riew of v FACTS: and Johr	nsation, Voltage ub synchronous series capacitor Geries Capacitor nd TCPARs). (10 Hours) rol capabilities ulators, Contro PFC): operating voltage sag and Concepts and n Wiley & Sons
stability, Improvement oscillation damping, ap Variable Impedance Ty (GCSC), Thyristor-Swit (TCSC), Thyristor- Cont Unified Power Flow implementation, comp structure, Dynamic p Principle, control struct Dynamic Voltage Rest swells. <b>Reference Books:</b> 1. Narain G. Hingo Technology of Fle Inc, 2000. 2. Prabha Kundur, Pe Delhi, 2006.	ators GCSC, TSSC, TCSC: Objectives of series t of transient stability, power oscillation da oproaches to controlled series compensatio ype series compensators: GTO Thyristor- co ched Series Capacitor (TSSC), Thyristor Col crolled Voltage and Phase Angle Regulators of <b>UNIT – IV</b> Controller (UPFC): Basic operating princip parison to series compensators and Phase A performance. Interline Power Flow Cont cture and Applications. torer (DVR) – Introduction to DVR, overv parani and Lazlo Gyugyi, Understanding exible AC Transmission Systems, IEEE Press	imping, sin, ontrolled ontrolled Structure (TCVRs ar ole, controlled Nagle Regroller (IF view of view	nsation, Voltage ub synchronous series capacitor Series Capacitor ad TCPARs). (10 Hours rol capabilities julators, Contro PFC): operating voltage sag and Concepts and h Wiley & Sons Publishers, New
stability, Improvement oscillation damping, ap Variable Impedance Ty (GCSC), Thyristor-Switt (TCSC), Thyristor- Cont Unified Power Flow implementation, comp structure, Dynamic p Principle, control struct Dynamic Voltage Rest swells. <b>Reference Books:</b> 1. Narain G. Hingo Technology of Fle Inc, 2000. 2. Prabha Kundur, Pe Delhi, 2006.	ators GCSC, TSSC, TCSC: Objectives of series t of transient stability, power oscillation da oproaches to controlled series compensatio ype series compensators: GTO Thyristor- co ched Series Capacitor (TSSC), Thyristor Col crolled Voltage and Phase Angle Regulators of <b>UNIT – IV</b> Controller (UPFC): Basic operating princip parison to series compensators and Phase A performance. Interline Power Flow Cont cture and Applications. torer (DVR) – Introduction to DVR, overv prani and Lazlo Gyugyi, Understanding exible AC Transmission Systems, IEEE Press ower System Stability and Control Tata McC r, Static Controllers for Electrical Transmis	imping, sin, ontrolled ontrolled Structure (TCVRs ar ole, controlled Nagle Regroller (IF view of view	nsation, Voltage ub synchronous series capacitor d TCPARs). (10 Hours) rol capabilities julators, Contro PFC): operating voltage sag and Concepts and h Wiley & Sons Publishers, New
stability, Improvement oscillation damping, ap Variable Impedance Ty (GCSC), Thyristor-Swit (TCSC), Thyristor- Cont Unified Power Flow implementation, comp structure, Dynamic p Principle, control struct Dynamic Voltage Res swells. <b>Reference Books:</b> 1. Narain G. Hingo Technology of Fle Inc, 2000. 2. Prabha Kundur, Po Delhi, 2006. 3. R. Mohan Mathu and John Wiley &	ators GCSC, TSSC, TCSC: Objectives of series t of transient stability, power oscillation da oproaches to controlled series compensatio ype series compensators: GTO Thyristor- co ched Series Capacitor (TSSC), Thyristor Col crolled Voltage and Phase Angle Regulators of <b>UNIT – IV</b> Controller (UPFC): Basic operating princip parison to series compensators and Phase A performance. Interline Power Flow Cont cture and Applications. torer (DVR) – Introduction to DVR, overv prani and Lazlo Gyugyi, Understanding exible AC Transmission Systems, IEEE Press ower System Stability and Control Tata McC r, Static Controllers for Electrical Transmis	imping, sin, ontrolled introlled S (TCVRs ar ole, cont ole, cont o	nsation, Voltage ub synchronous series capacitor Series Capacitor ad TCPARs). (10 Hours rol capabilities julators, Contro PFC): operating roltage sag and Concepts and Niley & Sons Publishers, New ems, IEEE Press

#### (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course the students will be able to,

- 1. Analyze the operations of different FACTS devices on a given transmission line and assess the impact of FACTS controller
- 2. Choose proper controller for the specific application based on system requirements
- 3. Interpret the control circuits of Shunt Controllers SVC & STATCOM for various functions viz. Transient stability Enhancement, voltage instability prevention and power oscillation damping
- 4. Detect the Power and control circuits of Series Controllers GCSC, TSSC and TCSC

	Course O	ult	UIII	<u> </u>	FIU	grai			illu	JIIIE	2 141	ahh	ilig	Tau	IE	
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	20d	F03	P04	50d	90d	20d	80d	60d	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE741E.1	1												3	1	2
2	22UEE741E.2	2	1	1										3	1	1
3	22UEE741E.3	3	1	1	2			1	1				1	2	1	1
4	22UEE741E.4	3	1	1	2			1					1	1	1	1

**Course Outcomes - Programme Outcomes Mapping Table** 

22UEE742E		03 - C	redits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Battery Management Systems		E Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40	, , ,	SE	E Marks : 50
	UNIT – I		(10 Hours)
Battery-Management-S	ystem Requirements: Introduction and	BMS	functionality.
Requirements: Sensing	, High-voltage contactor control, Isolation	sensir	ig and thermal
control, Protection an	d interface, State-of-charge estimation	and En	ergy & power
estimation.			
	UNIT – II		(10 Hours)
-	n: Preliminary definitions, approaches to es		-
•	Overview of vector random (stochastic)	-	
	solution, The six-step process, Deriving th		
	n filter, MATLAB code for the Kalman	filter	steps, Practical
considerations, The exte	ended Kalman filter (EKF)		
	UNIT – III		(10 Hours)
•	on: Introduction, Lithium-ion aging: Negat		
	trode, Sensitivity of voltage to ESR and to	-	-
	timating parameters, EKF for parameter est		
•	stimation, Robustness and speed, The prob		•
	ivation of weighted ordinary least squares,		
	dness of the model fit and confidence inter	vals, Sin	nplified method
with proportional confic	-		
			(10 Hours)
- ,	and not causes) of imbalance, Design choic		
0,	palancing (1): Passive, Circuits for balancing	• •	
	3): Active, inductive and dc-dc, How quickly	must I I	palance a pack?
And results of balancing			
-	-		and water live the
Voltage-Based Power-L	imit Estimation: Problem definition, Volt	-	
Voltage-Based Power-L using simple cell mod	imit Estimation: Problem definition, Volt el, Voltage-based rate limits, using comp	-	
Voltage-Based Power-L using simple cell mod Bisection search and Po	imit Estimation: Problem definition, Volt	-	
Voltage-Based Power-L using simple cell mod Bisection search and Por Reference Books:	imit Estimation: Problem definition, Volt el, Voltage-based rate limits, using comp wer-limits estimation example.	prehens	ive cell model,
Voltage-Based Power-L using simple cell mod Bisection search and Por <b>Reference Books:</b> 1. A.R. JHA, Next-Ger	imit Estimation: Problem definition, Volt el, Voltage-based rate limits, using comp wer-limits estimation example. neration Batteries and Fuel Cells for Com	prehens	ive cell model,
Voltage-Based Power-L using simple cell mod Bisection search and Por <b>Reference Books:</b> 1. A.R. JHA, Next-Ger Space Applications,	imit Estimation: Problem definition, Volt el, Voltage-based rate limits, using comp wer-limits estimation example. neration Batteries and Fuel Cells for Com , CRC Press, 2012.	nmercia	ive cell model,
Voltage-Based Power-L using simple cell mod Bisection search and Por <b>Reference Books:</b> 1. A.R. JHA, Next-Ger Space Applications, 2. Sheldon S. Williams	imit Estimation: Problem definition, Volt el, Voltage-based rate limits, using comp wer-limits estimation example. neration Batteries and Fuel Cells for Com , CRC Press, 2012. son, Energy Management Strategies for Elec	nmercia	ive cell model,
Voltage-Based Power-L using simple cell mod Bisection search and Por <b>Reference Books:</b> 1. A.R. JHA, Next-Ger Space Applications, 2. Sheldon S. Williams Electric, Springer, 2	imit Estimation: Problem definition, Volt el, Voltage-based rate limits, using comp wer-limits estimation example. neration Batteries and Fuel Cells for Com , CRC Press, 2012. son, Energy Management Strategies for Elec 2013.	nmercia	ive cell model, I, Military, and d Plug-in Hybrid
<ul> <li>Voltage-Based Power-Lusing simple cell mod Bisection search and Por</li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>A.R. JHA, Next-Gen Space Applications,</li> <li>Sheldon S. Williams Electric, Springer, 2</li> <li>Gregory L. Plett, Base</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	imit Estimation: Problem definition, Volt el, Voltage-based rate limits, using comp wer-limits estimation example. neration Batteries and Fuel Cells for Com , CRC Press, 2012. son, Energy Management Strategies for Elec 2013. attery Management Systems, Volume 1: Bat	nmercia	ive cell model, I, Military, and d Plug-in Hybrid
<ul> <li>Voltage-Based Power-Lusing simple cell mod Bisection search and Port</li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>A.R. JHA, Next-Get Space Applications,</li> <li>Sheldon S. Williams Electric, Springer, 2</li> <li>Gregory L. Plett, Bat House September 2</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	imit Estimation: Problem definition, Volt el, Voltage-based rate limits, using comp wer-limits estimation example. neration Batteries and Fuel Cells for Com , CRC Press, 2012. son, Energy Management Strategies for Elec 2013. attery Management Systems, Volume 1: Bat	nmercia	ive cell model, I, Military, and d Plug-in Hybrid
Voltage-Based Power-L using simple cell mod Bisection search and Por <b>Reference Books:</b> 1. A.R. JHA, Next-Ger Space Applications, 2. Sheldon S. Williams Electric, Springer, 2 3. Gregory L. Plett, Ba House September 2 <b>Course Outcomes:</b>	imit Estimation: Problem definition, Volt el, Voltage-based rate limits, using comp wer-limits estimation example. neration Batteries and Fuel Cells for Com , CRC Press, 2012. son, Energy Management Strategies for Elec 2013. attery Management Systems, Volume 1: Bat 2015	nmercia	ive cell model, I, Military, and d Plug-in Hybrid
Voltage-Based Power-L using simple cell mod Bisection search and Por <b>Reference Books:</b> 1. A.R. JHA, Next-Ger Space Applications, 2. Sheldon S. Williams Electric, Springer, 2 3. Gregory L. Plett, Ba House September 2 <b>Course Outcomes:</b> After completion of the	imit Estimation: Problem definition, Volt el, Voltage-based rate limits, using comp wer-limits estimation example. neration Batteries and Fuel Cells for Com , CRC Press, 2012. son, Energy Management Strategies for Elec 2013. attery Management Systems, Volume 1: Bat 2015 course the students will be able to,	nmercia ctric and	ive cell model, l, Military, and d Plug-in Hybrid odeling , Artech
<ul> <li>Voltage-Based Power-Lusing simple cell mod Bisection search and Port</li> <li>Reference Books: <ol> <li>A.R. JHA, Next-Get Space Applications,</li> <li>Sheldon S. Williams Electric, Springer, 2</li> <li>Gregory L. Plett, Bat House September 2</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes: <ol> <li>Conduct tests to find</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	imit Estimation: Problem definition, Volt el, Voltage-based rate limits, using comp wer-limits estimation example. neration Batteries and Fuel Cells for Com , CRC Press, 2012. son, Energy Management Strategies for Elec 2013. attery Management Systems, Volume 1: Bat 2015 course the students will be able to, nd the SOC, SOC and internal impedances of	nmercia ctric and tery Mo	ive cell model, I, Military, and d Plug-in Hybrid odeling , Artech
<ul> <li>Voltage-Based Power-Lusing simple cell mod Bisection search and Por Reference Books:</li> <li>1. A.R. JHA, Next-Gen Space Applications,</li> <li>2. Sheldon S. Williams Electric, Springer, 2</li> <li>3. Gregory L. Plett, Bar House September 2</li> <li>Course Outcomes:</li> <li>After completion of the</li> <li>1. Conduct tests to fin 2. Solve complex pr</li> </ul>	imit Estimation: Problem definition, Volt el, Voltage-based rate limits, using comp wer-limits estimation example. neration Batteries and Fuel Cells for Com , CRC Press, 2012. son, Energy Management Strategies for Elec 2013. attery Management Systems, Volume 1: Bat 2015 course the students will be able to, nd the SOC, SOC and internal impedances of roblems on aspects of a rechargeable	nmercia ctric and tery Mo	ive cell model, I, Military, and d Plug-in Hybrid odeling , Artech
Voltage-Based Power-L using simple cell mod Bisection search and Por <b>Reference Books:</b> 1. A.R. JHA, Next-Ger Space Applications, 2. Sheldon S. Williams Electric, Springer, 2 3. Gregory L. Plett, Ba House September 2 <b>Course Outcomes:</b> After completion of the 1. Conduct tests to fin 2. Solve complex pr parameters & speci	imit Estimation: Problem definition, Volt el, Voltage-based rate limits, using comp wer-limits estimation example. neration Batteries and Fuel Cells for Com , CRC Press, 2012. son, Energy Management Strategies for Elec 2013. attery Management Systems, Volume 1: Bat 2015 course the students will be able to, nd the SOC, SOC and internal impedances of	a given battery	ive cell model, I, Military, and d Plug-in Hybrid odeling , Artech

4. Implement machine learning techniques for a given battery management system for energy conservation

	Course outcomes - Programme outcomes Mapping Table															
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	20d	PO3	P04	50d	90d	709	80d	60d	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE742E.1	1	2											1	1	2
2	22UEE742E.2	2	2	1										1	1	1
3	22UEE742E.3	1	2	1	1			1	1				1	1	1	1
4	22UEE742E.4	1	2	1	1			1					1	1	1	1

#### (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

22UEE743E		03 - Credits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Energy Conservation, Audit and DSM	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40		SEE Marks : 50

UNIT – I	(10 Hours)							
Energy Scenario: Introduction to Energy; Units and Conversions; GDP, GNP and Per Capita Energy Consumption; Renewable Energy Act, International Energy Agency, OECD and Kyoto Protocol (only overview) Economic Analysis of Energy: Economic analysis of investment, Cash Flows and CF diagrams, Economic analysis technique – Simple payback period method, Discounted cash flow method or Time adjustment technique, Net present value method, Present value index method or Profitability index method, Internal rate of return method, Accounting on average rate of return method; Interest Factors – Single Payment Compound Amount (SPCA), Single Payment Present Worth (SPPW), Uniform Series Compound Amount (USCA),								
Sinking Fund Payment (SFP), Uniform Series Present Worth (USPW), Capita (Simple Numerical problems).	l Recovery (CR).							
UNIT – II	(10 Hours)							
Motors: Introduction, Motor Efficiency, Motor Selection; Determination of energy saving, Energy saving options in oversized motors, Effect of variation of voltage on performance of motor, Effect on efficiency due to variation in load; Energy Efficient Motors, Choice of energy efficient motor, Factors Affecting Energy Efficiency, Rewinding Effects on Energy Efficiency, Standards and Star Labeling of Energy Efficient Induction Motors. Lighting: Introduction, Terms and definitions – Lumen, Lux, Load efficacy, Lamp circuit efficacy, Colour rendering index (CRI); Characteristic of different types of lamps, Aspects of lighting system designing, Installed load efficacy ratio, Various means of energy savings – Use of natural day light, Reduction in light fixture, High efficiency lamps and luminaries, Effect of reduction in supply voltage on energy consumption, Timers and occupancy								
sensors. UNIT – III	(10 Hours)							
<b>Energy Management and Audit:</b> Energy management; Developing energy Sankey Diagram; Process flow diagrams; Material and energy balance; I instruments. Energy audit – Need for energy audit, Scope of energy audit, audit – Preliminary energy audit, Detailed energy audit.	Energy auditing							
UNIT – IV	(10 Hours)							
<b>Energy Conservation:</b> Introduction, Results of energy conservation, Principles of energy conservation, Energy conservation planning, Energy conservation Act,; Energy conservation in residential and commercial sectors, Energy conservation in transportation, considerations for Energy conservation in industry, Energy conservation in electricity generation, transmission and distribution, Energy conservation in agricultural sector. <b>Demand Side Management:</b> Introduction to DSM – Definition, Evolution, Benefits and Scope; Role of Energy Companies, Load Management, Application of Load Control, DSM Implementation Issues, Strategies to implement and Promote DSM, Customer acceptance								

of DSM, Environment & DSM, International experience with DSM, DSM in India.

#### **Reference Books:**

1. Suresh Kumar Soni and Manoj Nair, "Energy Conservation and Audit", Satya Prakashan, New Delhi, 2010.

- 2. Rajiv Shankar, "Energy Auditing in Electrical Utilities", Viva Books, New Delhi, 2010.
- 3. Larry C. White, Philip S. Schmidt, David R. Brown, "Industrial Energy Management Systems", Hemisphere Publishing Corp, New York.
- 4. Albert Thumann, "Fundamentals of Energy Engineering", Prentice Hall Inc, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey.
- 5. Gupta, B. R., "Generation of Electrical Energy", Eurasia Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 6th, 2006

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course the students will be able to,

- 4. Solve issues & interpret outcomes related to energy economics and energy efficient motors
- 5. Compare & contrast on selection of energy economic techniques, lighting criterion, energy efficient motors and energy alternative from DSM techniques
- 6. Evaluate various methods of energy conservation and DSM in different sectors like agriculture, commercial, transpiration and domestic
- 7. Design and develop methods/techniques for energy conservation, audit & management

-					- (								0			
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE743E.1	3							1		1		2	3	1	1
2	22UEE743E.2	3	2						2		1		1	3	2	1
3	22UEE743E.3	3	3	2	3	2			1		1		1	2	1	1
4	22UEE743E.4	3	2	2	3	1				1	1		2	1	1	1

(	For students admitted	tol	vear in 2022-23)	
			<i>year</i> <b>eee</b> <i>ey</i>	

22UEE744E		03 - Credits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Energy Efficient Motors	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40		SEE Marks : 50

UNIT – I	(10 Hours)									
Introduction: Need for energy efficient machines, energy cost and two pa	rt tariff, energy									
conservation in industries and farms -a necessity, introduction to energy management and										
energy audit system. Review of induction motor characteristics.										
UNIT – II	(10 Hours)									
Power Factor: The power factor in sinusoidal systems, power factor improvement, power factor with nonlinear loads, Harmonics and the power factor.										
UNIT – III	(10 Hours)									
Energy Efficient Motors: Standard motor efficiency, why more efficient more efficient motor, efficiency determination methods, Direct Measurement segregation method, Comparison, motor efficiency labelling, energy standards. Motor life cycle.	t method, Loss efficient motor									
UNIT – IV	(10 Hours)									
Induction Motors and Adjustable Drive Systems: Energy Conservation, adjustable speed systems, Application of adjustable speed systems to fans, pumps and constant torque loads.										
Reference Books:										
<ol> <li>Witte. L.C., P.S. Schmidt, D.R. Brown, "Industrial Energy Management a Hemisphere Publishers, Washington, 1988.</li> </ol>	and Utilisation",									
<ol> <li>Callaghn, P.W. "Design and Management for Energy Conservation", P Oxford, 1981.</li> </ol>	ergamon Press,									
3. Dryden. I.G.C., "The Efficient Use of Energy", Butterworths, London, 19	82									
4. Turner. W.C., "Energy Management Hand book", Wiley, New York, 198										
5. Murphy. W.R. and G. Mc KAY, "Energy Management", Butterworths, Lo	ondon 1987.									
Course Outcomes:										
After completion of the course the students will be able to,										
1. Formulate strategies for Energy Management in utilization of electric r	notors									
2. Suggest alternative substitutes for the convectional motors with efficient	ent motors									
<ol> <li>Assess the amount of energy conservation by different policies a energy efficient motors</li> </ol>	associated with									
4. Illustrate the factors to increase the efficiency of electrical equipment										

	Course Outcomes - Programme Outcomes Mapping Table															
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	90d	P07	P08	60d	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE744E.1	1	2											2	1	2
2	22UEE744E.2	2	2	2										2	1	1
3	22UEE744E.3	1	2	2	1			1	1				1	2	1	1
4	22UEE744E.4	1	2	2	1			1					1	2	1	1

#### (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

22UEE745E		03 - Credits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	Wind Energy Conversion Systems	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40		SEE Marks : 50

UNIT – I	(10 Hours)
Introduction: Introduction: Nature of wind, historical uses of wind, history	of wind electric
generation, working principle of wind turbines (lift and drag mechanism),	-
horizontal and vertical axis wind turbines, classification, applications, a	advantages and
disadvantages.	
UNIT – II	(10 Hours)
Wind Resource Assessment: Wind Data Analysis: Wind velocity - me	
representation, wind speed statistics, probability distribution functions	– Weibull and
Raleigh.	
Performance of Wind Turbine Generators: Basics of fluid mechanics (s	simple terms &
definitions), elementary fluid flow concepts,	
	(10 Hours)
<b>Power in the wind:</b> maximum power output of wind turbine (Betz limit),	
thrust on blades, torque developed by turbine, dynamic matching for m	•
extraction - tip speed ratio & blade pitch angle, power vs wind speed	
electrical power output from wind energy conversion system, capacity	factor, energy
production. UNIT – IV	(10 Hours)
Electric Generators for WECS: Classification, basic working principle, a	
disadvantages.	auvantages and
Grid-connected and Self-excited Induction Generator Operation: Co	onstant-voltage
constant-frequency generation, reactive power compensation, variable-vo	
frequency generation, effect of wind generator on the network.	
Wind Energy Conversion Systems (WECS): Stand-alone and grid connect	ted wind farms,
simulation model of WECS. Site matching of wind turbine generators. Eco	nomics of wind
systems: Reliability consideration, estimation of O&M costs, capital costs,	cost of energy,
estimation of payback period	
Reference Books:	
1. Bhadra, S. N., Kashta, D., and Bannerjee, S., Wind Electrical St University Press, New Delhi, 2009.	ystems, Oxford
2. Gary L. Johnson, Wind Energy Systems, Prentice hall Publication, 1985.	
3. G. D. Rai, Non-Conventional Energy Sources, Khanna Publishers New D	elhi, 2007.
4. B. H. Khan, Non-Conventional Energy Resources, 2nd Edition, Tat	ta McGraw Hill
Publishing Ltd. New Delhi, 2009	
5. D. Mukhaerjee and S. Chakrabarti, Fundamentals of Renewable Energ	y Systems, New
Age International Publishers New Delhi, 2007.	
6. D. P. Kothari, S. Umashankar, "Wind Energy Systems and Application of the second se	ations", Narosa
publishers, 2017.	
7. Khan B. H., Non-Conventional Energy Resources, Tata McGraw Hill, 200	)9.
Course Outcomes:	
After completion of the course the students will be able to,	reion austana
1. List and define various parameters and features of wind energy conver	sion systems.

#### (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

- 2. Analyze the wind data using different distribution functions.
- 3. Evaluate/calculate various parameters related to wind energy conversion systems.
- 4. Relate/articulate the concepts and theories related to wind energy conversion systems.

SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	٤Od	P04	50d	P06	PO7	PO8	909	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	2024	PSO3
1	22UEE745E.1	3	1	1				1	1		1		1	2	1	1
2	22UEE745E.2	3	1	1				2	1		1		1	3	1	1
3	22UEE745E.3	3	2	1				2	1	1	1		1	2	1	1
4	22UEE745E.4	3	3	3				2	1		1		2	3	1	1

## (For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

22UEE746E		03 - Credits (3 : 0 : 0)
Hours/Week : 03	AI Applications to Power Systems	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours : 40		SEE Marks : 50

UNIT – I	(10 Hours)
<b>Artificial Intelligence:</b> History and Applications Introduction, Intelligence, C Learning, Artificial Intelligence, History, Early Works, Importance Programming Methods, Techniques, Progress of Artificial Intelligence, Grow	e, Definitions, vth of AI, AI and
Industry, AI and the world, Current Trends in Applied AI, Modeling, Sim	nulation and AI,
Intelligent Systems, Role of IS, Comparisons with conventional programs.	(10 110,000)
UNIT – II Artificial Neural Network: difference between human machine ar	(10 Hours)
biological neural network, artificial neuron model, Concept of Percep	<b>-</b>
Feedback in Neural Network, Neural Network Architectures: Neural Learn	
of Neural Network in Power System	
<b>Fuzzy Logic:</b> Introduction, Foundation of Fuzzy Systems, Representing F	- uzzv Elements.
Basic Terms and Operations, Properties of Fuzzy Sets, Fuzzification, Arithm	-
of Fuzzy Numbers.	
UNIT – III	(10 Hours)
Genetic Algorithms and Evolutionary Programming: Introduction, Gene	etic Algorithms,
Procedure of Genetic Algorithms, Genetic Representations, Initialization	and Selection,
Genetic Operators, Mutation, The Working of Genetic Algorithms	s, Evolutionary
Programming, The Working of Evolutionary Programming.	
UNIT – IV	(10 Hours)
<b>Application of AI in Power Systems:</b> Application of Neural Network and Ex Voltage Control, Application of ANN for security assessment, Schedule Electrical Power Transmission Networks using Genetic Algorithm, Intellig Demand Forecasting.	Maintenance of
Reference Books:	
<ol> <li>N. P. Padhy, "Artificial Intelligence and Intelligent Systems", OXFO Press, New Delhi, 2005.</li> </ol>	ORD University
2. Stamations V. Kartalopoulos, "Understanding Neural Networks and Fu concepts and Applications", Prentice Hall India Private Limited, New D	
3. Abhisek Ukil, "Intelligent Systems and Signal Processing in Power Springer Berlin Heidelberg", New York, 2002.	
<ol> <li>Kevin Warwick, Arthur Ekwue and Raj Aggarwal, "Artificial Intelligence Power Systems", IEEE Power Engineering Series, UK, 1997.</li> </ol>	e Techniques in
5. Rajashekran, S. and VijaylaksmiPai, G.A., "Neural Networks, Fuzzy Lo	gic and Genetic
Algorithm Synthesis and Applications", Prentice–Hall of India Private L	-
Course Outcomes:	,
After completion of the course the students will be able to,	
1. Illustrate the problem solving methods in different sectors tools that	are needed to
solve real-time problems.	
<ol> <li>Implement fuzzy controllers by modelling the human intelligence into model.</li> </ol>	o mathematical
3. Obtain the optimum solution of well formulated optimization	problem using

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

evolutionary approach.

4. Analyze the different feasible languages to interpret in power systems

SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	EO4	P04	P05	90d	P07	P08	909	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE746E.1	3	3	2	1	2	2		1		1		1	1	1	1
2	22UEE746E.2	3	1	2	1	2							1	1	1	1
3	22UEE746E.3	3	3	1	1	1			1		2		1	2	1	1
4	22UEE746E.4	3	3	2	2	1			1		2		1	2	1	1

22UEE718P		08 - Credits (0 : 0 : 16)
Hours/Week :	Project Work	CIE Marks : 50
Total Hours :		SEE Marks : 50

#### (OL-OT-26P Hours)

Students have to take up literature survey, formulate the problem of the project, define the project objectives and prepare the project implementation schedule. Project work, based on the problem defined, should be completed and implemented. The implementation of the project work can be done either in a reputed industry/ research organization/ parent institute. A certified report with project demonstration and a seminar is to be presented by the students. The seminar should highlight – Broad project area of their project work carried out.

CIE of 50 marks will be conducted by the Committee consisting of HOD/Nominee + Project Coordinator + Guides as per the rubrics. For SEE, student has to make a presentation of the work carried out to Project Evaluation Committee (PEC- Project coordinator, Hod/Nominee, External Examiner). PEC will allot SEE marks for 50.

#### **Course Outcomes**

#### At the end of this course, students will be able to:

- 1. Identify, formulate & analyze the engineering problems associated with electrical & electronics engineering and interdisciplinary research.
- 2. Design & implement proposed solutions for complex engineering problems to meet specified objectives by analyzing / validating the design / solutions of engineering problems using contemporary tools & resources.
- 3. Prepare engineering documents and make effective presentation to communicate effectively and collaboratively with detailed analysis and interpretation of results to yield valid conclusions.
- 4. Demonstrate social, ethical cultural & engineering professional responsibilities.

SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	P07	P08	PO9	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE718P.1	3	3						3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3
2	22UEE718P.2	3	3		2		2		3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
3	22UEE718P.3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	22UEE718P.4	1	1	2					3	3	3	1	2	3	3	3

		03 - Cr	edits (3 : 0 : 0)									
Hours/Week : 03	Intellectual Property Rights		Marks : 50									
Total Hours :40	1 7 0	SEE	Marks : 50									
		_										
	UNIT – I		(10 Hours)									
Introduction to IPRS: In	portance of human creativity and its reco	ognition a										
	d Rights. Different forms of IPRs. Role of IPR	-	•									
Patents: Meaning of P	atent, Objectives and Value of Patent. C	riteria fo	r Patentability.									
Software and Business	Methods Patents. Govt. use of inventions,	infringe	ment of Patent									
and remedies for infring	ement. Compulsory license.											
	UNIT – II		(10 Hours)									
Prior art Searching: Pri	ior art- Tangible versus Intangible prior ar	t. Search	strategy: key									
words, structures, sequ	ences, use of operators, database for se	arching-	free and paid,									
disclosed versus claimed	l matters.											
Patent Drafting: Types of	of specification, descriptions, drawing, claim	drafting.										
	atent: Work flow chart in obtaining Patents	-	o be submitted,									
filing mechanism thro	ugh Individual patent office and PCT ro	oute. Red	quest for re -									
examination and revoca	tion. Term of Patent and Patent renewal.											
	UNIT – III		(10 Hours)									
Trade-Marks: Meaning	and functions of Trade Marks. Concept	of Distin	ctiveness and									
Trade Marks registrat	ion. Trade Marks- Challenges in Non-	Convent	tional Marks.									
Infringement of Trade	Marks and remedies for infringement. Dor	nain nam	es and Trade									
Names.	-											
Industrial Design: Defin	ition of a design. Inclusive and Exclusive D	Industrial Design: Definition of a design. Inclusive and Exclusive Designs; Industrial Design										
registration in India. Infringement of Design and remedies for infringement.												
registration in India. Infr	•		idustrial Design									
registration in India. Infr	•		(10 Hours)									
	ingement of Design and remedies for infring	gement.	(10 Hours)									
Copyright: Nature of Co	ingement of Design and remedies for infring UNIT – IV	gement. protect C	(10 Hours) Copyright under									
<b>Copyright:</b> Nature of Cothe Law, Neighboring/R	ingement of Design and remedies for infring UNIT – IV opyright, Subject-matter, Requirements to	protect C t in the	(10 Hours) Copyright under Digital Context.									
<b>Copyright:</b> Nature of Co the Law, Neighboring/R Transfer of Copyright an	ingement of Design and remedies for infring UNIT – IV opyright, Subject-matter, Requirements to Related Rights. Authorship rights. Copyrigh	protect C t in the I nd online	(10 Hours) Copyright under Digital Context. e streaming.									
<b>Copyright:</b> Nature of Co the Law, Neighboring/R Transfer of Copyright an <b>Confidential Information</b>	ingement of Design and remedies for infring UNIT – IV opyright, Subject-matter, Requirements to Related Rights. Authorship rights. Copyrigh Id Infringement and remedies. Fair dealing a	protect C t in the I nd online	(10 Hours) Copyright under Digital Context. e streaming.									
<b>Copyright:</b> Nature of Co the Law, Neighboring/R Transfer of Copyright an <b>Confidential Information</b>	ingement of Design and remedies for infring UNIT – IV opyright, Subject-matter, Requirements to Related Rights. Authorship rights. Copyrigh d Infringement and remedies. Fair dealing a on and Trade Secrets: Introduction, Co	protect C t in the I nd online	(10 Hours) Copyright under Digital Context. e streaming.									
<b>Copyright:</b> Nature of Co the Law, Neighboring/R Transfer of Copyright an <b>Confidential Information</b> Essentials for an action f <b>Reference Books:</b>	ingement of Design and remedies for infring UNIT – IV opyright, Subject-matter, Requirements to Related Rights. Authorship rights. Copyrigh d Infringement and remedies. Fair dealing a on and Trade Secrets: Introduction, Co	protect C t in the I nd online	(10 Hours) Copyright under Digital Context. e streaming.									
Copyright: Nature of Co the Law, Neighboring/F Transfer of Copyright an Confidential Information Essentials for an action f Reference Books: 1. P. Naryan, "Intellect	ingement of Design and remedies for infring UNIT – IV opyright, Subject-matter, Requirements to Related Rights. Authorship rights. Copyrigh Id Infringement and remedies. Fair dealing a on and Trade Secrets: Introduction, Co for breach of confidence.	protect C t in the I nd online nditions	(10 Hours) Copyright under Digital Context. estreaming. of protection.									
Copyright: Nature of Co the Law, Neighboring/R Transfer of Copyright an Confidential Information Essentials for an action f Reference Books: 1. P. Naryan, "Intellect 2. Dr. S. R. Myneni, "La	ingement of Design and remedies for infring UNIT – IV opyright, Subject-matter, Requirements to Related Rights. Authorship rights. Copyrigh Id Infringement and remedies. Fair dealing a on and Trade Secrets: Introduction, Co for breach of confidence.	protect C t in the I nd online nditions se, 2007.	(10 Hours) Copyright under Digital Context. e streaming. of protection. se, 2019.									
Copyright: Nature of Co the Law, Neighboring/R Transfer of Copyright an Confidential Information Essentials for an action f Reference Books: 1. P. Naryan, "Intellect 2. Dr. S. R. Myneni, "La	ingement of Design and remedies for infring UNIT – IV opyright, Subject-matter, Requirements to Related Rights. Authorship rights. Copyrigh Id Infringement and remedies. Fair dealing a on and Trade Secrets: Introduction, Co for breach of confidence. tual Property Law", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed, Eastern Law Hous aw of Intellectual Property", 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Asia tellectual Property Rights and Law", Gogia	protect C t in the I nd online nditions se, 2007.	(10 Hours) Copyright under Digital Context. e streaming. of protection. se, 2019.									
Copyright: Nature of Co the Law, Neighboring/R Transfer of Copyright an Confidential Information Essentials for an action f Reference Books: 1. P. Naryan, "Intellect 2. Dr. S. R. Myneni, "La 3. Dr. G. B Reddy, "Intellect Reprint Edition 2020	ingement of Design and remedies for infring UNIT – IV opyright, Subject-matter, Requirements to Related Rights. Authorship rights. Copyrigh Id Infringement and remedies. Fair dealing a on and Trade Secrets: Introduction, Co for breach of confidence. tual Property Law", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed, Eastern Law Hous aw of Intellectual Property", 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Asia tellectual Property Rights and Law", Gogia	protect C t in the I nd online nditions se, 2007. a law Hou Law Ager	(10 Hours) Copyright under Digital Context. e streaming. of protection. se, 2019. ncy. Hydrabad,									
Copyright: Nature of Co the Law, Neighboring/R Transfer of Copyright an Confidential Information Essentials for an action f Reference Books: 1. P. Naryan, "Intellect 2. Dr. S. R. Myneni, "La 3. Dr. G. B Reddy, "Intellect Reprint Edition 2020	ingement of Design and remedies for infring UNIT – IV opyright, Subject-matter, Requirements to Related Rights. Authorship rights. Copyrigh Id Infringement and remedies. Fair dealing a on and Trade Secrets: Introduction, Co for breach of confidence. tual Property Law", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed, Eastern Law Hous aw of Intellectual Property", 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Asia tellectual Property Rights and Law", Gogia 0. /iswanathan, "Hand book Indian Patent Law	protect C t in the I nd online nditions se, 2007. a law Hou Law Ager	(10 Hours) Copyright under Digital Context. e streaming. of protection. se, 2019. ncy. Hydrabad,									
Copyright: Nature of Co the Law, Neighboring/R Transfer of Copyright an Confidential Information Essentials for an action f Reference Books: 1. P. Naryan, "Intellect 2. Dr. S. R. Myneni, "La 3. Dr. G. B Reddy, "In Reprint Edition 2022 4. N.R. Subbaram., S.V and publishers Pvt.,	ingement of Design and remedies for infring UNIT – IV opyright, Subject-matter, Requirements to Related Rights. Authorship rights. Copyrigh Id Infringement and remedies. Fair dealing a on and Trade Secrets: Introduction, Co for breach of confidence. tual Property Law", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed, Eastern Law Hous aw of Intellectual Property", 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Asia tellectual Property Rights and Law", Gogia 0. /iswanathan, "Hand book Indian Patent Law	protect C t in the I nd online nditions se, 2007. a law Hou Law Ager	(10 Hours) Copyright under Digital Context. e streaming. of protection. se, 2019. ncy. Hydrabad,									
<ul> <li>Copyright: Nature of Contract the Law, Neighboring/Reference of Copyright and Confidential Information Essentials for an action of Reference Books:</li> <li>P. Naryan, "Intellect 2. Dr. S. R. Myneni, "La 3. Dr. G. B Reddy, "In Reprint Edition 2022</li> <li>N.R. Subbaram., S. Vand publishers Pvt., 5. Cornish, "Intellectuation of Cornish, "Intellectuation</li></ul>	Digement of Design and remedies for infring UNIT – IV Depyright, Subject-matter, Requirements to Related Rights. Authorship rights. Copyright d Infringement and remedies. Fair dealing a on and Trade Secrets: Introduction, Co for breach of confidence. tual Property Law", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed, Eastern Law Hous aw of Intellectual Property", 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Asia tellectual Property Rights and Law", Gogia 0. /iswanathan, "Hand book Indian Patent Law Ltd, 2008. al Property Rights", Universal publications. "Law Relating to Intellectual Property" 5 <sup>th</sup>	gement. protect C t in the I nd online onditions se, 2007. a law Hou Law Ager v and, Pra	(10 Hours) Copyright under Digital Context. e streaming. of protection. se, 2019. ncy. Hydrabad, actice" Printers									
<ul> <li>Copyright: Nature of Contract of Copyright and Confidential Information</li> <li>Confidential Information</li> <li>Essentials for an action for a confidential Information</li> <li>Essentials for an action for an actio</li></ul>	Dingement of Design and remedies for infring UNIT – IV Depyright, Subject-matter, Requirements to Related Rights. Authorship rights. Copyright of Infringement and remedies. Fair dealing a <b>on and Trade Secrets</b> : Introduction, Co for breach of confidence. Tual Property Law", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed, Eastern Law Hous aw of Intellectual Property", 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Asia tellectual Property Rights and Law", Gogia 0. /iswanathan, "Hand book Indian Patent Law Ltd, 2008. al Property Rights", Universal publications. "Law Relating to Intellectual Property" 5 <sup>th</sup> i.	gement. protect C t in the I nd online inditions se, 2007. a law Hou Law Ager v and, Pra	(10 Hours) Copyright under Digital Context. e streaming. of protection. se, 2019. ncy. Hydrabad, actice" Printers Universal Law									
<ul> <li>Copyright: Nature of Contract of Copyright and Confidential Information</li> <li>Confidential Information</li> <li>Essentials for an action for a confidential Information</li> <li>Essentials for an action for an actio</li></ul>	Digement of Design and remedies for infring UNIT – IV Depyright, Subject-matter, Requirements to Related Rights. Authorship rights. Copyright d Infringement and remedies. Fair dealing a on and Trade Secrets: Introduction, Co for breach of confidence. tual Property Law", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed, Eastern Law Hous aw of Intellectual Property", 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Asia tellectual Property Rights and Law", Gogia 0. /iswanathan, "Hand book Indian Patent Law Ltd, 2008. al Property Rights", Universal publications. "Law Relating to Intellectual Property" 5 <sup>th</sup>	gement. protect C t in the I nd online inditions se, 2007. a law Hou Law Ager v and, Pra	(10 Hours) Copyright under Digital Context. e streaming. of protection. se, 2019. ncy. Hydrabad, actice" Printers Universal Law									

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After successful completion of this course the student should be able to:

- 1. Identify criteria to fit one's own intellectual work in particular form of IPRs.
- 2. Apply statutory provisions and procedure to protect different forms of IPRs at national and international level.
- 3. Analyze rights and responsibilities of holder of Patent, Copyright, Trademark, Industrial design etc.
- 4. Develop skill of making search using modern tools and techniques.

SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	20d	٤Od	P04	905	P06	707	PO8	60d	PO10	P011	P012	10Sq	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UHS721C.1						3									
2	22UHS721C.2			2		1	2	2	2		2		2			
3	22UHS721C.3						3	2	2		2		1			
4	22UHS721C.4					2				1	1		2			

(For students admitted to I year in 2022-23)

22UEE815C		10 - Credits (0 : 0 : 2)
Hours/Week :	Research/Industrial Internship	CIE Marks : 70
Total Hours :		SEE Marks : 30

All the students have to undergo mandatory Research/Industrial internship in any one of the reputed industry/ research institute. The internship program has to be taken up during the entire semester. The duration of the training program should be for entire semester. A report on the internship is to be submitted. The supervisor/ guide from industry shall allot 70 marks of the CIE and the other 30 by the internal evaluation committee. SEE evaluation will be made by a committee comprising of HoD as Chairman/his nominee, internship coordinator and a senior faculty. The SEE will be a Technical Seminar on the industrial training.

#### Course Outcomes

After undergoing the internship, students shall be able to:

- 1. Test the theoretical learning in practical situations by accomplishing the tasks assigned during the internship period.
- 2. Operate the systems/ devices independently and tabulate the experimental results in consultation with supervisor.
- 3. Apply various soft skills such as time management, positive attitude and communication skills during performance of the tasks assigned in internship organization.
- 4. Analyze the real time functioning of internship organization.

	course outcomes - Programme outcomes mapping rable															
SI.	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	P07	P08	PO9	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	22UEE815C.1	1	1			2		1	1	1		2	2	2	1	2
2	22UEE815C.2	1	1			2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	1	2
3	22UEE815C.3	1				1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1
4	22UEE815C.4	1						1	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	1

## **Thank You**

## **End of the Document**